

## Appendices

A. Implementation Plan Project Costs, Oct 2023 (page 2)
B. ODOT letter to Hood River Urban Renewal Agency, Sept 27, 2023 (page 18)
C. Heights District Parking Studies, various (page 20)
D. The Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 1 Summary Memo without appendices, Aug 31, 2021 (page 63)
E. The Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 2 Summary Memo without appendices, June 17, 2022 (page 67)
F. Heights Streetscape Plan - Public Engagement Summary, December 222023 (page 77)
G. Traffic Studies, various (page 395)
H. Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 3 Additional Design Studies, April 7, 2023 (page 727)
I. Heights Streetscape Plan - Preliminary Preferred Concept Plan (and Parking Summary Update), July 26, 2023 (page 765)
to Dustin Nilsen and Will Norris, City of Hood River

from Nathan Polanski, PE

re Heights Streetscape Plan
Preferred Concept Plan: Planning Level Opinion of Probable Project Cost MIG \#15174
date November 15, 2023

## Purpose

This memorandum is intended to provide the City of Hood River and Urban Renewal Agency with the basis of the methodology and the assumptions used in developing the planning level opinion of probable project costs for projects included in the Heights Streetscape Implementation Plan. The Opinion of Probable Project Costs are based on the street improvements shown in the preferred concept plan and the individual projects described in the Project Profile pages of the Heights Streetscape Plan dated November 2023.

Project costs are based on applying unit prices and allowances to the itemization and quantity tabulation of anticipated project elements for each project to identify a construction cost subtotal. Project costs include allowances for design, permitting, management, and contingencies for the design and construction phases of each project. For simplicity these fixed allowances have been applied to all projects, however, the Implementation Plan includes a variety of projects, in terms of type, size, and complexity. The city may find these costs can be reduced based on the scope, scale, and complexity of each project.
The following pages include a summary of the planning level project costs for each project followed by a more detailed breakdown of how the construction cost subtotal was calculated.

## Assumptions for Planning Level Opinion of Probable Project Cost Analysis

The following assumptions were used to prepare the Opinion of Probable Project Costs:

1. Unit prices are based on 2023 dollars using various sources including recent bids provided by the city and engineer's estimate for projects in the region. A standard list of unit prices was used to develop the construction cost subtotals across each project and is included in the attached pages.

[^0]2. Quantities are based on the typical street cross sections and project lengths and/or planning level quantity takeoffs from the preferred concept plan for each project described in the Heights Streetscape Implementation Plan.
3. Escalation is not included but should be considered as implementation timelines are established to develop more accurate future costs for project budgeting.
4. Design, Management, and Permitting: A 40\% allowance for the engineering design, city management, and permitting of future projects is included.
5. Design and Construction Contingencies: $30 \%$ and $20 \%$ respectively. The design contingency is for changes as the design is developed and the construction contingency is for construction management and unforeseen conditions or changes that may occur during construction.
6. Property acquisition costs are not included. The costs for property acquisition will depend on real estate market conditions and the acquisition process, which may depend on the project funding source (e.g., a federally funded project would be expected to have additional costs to execute and document the acquisition process).
7. Public Utilities: The replacement of public utility mains is not included in the project costs. In some locations the city is planning utility replacements, which are documented in the City's Capital Improvement Plan. Where planned utility projects overlap the Heights Streetscape Plan (based on information provided by the City's Public Works Department), the Implementation Plan notes this as part of the Project Profiles, however, costs for the utility replacements are not included in the project costs.

The project costs do include allowances for adjustments to existing utilities (e.g., adjustments to water meters, manholes, handholes, etc.) and costs for stormwater adjustments, including allowances for water quality treatment facilities, when proposed street improvements are expected to impact existing infrastructure or trigger stormwater requirements. Flow control or detention costs are not included.
8. Franchise Utilities: Costs are not included for the relocation or undergrounding of overhead franchise utilities (e.g., electrical, communication, fiber). The costs to relocate or underground these utilities depend on the franchise easement agreement between the utility providers and the owner of the public right-of-way (i.e., City or ODOT).

- Relocations: In many cases franchise utility providers are required to relocate utilities at low or no cost to the owner of the right-of-way when the relocation is needed for a public street improvement.
- Undergrounding: Overhead lines along 12th and 13th Streets are generally street light distribution and franchise utilities (e.g., communications) with overhead electrical distribution occurring in the alleys and/or on east-west streets in the Heights. The actual cost to the city to underground this infrastructure depends on 1) the franchise easement agreements and 2) the specific infrastructure on the utility poles (e.g., electrical transformers). We recommend the URA identify the goals and extents for undergrounding and coordinate with franchise utility providers to discuss feasibility and costs for undergrounding existing infrastructure.
In addition to the capital cost to underground overhead distribution there is a cost to modify private buildings to transition from the existing overhead service to a new underground service. These costs are not typically paid for by the utility provider and fall to property owners. Depending on the need and/or impact on existing buildings these costs can be substantial for property owners.


## Attachments:

1. Summary of Heights Streetscape Implementation Plan Project Costs
2. Unit Cost List for Developing Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs
3. Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Cost for Implementation Plan Projects

Heights Streetscape Plan - Implementation Plan: Project Costs
MIG \#15174; October 2023



Notes:

1. Opinion of probable construction costs based on the final Preferred Concept Plan layout and rendering.
2. Construction unit costs based on 2023 dollars.
. Does not include escalation.
. Does not include sales tax.
3. Does not include R/W acquisition costs.
4. Includes cost for stormwater treatment but does not include costs for stormwater quantity (detention) if required
5. Does not include undergrounding, assumes costs for franchise utility relocations at not cost to the city.

Heights Streetscape Plan - Implementation Plan Unit List for Developing Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs
MIG \#15174; October 2023

## Notes:

1. Unit prices assume 2023 dollars and are based on reviewing recent bid tabs provide by the City's Public Works Deparment and planning estimates for similar projects.
2. Items shown with allowances to be determined based on project specific needs. See additional notes and assumptions associated with individual projects.
relocations at no cost to the
city and

| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Remove Curb | LF | $\$$ | 15 |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 4.50 |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 2.50 |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | This cost is for adjusting existing utilities to grade and does <br> not include removal and replacement of existing utility <br> services or mains. See Note 2. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | See Note 2 |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe <br> Connection | EA | $\$$ | 8,000 |  |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | See Note 2 |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 15 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | $\$$ | 55 |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 15 |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | $\$$ | 10 |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | $\$$ | 2.50 |
| Curb Ramp | EA | $\$$ | 6,000 |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - |

## Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | Does not include irrigation. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 |  |
| Trees - Soil Cells | EA | $\$$ | 4,000 |  |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | See Note 2 |

## Additional Elements

See individual project costs for additional items included based on the anticipated project scope.

Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: 13th Street Intersections MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Totals shown are for one intersection, total project cost shown on the summary is for two intersections.
2. Does not include full street construction or grind and overlay for intersection.
3. Does not include improvements to existing street lights.

| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Site Demolition and Earthwork |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.50 | 1100 | $\$$ | 2,750 |

## Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 5,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 5,000 | assume limited utilities to adjust for intersections |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | 0 | $\$$ | - | assumes existing lighting is adequate |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe | EA | $\$$ | 8,000 | 4 | $\$$ | 32,000 | assume four locations based on street view |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 40,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 40,000 | Assume two water quality structures/facilities for future street improvements |

## Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 15 | 1100 | \$ | 16,500 | based on proposed intersection area shown in concept plan at A Street |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | \$ | 55 | 280 | \$ | 15,400 | based on proposed intersection area shown in concept plan at A Street |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 15 | 560 | \$ | 8,400 | 2' pavement patch along curbs |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | \$ | 10 | 0 | \$ | - |  |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 0 | \$ | - | not included |
| Curb Ramp | EA | \$ | 6,000 | 8 | \$ | 48,000 | two ramps per corner |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 10,000 | 1 | \$ | 10,000 | 4 crosswalks, 2 stop bars, channelization |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 6,000 | 1 | \$ | 6,000 | assume 2 signs/corner; 8 signs total @ \$750/sign |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 700 | $\$$ | 17,500 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| based on proposed intersection area shown in concept plan at A Street |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 4 | $\$$ | 3,000 |
| Street Furnishings | bLLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | 0 | $\$$ | - |



Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: Taylor Avenue
MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Does not include full street construction; assumes new pavement only for construction of curbs in street.
2. Partial street retrofit does not trigger water quality treatment for stormwater runoff.
3. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
4. Lighting is for pedestrian lighting along cycle track, does not include new street lighting.
5. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:

| Element |
| :--- |
| Conc walk 16.5 <br> Cycle Track 10 <br> Buffer 2.5 <br> Planting 0 <br> Curb \& Gutter 4 <br> Asphalt Road 27 <br> total  <br> Length (ft) 60 total ROW Wiver Standards 24" C\&G |


(A) Typical Street Section-Taylor Street llooking east]

| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site Demolition and Earthwork |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ 2.50 | 2400 | \$ 6,000 | 2 existing 6' sidewalks |
| Remove Curb | LF | \$ 15 | 400 | \$ 6,000 | based on length of improvements |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ 4.50 | 800 | \$ 3,600 | includes 2' pavement patch at curbs |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ 2.50 | 0 | \$ | not included |


| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 20,000 | 1 | 1 | 20,000 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| includes cost for adjustments for piping ex. curb discharge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 75,000 | 1 | 1 | $\$$ |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe Connection | EA | $\$$ | 8,000 | 75,000 | Assumes 40' spacing for ped light poles along cycle track (5 total); <br> service from existing street lights |  |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE |  |  | $\$$ | 16,000 | assume one for each curb alignment |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 3800 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | $\$$ | 55 | 57,000 | based on length and width of improvements |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 800 | $\$$ |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | $\$$ | 10 | 20,000 | based on length of improvements |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | $\$$ | 2.50 | 12,000 | $\$$ |
| Curb Ramp pavement patch along curbs |  |  |  |  |  |
| Striping | EA | $\$$ | 6,000 | 0 | $\$$ |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 30,000 | - | based on length and width of improvements |

## Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 200 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 5,000 |  |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 10,000 | 5 | $\$$ |

## Additional Elements

| Reconfigure 12th Street for connection to Taylor | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 150,000 | 1 | \$ | 150,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjust existing features along existing frontages at R/W line | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 25,000 | 1 | \$ | 25,000 |  |
| Adjustments at intersections | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 50,000 | 1 | \$ | 50,000 |  |


| Item Subtotal |  | \$ | 518,850 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TESC | 2\% | \$ | 10,377 |
| Traffic Contro | 10\% | \$ | 51,885 |
| Mobilization | 10\% | \$ | 58,120 |
| Project Total |  | \$ | 640,000 |

Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: 13th Street East Side Sidewalks
MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Costs does not include 2' sidewalk in future sidewalk easement
2. Cost only considers east side of the street
3. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
4. Does not include improvements to existing street lights.
5. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Notes on |
| :---: |
| Unit/Unit Price |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 7600 | \$ | 19,000 | existing 9.5' sidewalk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remove Curb | LF | \$ | 15 | 800 | \$ | 12,000 | based on length of improvements |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 4.5 | 1600 | \$ | 7,200 | includes 2' pavement patch at curbs |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 6400 | \$ | 16,000 | remaining 8' width of adjacent lane |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 20,000 | 1 | \$ | 20,000 | assume limited utilities to adjust for replacing sidewalk in kind |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | \$ | - | 0 | \$ | - | not included |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe Connection | EA | \$ | 8,000 | 4 | \$ | 32,000 | assume one per block |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | \$ | - | 0 | \$ | - | not required |

## Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 15 | 4800 | \$ | 72,000 | based on length and width of improvements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | \$ | 55 | 800 | \$ | 44,000 | based on length of improvements |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 15 | 1600 | \$ | 24,000 | 2' pavement patch along curbs |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | \$ | 10 | 0 | \$ | - | not included |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 6400 | \$ | 16,000 | remaining 8' width of adjacent lane |
| Curb Ramp | EA | \$ | 6,000 | 0 | \$ | - | Not included; assumes improvements stop short of curb returns at intersections to avoid future rework when E/W streets are improved |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | \$ | - | 0 | \$ | - | not required |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 9,000 | 1 | \$ | 9,000 | assume 3 signs per block @ \$750/sign |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 2800 | $\$$ | 70,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| based on length and width of improvements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 20 | $\$$ | 15,000 |
| 4treet Furnishings spacing |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Item Subtotal |  | \$ | 356,200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TESC | 2\% | \$ | 7,124 |
| Traffic Control | 10\% | \$ | 35,620 |
| Mobilization | 10\% | \$ | 39,900 |
| Project Total |  | \$ | 439,000 |

Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: May Street Roundabout
MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Costs and quantities are based on the layout of surface features (i.e. paving and landscape elements) shown in the preferred concept plan.
2. Does not include right-of-way acquisition costs.
3. Does not include utility costs except for minor utility adjustments, new catch basis for curb adjustments, and allowances for stormwater mitigation.
4. Does not include costs for adjustments to franchise utilities (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).


Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: Belmont, 12th, and 13th intersections and two-way traffic MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Costs and quantities are based on the layout of surface features (i.e. paving and landscape elements) shown in the preferred concept plan.
2. Does not include right-of-way acquisition costs.
3. Does not include utility costs except for minor utility adjustments, new catch basis for curb adjustments, and allowances for stormwater mitigation.
4. Does not include costs for adjustments to franchise utilities (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).


Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: Pacific bike connection
MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Project length includes 150 ' on May west of 12 th, $45^{\prime}$ on May between offset intersection at 12th, and 90 ' on 12th St south of May, which for simplic
2. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
3. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:


Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 6300 | \$ | 15,750 | existing 6' walk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remove Curb | LF | \$ | 15 | 1050 | \$ | 15,750 | based on length of improvements |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 4.5 | 8400 | \$ | 37,800 | narrow road by 6' + 2' patch for gutter |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 8000 | \$ | 20,000 | remaining 10' width of road for 800 LF (south of future 12th/13th intx) |

Utilities
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c|rr|r|r|l|}\hline \text { Adjust Existing Utilities } & \text { ALLOWANCE } & \$ & 50,000 & 1 & \$ & 50,000 \\ \hline \text { Lighting } & \text { ALLOWANCE } & \$ & 1 & 390000 & \$ & 390,000\end{array}\right)$

## Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 15 | 0 | \$ | - | based on length and width of improvements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | \$ | 55 | 1050 | \$ | 57,750 | based on length of improvements |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 15 | 2100 | \$ | 31,500 | 2' pavement patch along curbs |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | \$ | 10 | 12600 | \$ | 126,000 | based on length and width of improvements |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 8800 | \$ | 22,000 | assume adjacent travel lane only due to sawcut for roadway narrowing between Pacific and new intx at 12th/13th |
| Curb Ramp | EA | \$ | 6,000 | 4 | \$ | 24,000 | assume 2 ramps at Pacific and 2 companion ramps |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 50,000 | 1 | \$ | 50,000 | assume $\$ 60 / \mathrm{LF}$ for thermoplastic striping for two lane lines and TWLTL for 800 LF |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 9,000 | 1 | \$ | 9,000 | assume 8 signs @ \$750/ea |

## Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 10500 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 262,500 | $4.5^{\prime}$ planting strip + 5' restoration at back of wall |

Additional Elements

| Clearing and grubbing | SF | $\$$ | 2 | 8400 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Adjustments at Dutch Bros/Shell Station <br> Parcels | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 150,000 | 16,800 | $8^{\prime}$ width $\times$ project length |
| Adjustments at southern Indian Creek <br> Trailhead | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 20,000 | 1 | $\$$ |
| MSE Retaining wall | SFF | $\$$ | 65 | 150,000 |  |
| Gravel borrow for structural earth wall | CY | $\$$ | 80 | 3600 | $\$$ |
| Guardrail at top of wall | LF | $\$$ | 200 | 1000 | $\$$ |


| Item Subtotal |  | $\$$ | $1,783,350$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | | TESC |  |  |  | $2 \%$ | $\$$ | 35,667 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Traffic Control | $10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobilization | $10 \%$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |  |


| Project Total | 2,198,000 |
| :--- | :--- |

## Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: May Street

MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Project length includes $150^{\prime}$ on May west of 12th, $45^{\prime}$ on May between offset intersection at 12th, and 90 ' on 12th St south of May, which for simpl
2. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
3. Lighting is for pedestrian lighting along cycle track, does not include new street lighting except at 12th Street intersection.
4. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 3420 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Remove Curb | LF | $\$$ | 15 | 5,550 | existing 6' sidewalks both sides |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 4.5 | 13680 | $\$$ |
| $2^{\prime \prime}$ Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 0,550 | based on length of improvements |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 30,000 | 1 | \$ | 30,000 | assume $\$ 10,000 / 100$ LF of roadway; add'I costs included with intersection cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 105,000 | 1 | \$ | 105,000 | assumes 40 ' spacing for ped light poles along cycle track (7 total); service from existing street lights |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe Connection | EA | \$ | 8,000 |  | \$ | - | accounted for in intersection cost |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 80,000 | 1 | \$ | 80,000 | Assume four water quality structures/facilities |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 5850 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | $\$$ | 55 | 570 | $\$ 750$ |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 31,350 | based on length and width of improvements on length of improvements |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | $\$$ | 10 | 8550 | $\$$ |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | $\$$ | 28,5 | 2850 | $\$$ |
| Curb Ramp | EA | $\$$ | 6,000 | 08,500 | full reconstruction based on length and width of improvements |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 50,000 | 0 | - |
| not included |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 9,000 | 1 | - |
| accounted for in intersection cost |  |  |  |  |  |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 1290 | $\$$ | 32,250 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 7 | $\$$ | 5,250 |
| 40' spacing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 25,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 25,000 |

Additional Elements

| Allowance for regrading | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 150,000 |  | 1 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Full Intersection Reconstruction | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 800,000 | 150,000 |  |  |
| Traffic signal | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 400,000 | $\$$ | 800,000 | arterial-arterial intersection, based in part from partial intersection <br> cost at 13th St Intersections |



## Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: 12th Street Blocks Belmont Ave to Taylor Ave

 MIG \#15174; October 2023Notes/Assumptions:

1. Project length includes four blocks from Union to Taylor and 6 intersections.
2. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
3. Lighting is for pedestrian lighting along cycle track, does not include new street lighting.
4. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 16150 | \$ | 40,375 | existing 9.5' sidewalk width both sides |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remove Curb | LF | \$ | 15 | 1700 | \$ | 25,500 | based on length of improvements, both sides |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 4.5 | 32300 | \$ | 145,350 | existing 40' road width less gutter pan |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 0 | \$ | - | assumes full removal |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 160,000 | 1 | \$ | 160,000 | allow for \$40,000/block |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 300,000 | 1 | \$ | 300,000 | assumes 40' spacing for ped lights along cycle track side (20 total); service from existing street lights |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe Connection | EA | \$ | 8,000 | 0 | \$ | - | accounted for in intersection cost |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | \$ | - | 0 | \$ | - | accounted for in intersection cost |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 20400 | $\$$ | 306,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| based on length and width of improvements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | $\$$ | 55 | 3400 | $\$$ | 187,000 |
| based on length of improvements, includes cycle track curbs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 23800 | $\$$ | 357,000 |
| based on length and width of improvements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | $\$$ | 10 | 0 | $\$$ | - |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 0 | $\$$ | - |
| Curb Ramp | EA | $\$$ | 6,000 | 0 | $\$$ | - |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 100,000 | 1 | accounted in roadway area (assume full depth pavement) |  |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 36,000 | 100,000 | cycle track and lane striping ( $\$ 25,000 / b l o c k)$ |  |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 2550 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 44,750 | curb bulbs in intersection cost |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 160,000 | $\$$ | 33,000 |


| Regrade roadway | ALLOWANCE | \$ 300,000 | 1 | \$ | 300,000 | \$75,000 allowance/block |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Typical full intersection reconstruction | EA | \$ 350,000 | 6 | \$ | 2,100,000 | arterial-local intersection, based in part from partial intersection cost at 13th St Intersections |
|  |  | Item Subtotal |  | \$ | 4,313,975 |  |
|  |  | TESC | 2\% | \$ | 86,280 |  |
|  |  | Traffic Control | 10\% | \$ | 431,398 |  |
|  |  | Mobilization | 10\% | \$ | 483,170 |  |
|  |  | Project Total |  | \$ | 5,315,000 |  |

Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: 12th Street Blocks Taylor Ave to May St MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Project length includes two blocks from Taylor to May and 1 intersections (June St).
2. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
3. Lighting is for pedestrian lighting along cycle track, does not include new street lighting.
4. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 7600 | $\$$ | 19,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

## Utilities

$\left.$| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 80,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 80,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Lighting | allow for $\$ 40,000 /$ block |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe <br> Connection | EA | $\$$ | 8,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 150,000 | | assumes 40' spacing for ped lights along cycle track side (10 |
| :--- |
| total); service from existing street lights | \right\rvert\, | accounted for in intersection cost |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Water Quality Treatment | $\$$ |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 15 | 9600 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | $\$ 44,000$ | based on length and width of improvements |  |  |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 55 | 15 | 1600 |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | $\$$ | 10 | 11200 | $\$$ |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 0 | $\$ 000$ |
| Curb Ramp | EA | $\$$ | 6,000 | 0 | - |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 50,000 | based on length of improvements, includes cycle track curbs |  |
| Signage length and width of improvements |  |  |  |  |  |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 1200 | $\$$ | 30,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| curb bulbs in intersection cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 20 | $\$$ | 15,000 |
| 1 tree per 40' |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 80,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 80,000 |

## Additional Elements

| Regrade roadway | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 150,000 |  | 1 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Typical full intersection reconstruction | EA | $\$$ | 350,000 |  | 1 | $\$$ |


| Item Subtotal | $\$ 1,422,400$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| TESC | $2 \%$ | $\$$ | 28,448 |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Traffic Control | $10 \%$ | $\$$ | 142,240 |
| Mobilization | $10 \%$ | $\$$ | 159,310 |


| Project Total |  |
| :--- | :--- |

## Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: Belmont Avenue Shared Street

 MIG \#15174; October 2023Notes/Assumptions:

1. Project area includes $175^{\prime}$ length between 12 th and 13 th Street intersections and 50 ' R/W width
2. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
3. Typical street cross section used for developing costs assumed:

| $\|$$\|c\|$ Element <br> Conc walk $\mathbf{2 4}$ <br> Road 26 <br> total 50 total Row width check <br> Length $\mathbf{1 7 5}$ estimated in CAD |
| :--- |


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 2100 | $\$$ | 5,250 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Remove Curb | LF | $\$$ | 15 | 350 | $\$$ | 5,250 |
| removal of C\&B on both sides of street |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 4.5 | 7000 | $\$$ | 31,500 |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 0 | $\$$ | - |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 50,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 50,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 15 | 4200 | \$ | 63,000 | based on length and width of improvements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | \$ | 55 |  | \$ | - | not included for shared street |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 15 |  | \$ | - |  |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | \$ | 10 |  | \$ | - |  |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | \$ | 2.5 |  | \$ | - |  |
| Curb Ramp | EA | \$ | 6,000 |  | \$ | - | improvements do not extend into intersection |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 10,000 | 1 | \$ | 10,000 | limited striping needed |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 6,000 | 1 | \$ | 6,000 | assume 4 signs/block face, 8 total signs @ \$750/sign |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 1400 | $\$$ | 35,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| assume $15 \%$ of area is planted |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trees - Soil Cells | EA | $\$$ | 4,000 | 8 | $\$$ | 32,000 |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 50,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 50,000 |

Additional Elements

| Street Edge Treatment | ALLOWANCE | \$ 150,000 | 1 | \$ | 150,000 | e.g., bollards and tactile edge treatment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Concrete pavement | SF | \$ 30 | 4550 | \$ | 136,500 | based on length and width of improvements |
|  |  | Item Subtotal |  | \$ | 806,500 |  |
|  |  | TESC | 2\% | \$ | 16,130 |  |
|  |  | Traffic Control | 10\% | \$ | 80,650 |  |
|  |  | Mobilization | 10\% | \$ | 90,330 |  |
|  |  | Project Total |  | \$ | 994,000 |  |

## Heights Streetscape Plan - Planning Level Opinion of Probable Construction Costs: A, B, and C Blocks

MIG \#15174; October 2023

Notes/Assumptions:

1. Cost for adjustments to franchise utilities not included (assume easement agreements require utility provider to adjust).
2. Typical street cross section used for developing costs:

| Element | Width (ft) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conc walk | 19 | does not include curb |
| C\&G | 4 | Hood River Standards 24" C\&G |
| Asphalt Road | 27 | includes parking, excludes C\&G |
| total | 50 | total ROW width check |
| Length | 600 | estimated in CAD |



| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Item | Unit | Unit Price | Quantity | Total Cost | Notes on <br> Unit/Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Site Demolition and Earthwork

| Remove Concrete Sidewalk | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 6000 | $\$$ | 15,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| existing 5' walk both sides |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remove Curb | LF | $\$$ | 15 | 1200 | $\$$ | 18,000 |
| removal of C\&B on both sides of street |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remove Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 4.5 | 6000 | $\$$ | 27,000 |
| 2" Grind Existing Asphalt Pavement | SF | $\$$ | 2.5 | 0 | $\$$ | - |

Utilities

| Adjust Existing Utilities | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 60,000 | 1 | $\$$ | 60,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| assume $\$ 20,000 / b l o c k$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lighting | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | 0 | $\$$ | - |
| Storm Drain Catch Basin and Pipe <br> Connection | EA | $\$$ | 8,000 |  | 0 | $\$$ |
| Water Quality Treatment | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | - | - | accounted for in intersection cost |  |

Paving, Signage, and Striping

| Concrete Sidewalk | SF | \$ | 15 | 11400 | \$ | 171,000 | based on length and width of improvements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curb/Curb and Gutter | LF | \$ | 55 | 1200 | \$ | 66,000 | based on length of improvements |
| Asphalt Pavement | SF | \$ | 15 | 2400 | \$ | 36,000 | 2' pavement patch along curbs |
| Asphalt Pathway | SF | \$ | 10 | 0 | \$ | - |  |
| 2" Asphalt Overlay | SF | \$ | 2.5 | 0 | \$ | - | not included |
| Curb Ramp | EA | \$ | 6,000 | 0 | \$ | - | accounted for in intersection cost |
| Striping | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 15,000 | 1 | \$ | 15,000 | assume \$5,000/block |
| Signage | ALLOWANCE | \$ | 18,000 | 1 | \$ | 18,000 | assume 4 signs/block face, 24 total signs @ \$750/sign |

Planting and Streetscape

| Planting Area | SF | $\$$ | 25 | 0 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Trees - Standard | EA | $\$$ | 750 | 0 | $\$$ |
| Street Furnishings | ALLOWANCE | $\$$ | 30,000 |  | - |

## Additional Elements

| Intersections | EA | \$ 350,000 | 2 | \$ | 700,000 | arterial-local intersection, based in part from partial intersection cost at 13th St Intersections |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Item Subtotal |  | \$ | 1,156,000 |  |
|  |  | TESC | 2\% | \$ | 23,120 |  |
|  |  | Traffic Control | 10\% | \$ | 115,600 |  |
|  |  | Mobilization | 10\% | \$ | 129,480 |  |
|  |  | Project Total |  | \$ | 1,425,000 |  |

September 27, 2023

## Hood River Urban Renewal Agency

$2112^{\text {nd }}$ Street
Hood River, OR 97031

## Hood River Urban Agency Members,

ODOT has reviewed and provided technical comments on the recommendations in Phase 3 of the Urban Renewal Concept Plan. We are excited to see the urban design concepts that match the very important goals of safety, business access, and creating a livable, walkable Heights. We appreciate the opportunity to review and provide comments and commend the city on this clearly articulated vision for this important community center. Many of the design recommendations are creative and we are happy to see that the concepts have robust community support.

However, consistent with our position throughout this urban design process, while the concepts are in line with the community's vision and provide creative solutions to the issues found within the Heights, ODOT would like to reiterate that the concepts as presented for OR 281 do not meet highway design manual standards and may not be approvable if the road continues to serve as an ODOT highway. As the City continues to pursue these design concepts, ODOT recommends starting the jurisdiction transfer process prior to the design process to ensure that your vision for this section of roadway through the Heights moves forward. ODOT supports moving forward with a transfer process and we want to work proactively to ensure that the Heights project can move forward quickly as funding becomes available.

ODOT and the City have a good relationship and understanding moving forward with jurisdictional transfers, and as always, the transfers will need to consider the following:

- Freight movements on the highway will not be restricted beyond the limits set in the agreement after a highway segment is transferred per ORS 374.329.
- Loads allowed by state prior to the transfer must be allowed by the city.
- sidewalks, curb ramps, and pedestrian activated signals meet the requirements of the ADA.
- Any improvements or modifications must adhere to the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) standards.
- Roadway will retain the OR Route 281 designation.

Our technical comments and concerns with the project's design not aligning with ODOT standards and practices include the following:

General intersection design:

- All design must follow ODOT's Highway Design Manual (HDM) if ODOT still owns and maintains OR281.
- ODOT requires intersection control changes (such as the recommended roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May, and the signal at $13^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont $/ 12$ th ) to go through an intersection control evaluation study or document and must be approved by the State Traffic and Road Engineer.
- Any intersection changes will need to consult with the Commerce and Compliance Division on any special permitted vehicles on the highway - the ability for these types of vehicles to navigate through the area must be maintained.
Recommended Roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May:
- Placing a roundabout on a steep grade can be challenging and may require retaining walls that could increase construction costs.
- If Federal funding is used to construct the roundabout, there are environmental concerns with impacting the park on the southwest corner of the intersection.
- The Oregon Bike Bill requires accommodating bicycling and walking on all new road projects.

Recommended signal at $13^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont $/ 12^{\text {th }}$,

- Southbound queuing seems excessive with the recommendation to close Belmont - more analysis may be helpful to understand the queuing.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street Recommendation:
- Since ODOT approved the CBD/traditional downtown context and ODOT continues to own and maintain OR 281. It means the sidewalk width should be 14'-10' not including the landscaped area. Anything less than stated will be subject to a design exception process for approval.
- Separated bike lane will be evaluated carefully at each intersection. ODOT will look at the frequency of driveways when evaluating bi-directional bike way. Design should follow the ODOT HDM Part 800 \& Appendix L. City should maintain separated bikeway to ensure the level of service meets City expectations.
- The city (no matter who owns and operates the roadway) should consult with the Commerce \& Compliance Division (aka Motor Carrier) for any special permitted vehicles is recommended even though this highway is not a Reduction Review Route or a designated Freight Route.
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street Recommendation:
- The Oregon Bike bill applies here, for both ODOT and city-owned facilities, which means cyclist must be accommodated.
- ODOT standards call for 14-10-foot sidewalks not including landscaping in a CBD context; a design exception would be needed for the proposed 10 -foot sidewalks, or the narrower proposed sidewalks at pinch points.
- ODOT has specific requirements for addressing standing water in the travel lane. Drainage will need to be managed effectively.
- ODOT standards require a minimum 11-foot two-way left turn lane.
- Areas where the sidewalk is planned to be 4.5 feet will require a design exception and may not be approvable.
- Traffic calming strategies that place vertical elements next to the street (including trees in landscaping strips) will need to be consistent with ODOT's clear zone requirements and would be subject to design evaluation. Similarly, Bioswales and transit in-lane stops would need to be evaluated according to ODOT standards.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide the feedback.
Sincerely,

## P.Scarlett

Paul Scarlett

Area Manager East

# HOOD RIVER HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN 

DATE: November 29, 2021
TO: $\quad$ Nathan Polanski, P.E. | MIG
Dustin Nilsen, Will Norris | City of Hood River
FROM: John Bosket, P.E.; Rochelle Starrett, P.E.; Alex Correa | DKS Associates
SUBJ ECT: Hood River Heights District Parking Study

### 1.0 I NTRODUCTION

The Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan project is considering transportation network and streetscape improvement opportunities for the Hood River Heights District (hereafter referred to as "the Heights"). The Heights, today, operates much like a central business district for Hood River, exhibiting a dense mix of land uses, including restaurants and retail shops surrounded by residential neighborhoods, parks, and schools. While the existing land uses encourage and support active transportation, the Heights is bisected by a state highway routed over $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which currently have no bicycle facilities and limited pedestrian amenities. The Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan will identify several potential streetscape changes which can foster multimodal transportation and support anticipated growth, although due to limited right-of-way, on-street parking may be impacted by these alternatives.

Therefore, the purpose of this parking study is to evaluate the types and availability of parking within the Heights District and to compare the available parking supply to existing and future parking demands. The findings will inform decision making related to trade-offs where on-street parking may be reduced to accommodate streetscape improvements.

Today, the Heights includes a mix of on-street and off-street parking. The parking study area, seen in Figure 1, includes the $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street couplet between May Street and the end of the couplet, south of Belmont Avenue/Union Street, and all side streets between approximately $11^{\text {th }}$ Street and $14^{\text {th }}$ Street, approximately one block to the east or west. The diversity of uses within a small area (approximately six blocks) means that observing parking for a single land use alone may be difficult. Visitors might park once and access multiple destinations, such as stopping by a retail shop and visiting a restaurant in the same trip, and the different land uses may experience peak parking demand at different times. Therefore, this analysis considers the Heights area as a single entity to evaluate parking demand.


FIGURE 1: PARKING STUDY AREA

### 2.0 EXISTI NG CONDITIONS

The project team evaluated existing parking conditions within the Heights to assess characteristics of the parking supply, sufficiency, and convenience of parking in the study area. The following sections summarize the existing parking conditions for the Heights.

### 2.1 PARKING AND LAND USE INVENTORY

The project team inventoried existing parking stalls, land use, and approximate square footage of buildings within the study area to support the parking demand evaluation. The parking study area includes 304 on-street parking stalls and 410 off-street parking stalls on privately owned properties in the Heights for a total of 714 stalls. Although 714 stalls are available, some stalls include usage restrictions (e.g., 10-minute parking, 2-hour parking, ADA spots, Customer Only). All restricted parking spots are included in the parking supply for the purposes of this parking analysis, but these restrictions may limit the utility of the available parking supply for residents, employees, and visitors. For example, a business employee would be less likely to park in a 2 -hour parking zone compared to a visitor. Figure 2 shows the locations of on-street parking stalls in the Heights, with restricted spaces identified, while Figure 3 shows the number of off-street parking stalls provided in each lot.

While some of the on-street parking is time restricted, there are very few stalls that are unusable by the average retail customer or visitor. Conversely, most off-street parking is restricted to business patrons. Notably the large parking lots at the corners of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Taylor Avenue and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/A Street are not signed as being use-restricted, but are privately owned and their use could be regulated in the future. The full parking inventory in Appendix A includes all noted parking restrictions.

The Heights, today, includes a variety of land uses including retail, restaurant, office space, and limited residential. The primary zoning in the Heights is General Commercial (C-2), while the surrounding area to the east and west is zoned for residential uses. The existing zoning and tax parcel information in the Heights parking study area was used to develop a list of existing land uses and approximate building square footage, which was verified from observations in the field. The total floor area for non-residential space within the parking study area is approximately 205,000 square feet; the full land use inventory, including all identified sites and their zoning, is included in Appendix $A$.


FIGURE 2: ON-STREET PARKING LOCATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS


FIGURE 3: OFF-STREET PARKING LOCATIONS

### 2.2 PARKING OCCUPANCY DATA COLLECTION

Summer is generally considered to be the peak season for travel and activity in Hood River, a city that serves as a popular attraction for outdoor recreation. DKS collected parking occupancy data on Tuesday, August $17^{\text {th }}$, and Saturday, August $21^{\text {st }}$, to analyze peak season parking demand for both a weekday and weekend. The project team collected hourly on-street and off-street parking utilization data for all stalls in the parking study area over a six-hour period on both study days. During the weekday observation period, parking counts were collected from 7-9 AM, 11 AM-1 PM, and 4-6 PM. The weekend observation period included continuous parking counts from 9 AM to 3 PM. Parking occupancy data was collected during these times to capture periods of higher activity in the Heights, which would reflect a realistic peak parking occupancy for the study area.

### 2.3 PARKING UTILIZATION FINDINGS

Parking activity on Tuesday, August $17^{\text {th }}$, was generally higher than on the weekend; the total number of spots occupied during the six-hour study period was 58 percent higher than on Saturday, August $21^{\text {st }}$. Parking demand was very low on both days until after 11 AM, and the peak parking demand for both days occurred between 12 to 1 PM. The peak hour among all 12 hours studied (six on the weekday, six on the weekend) occurred on the weekday from 12 to 1 PM when 367 parked vehicles ( 165 on-street and 203 off-street) were recorded. Figure 4 shows the peak hour parking occupancy for the study area on Tuesday, August 17 ${ }^{\text {th }}$.

As shown on Figure 4, most blocks in the Heights were less than 85 percent $^{1}$ occupied during the peak parking demand period. Areas where finding a parking spot may be more difficult include June Street, B Street, Wilson Street, and select block faces on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. However, even at these locations, there are adjacent blocks with lower parking occupancy that provide convenient access to parking within 250 feet (approximately the walking distance of one average block-face within the Heights).

Also shown on Figure 4 are three areas where off-street parking occupancy is high and the adjacent on-street parking occupancy is also high. These include the areas on June Street east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, the southeast corner of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at Taylor Street, and B Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. Table 1 also summarizes the weekday peak hour parking occupancy data for the study area. On-street parking occupancy is approximately five percent higher than off-street parking occupancy although there were still 139 spaces available on-street during the peak demand period. While more off-street parking spaces are available, these spaces are generally restricted to use by customers or employees rather than the general public, which limit their overall utility for the parking supply.

[^1]TABLE 1: EXISTING WEEKDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM) VEHICLE PARKING DEMAND

| LOCATION | PARKING STALLS | PEAK DEMAND | AVAILABLE <br> STALLS | PEAK <br> OCCUPANCY |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ON-STREET | 304 | 165 | 139 | $54 \%$ |
| OFF-STREET | 410 | $\mathbf{7 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 7}$ | 202 |
| TOTAL |  | 347 | $\mathbf{5 1 \%}$ |  |



FIGURE 4: WEEKDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM) PARKING OCCUPANCY

[^2]
### 3.0 CURRENT PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS

Three measures were applied to evaluate the current parking supply and demand in the Heights area: the built parking ratio, true demand ratio, and calibrated true demand ratio, as described below. The built parking ratio is a measure of the availability of parking within a study area while the true demand ratio and calibrated true demand ratio measure the adequacy of the parking supply to meet the projected demand. Both the true demand ratio and the calibrated true demand ratio utilize observed parking occupancy data from the peak hour (summarized in Table 1) as a reasonable worst-case scenario.

The built parking ratio is expressed as the number of stalls per 1,000 square feet of built area. This ratio expresses the relationship between all parking stalls within the study area and the total square footage of built space within the study area, regardless of whether or not the buildings are occupied.

The true demand ratio is expressed as the observed number of vehicles parked (at peak times) per 1,000 square feet of occupied building area. That is, while built parking ratios measure the supply of parking for a built area, the true demand ratio measures the amount of parking needed to serve the demand generated by the occupied built area.

The calibrated true demand ratio is the true demand ratio factored up by $15 \%$. This measure allows parking to be built to exceed the true demand rather than only meet the true demand to account for variability in parking demand. This 15 percent buffer is considered ideal and allows for a peak parking occupancy of 85 percent, which is an industry best practice ${ }^{2}$ and has been previously applied locally for downtown parking management.

### 3.1 OBSERVED PARKING DEMAND

Today the Heights has 714 parking stalls, or 3.48 parking stalls per 1,000 square feet of built area. ${ }^{3}$ To calculate the true and calibrated true demand ratios, the number of observed parked vehicles per "occupied" building area must be established. Since the existing building occupancy rate in the Heights is unknown, a reasonable range of building occupancies was considered, as shown in Table 2. Based on the observed peak parking occupancy (summarized in Table 1) and assuming a 90 percent building occupancy in the Heights (at the conservative end of the range considered, but realistic based on field observations), 2.28 parking stalls per 1,000 square feet of occupied building area should be provided to keep parking occupancy at or below 85 percent. In other words, when building occupancy is at 100 percent, the Heights needs approximately 467 parking stalls to maintain the preferred 85 percent occupancy. This is considerably less than the 714 parking stalls currently provided, suggesting there may be a surplus of parking in the Heights.

[^3]However, restrictions for off-street parking may limit the feasibility of reducing the number of onstreet spaces.

TABLE 2: OBSERVED PARKING DEMAND RATIOS FOR A RANGE OF BUILDING OCCUPANCIES

| ESTIMATED BUILDING <br> OCCUPANCY | OCCUPIED SQUARE <br> FOOTAGE | TRUE DEMAND RATIO <br> (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) | CALIBRATED TRUE DEMAND <br> RATIO (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $95 \%$ | 195,000 | 1.88 | 2.16 |
| $93 \%$ | 190,000 | 1.93 | 2.22 |
| $90 \%$ | 185,000 | 1.98 | 2.28 |

### 3.2 THEORETICAL PARKI NG DEMAND

Theoretical parking demand rates from national surveys of similar land uses were also calculated for comparison against locally calculated parking demand rates. The theoretical rates were obtained from the ITE Parking Generation ( $5^{\text {th }}$ Ed.) Manual ${ }^{4}$. The theoretical demand rates were calculated using a weighted average of ITE parking demand rates for each property within the parking study boundary. Using this method, the theoretical built parking ratio is 3.33 parked vehicles per thousand square feet.

Based on the theoretical parking demand rates, the Heights needs approximately 785 parking stalls to maintain the preferred 85 percent occupancy compared to the 714 parking stalls currently provided. However, the theoretical parking demand rate is expected to be overly conservative by nature as it does not account for the influence that a complimentary land use mix has on the overall demand for parking in an area like the Heights. The dense mix of commercial uses in the Heights requires less parking be dedicated to single entities, like it may be in an area with less shared space, allowing for shared parking activity. Moreover, the theoretical parking demand rate does not account for the effects that a complimentary land use mix has on encouraging people to walk or bike to destinations in the Heights in lieu of driving. The theoretical demand rate was calculated as a "reality check" that verifies the assumption that the Heights operates as a central business district for Hood River and thus can be examined as a single entity when evaluating parking demand. The theoretical parking demand rate should notably not be used in place of the locally calculated parking demand rates since it does not reflect the unique urban character of the Heights.

[^4]
### 4.0 PARKING DEMAND FORECASTING

Parking demand forecasting applies the existing parking demand rates to the future land use to estimate the parking supply needed to serve future growth. Future land use information was developed from year 2040 assumptions for employment and household growth in the Heights area that were included in the travel forecasting model ${ }^{5}$ for the City of Hood River and adjusted based on known developments and current day observations. Table 3 reflects the growth rates calculated for residential and non-residential land use, which will be used to forecast parking demand.

Previous growth assumptions that were incorporated into the travel forecasting model did not assume there would be growth in households in the Heights District. However, since that time, the City has approved a mixed-used development in the Heights that includes 32 residential units and has expressed a desire to encourage additional mixed-use developments of this nature in the future. Therefore, two residential growth scenarios are shown in Table 3, with the low-growth scenario accounting for only the approved 32 -unit development and the high-growth scenario that assumes two additional developments similar to the first would be approved (for a total of 96 residential units) by the year 2040.

TABLE 3: LAND USE GROWTH ASSUMPTIONS IN THE HEIGHTS DISTRICT (2021-2040)

| LAND USE TYPE | LOW-GROWTH <br> RESIDENTIAL SCENARIO | HIGH-GROWTH <br> RESIDENTIAL SCENARIO |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| RESIDENTIAL | 32 Households | 96 Households |
| NON-RESIDENTIAL | 93 Employees | 93 Employees |

### 4.1 NON-RESIDENTIAL PARKING DEMAND

Non-residential parking demand was projected using the most conservative observed calibrated true parking demand rates seen in Table 2: 2.28 spaces per thousand square feet of occupied space. The future square footage of non-residential uses was estimated using an annual growth of $0.8 \%$, for a total of 235,000 square feet of non-residential space by 2040. The parking demand forecast is summarized in Table 4.

[^5]TABLE 4: NON-RESIDENTIAL PROJECTED PARKING DEMAND (2021-2040)

| SCENARIO |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SQUARE FOOTAGE NET GROWTH | 30,000 |  |  |
| PARKING DEMAND NET GROWTH | 68 |  |  |
| 2.28 VEH. $/ 1,000$ SQ. FT. |  |  |  |

### 4.2 RESIDENTIAL PARKING DEMAND

This analysis did not previously calculate a residential-exclusive parking demand rate for the existing conditions. Since most of the Heights is either commercial or single-family residential, applying the non-residential parking demand rate to estimate the number of spaces needed to accommodate future residential parking demand would overstate the amount of parking needed. Instead, the residential parking demand rate from a previous parking study conducted for Hood River will be used to estimate future residential parking needs ${ }^{6}$. This study evaluated peer jurisdictions with similar transportation characteristics to develop a residential parking demand rate of 1.27 parked cars per housing unit. Table 5 summarizes the projected parking required to accommodate the low-growth and high-growth residential scenarios by 2040.

TABLE 5: RESIDENTIAL PROJECTED PARKING DEMAND (2021-2040)

| SCENARIO | LOW-GROWTH <br> RESIDENTIAL SCENARIO | HIGH-GROWTH <br> RESIDENTIAL SCENARIO |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| HOUSING UNITS NET GROWTH | 32 | 96 |
| ADDITIONAL PARKING STALLS NEEDED | 41 | 122 |
| 1.27 VEH./UNIT |  |  |

### 4.3 PARKI NG DEMAND FORECAST SUMMARY

The projected future parking demand is the sum of the existing parking demand, non-residential growth-related parking demand, and residential growth-related parking demand. Table 6 summarizes the existing and projected parking demand using the observed calibrated true demand rate from Table 2.

[^6]TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF EXISTING AND PROJECTED (2040) PARKING DEMAND

| PARKING SCENARIO | NUMBER OF PARKING STALLS |
| :--- | :---: |
| EXISTING PARKING DEMAND | 467 |
| (CALIBRATED TRUE DEMAND) | 68 |
| NEW PARKI NG DEMAND FROM NON-RESI DENTIAL <br> GROWTH | $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ |
| NEW PARKING DEMAND FROM HIGH-GROWTH <br> RESIDENTIAL SCENARIO | $\mathbf{6 5 7}$ |
| FUTURE PARKING DEMAND | $\mathbf{7 1 4}$ |

Based on the observed parking demand in the Heights, the parking supply is adequate today and will remain adequate in the future. Using a conservative observed demand estimate, 657 parking stalls will be needed to serve the projected parking demand in the Heights by 2040 to achieve an 85 percent parking occupancy. Today, 714 parking stalls are provided within the study area, so up to 57 parking stalls could be removed in the Heights without negatively impacting the overall parking supply. However, there are several factors that could impact this assumption, such as the redevelopment of the larger private lots that currently provide many off-street parking stalls, fewer trips being made by automobile in response to the Heights becoming more walkable and bikeable and the addition of transit stops, and improved parking management strategies to make more efficient use of the parking that is provided.

### 5.0 CONCLUSIONS

The Hood River Heights offers a mix of land uses, as well as a mix of on and off-street parking. The density and diversity of land uses allows a visitor to park once to access multiple different destinations, stopping by a retail shop and visiting a restaurant in the same trip, for example. Today most blocks in the Heights are less than 85 percent occupied during the peak parking demand period, although a driver may struggle to find a parking spot on June Street, B Street, Wilson Street, or select block faces on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. However, even at these locations, there are adjacent blocks with lower parking occupancy that could provide convenient access to parking.

Observed parking occupancy data and the existing land uses in the Heights were used to estimate the demand for parking stalls relative to the occupied non-residential building square footage. Nonresidential spaces are expected to generate the demand for 2.28 parking spaces per 1,000 square feet of occupied development, while a previous study found that multi-family residential developments are expected to generate 1.27 parking spaces per dwelling unit. Based on the estimated demand, the Heights will need 657 parking spaces by 2040 to achieve a desired parking occupancy of 85 percent, indicating that the existing supply of 714 spaces is sufficient to meet the future demand. By comparison, the planned improvements to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street in the

City's Transportation System Plan to provide buffered bike lanes would result in the removal of approximately 84 on-street parking stalls. This would leave only 630 parking stalls, which is 27 stalls fewer than projected to be needed by 2040.

Although the expected future parking demand is less than the existing supply, eliminating a significant number on-street parking stalls may be challenging, particularly since off-street spaces are generally restricted to use by customers or employees rather than the general public. However, the projected surplus of parking indicates that some on-street parking could be eliminated to provide for enhanced multimodal facilities or other streetscape amenities in the Heights without negatively impacting the parking supply, even if growth or redevelopment spurs additional demand for parking.

Furthermore, new multimodal facilities and the addition of future transit stops will also encourage residents to walk or bike to the Heights instead of driving, which will further reduce the future parking demand. While the magnitude of such a mode shift is difficult to estimate, results from past travel demand management strategies in other cities suggest there could be a reduction in trips made by automobile of about five percent (equating to approximately 33 parking stalls).

Improved parking management practices (e.g., enforcement of existing parking restrictions, use of metered parking) may also provide for greater parking utility even with less spaces. Under little regulation or management today, the existing number of parking stalls exceeds the estimated demand. Rather than meeting future parking needs simply by adding stalls, regulating the demand through more effective management systems is an option the City may consider, similar to the approaches taken for managing parking in the downtown.

## CONTENTS

## A. PARKI NG I NVENTORY DATA

## A. PARKING INVENTORY DATA




Existing On-Site Parking Inventory by Block

| Block Number \& Tax Code | Zoning Code | Existing Office (SF) | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Existing Retail (SF) | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Existing Residential <br> (SF) (Units) |  | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | R-2 |  |  |  |  | 3,991 | 2 |  |  |
| 27 | R-2 |  |  |  |  | 4,754 | 1 |  |  |
| 28 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | C-2 |  |  | 2480 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1025 | 1 |  |  |
| 34 | C-2 |  |  | 926 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | R-2 |  |  |  |  | 1937 | 1 |  |  |
| 36 | R-2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 37 | R-2 |  |  |  |  | 2539 | 1 |  |  |
| Block 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | C-2 | 1844 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | C-2 |  |  | 2260 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | C-2 |  |  | 1764 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | C-2 |  |  | 2043 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 62 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1643 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 63 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 2258 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 64 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1,600 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 65 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1,517 | 1 | N/A |  |
| Block 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 5000.25 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 73 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1,887 |  | N/A |  |
| 74 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 906 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 75 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1,358 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 76 | C-2 |  |  | 1,768 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 77 | C-2 |  |  | 1,482 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | C-2 |  |  | 3,387 | 0 | 3,387 | 5 | 5 | Tenent Only |
| Block 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92 | C-2 | 1377 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 customer only |

Page 1 of 5

| Block Number \& Tax Code | Zoning Code | Existing Office (SF) | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Existing Retail (SF) | Existing Parking (Spaces) | Existing Residential <br> (SF) (Units) |  | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | C-2 |  |  | 3289 | 4 |  |  |  | Suite owners only |
| 94 | C-2 |  |  | 811 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 ADA, Customer Only |
| 95 | C-2 | 1988 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Customer only |
| 96 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1215 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 97 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1131 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 98 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 1210 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 99 | C-1 |  |  |  |  | 2154 | 1 | N/A |  |
| Block 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1584 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 2 | C-2 | 4152 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 ADA |
| 3 | C-2 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | C-2 |  |  | 2002 | 6 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 5 | C-2 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1945 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 7 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | - | 1 | N/A |  |
| 21 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| 22 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1637 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 23 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1417 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 24 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 894 | 1 | N/A |  |
| Block 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | C-2 |  |  | 909 | 7 | 2047 |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 10 | C-2 |  |  | 3960 | 17 |  |  |  | 6 "No parking" signs posted in front of parking spots, but stalls still included in the 17. |
| 11 | C-2 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 2255 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 13 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 946 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 14 | C-2 |  |  | 2154 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 2941.6 | 6 | 6 |  |
| 16 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1092 | , | N/A |  |
| 17 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1338 | 1 | N/A |  |
| Block 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | C-2 |  |  | 2712 | 0 |  |  |  |  |


| 40 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 10 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block Number \& Tax Code | Zoning Code | Existing Office (SF) | Existing Parking (Spaces) | Existing Retail (SF) | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Existing Residential <br> (SF) (Units) |  | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Notes |
| 41 | C-2 |  |  | 1528 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 11 |  |  |  | 130 Min Parking |
| 43 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 12 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 44 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Block 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | C-2 |  |  | 3842 | 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | C-2 |  |  | 1612 | - |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | - |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | C-2 | 2321 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | C-2 |  |  | 2793 | - |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1709 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 57 | C-2 |  |  | 1390 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| Block 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1261 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 80 | C-2 |  |  | 1271 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | C-2 |  |  | 3,969 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | C-2 |  |  | 1338 | 8 |  |  |  | 5 Employee Only |
| 83 | C-2 |  |  | 1097 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | C-2 |  |  | 5644 | 15 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| Block 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | C-2 |  |  | 5568 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | C-2 |  |  | 1754 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | C-2 |  |  | 1782 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | C-2 |  |  | 2,233 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 91 | C-2 | 0 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| Block 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130 | C-2 |  |  | 5,309 | 6 |  |  |  |  |


| 131 | C-2 |  |  | 2,249 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block Number \& Tax Code | Zoning Code | Existing Office (SF) | Existing Parking (Spaces) | Existing Retail (SF) | Existing Parking (Spaces) | Existing Residential (SF) (Units) |  | Existing Parking <br> (Spaces) | Notes |
| 132 | C-2 |  |  | 3,686 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 133 | C-2 |  |  | 8,005 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 134 | C-2 |  |  | 2,424 | 6 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 135 | C-2 |  |  | 3,278 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 136 | C-2 |  |  | 3,716 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 137 | C-2 |  |  | 570 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 138 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 139 | C-2 |  |  | 4,924 | 27 |  |  |  | 14 Employee Only, 1 ADA |
| Block 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 112 | C-2 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 113 | C-2 |  |  | 10,222 | 40 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 114 | C-2 |  |  | 10,740 | 19 |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1,236 | 1 | N/A |  |
| Block 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 10,910 | 5 | 5 | Residents only |
| 119 | C-2 |  |  | 5,818 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 120 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | C-2 |  |  | 1662 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 122 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 123 | C-2 |  |  | 4,893 | 17 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 140 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1,104 | 4 | 0 |  |
| Block 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 142 | C-2 | 1,153 | 0 |  |  | 1,153 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 143 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 750 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 144 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1,606 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 145 | C-2 |  |  | 1,472 | 0 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 146 | C-2 |  |  | 2,235 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 147 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 1,011 |  | N/A |  |
| 148 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 920 |  | N/A |  |


| Block Number \& Tax Code | Zoning Code | Existing Office (SF) | Existing <br> Parking <br> (Spaces) | Existing <br> Retail <br> (SF) | Existing <br> Parking <br> (Spaces) |  | ing ntial (Units) | Existing <br> Parking <br> (Spaces) | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | C-2 |  |  |  |  | 2,825 | 1 | N/A |  |
| 106 | C-2 |  |  | 4,480 | 23 |  |  |  | 1 ADA |
| 109 | C-2 |  |  | 2,500 | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 125 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 126 | C-2 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 127 | C-2 |  |  | 2,744 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 150 | C-2 |  |  | 1,838 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | - | - | 46 |  | 346 | - - |  | 18 |  |
|  |  |  | Off-Street Total: |  | 410 |  |  |  |  |

## Existing On-Street Parking Inventory by Street Segment

| Location (Blocks Encompassed) | $\begin{gathered} \text { One- } \\ \text { Way/Two- } \\ \text { Way } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Number } \\ \text { Lanes (One- } \\ \text { Direction) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Functional Class | $\begin{gathered} \text { On Street Parking } \\ \text { Spaces } \end{gathered}$ | Signed Restrictions | Field Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between May Street and Union Street (Blocks 6-14) | One-Way | 2 | U Min Art | 69 | 30 Min Parking (North half of Block 12, Block 10), 2 Hr parking everywhere else, 1 Compact only 13 W | Includes 2 spots located on May Street near 12th Street |
| $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between May Street and Belmont Avenue (Blocks 1 -10) | One-Way | 2 | U Min Art | 87 | 2 Hr parking marked all along corridor. Yellow curb paint and no parking sign present on both sides of street at Block 6 , Block 4 east and block 10 west are compact only |  |
| May Street between 12th Street and 13th Street (Block 5) | Two-Way | 1 Eastbound, 2 Westbound | U Min Art | 2 |  |  |
| June Street between 12 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street and 11 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 5-6) | One-Way | 1 | Local | 15 | 30 min parking (west side of block 15) |  |
| Taylor Ave from the Jackson Park boundary (approximately 280 feet west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street) to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 1,15 \& 7,6$)$ | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 22 | "No parking here to comer" approx 10 ' from N corner of Block 15, 30 min parking south of Block 6 |  |
| Pine Street from $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to $11^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks $6-7$ ) | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 18 | No signage, approx. 9 unmarked spots on Block 7 |  |
| C Street from $14^{\text {th }}$ Street to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 1-2, $7-8$ ) | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 21 | No spots on blocks 1 \& 2 are signed/marked. "No Parking This Side of Street" on Block 7 |  |
| Hull Street from $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to approximately 280 feet east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 12-13) | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 13 | 1 ADA spot north side of block 13,3 unmarked/unsigned spots on east block 12, $130 \mathrm{~min} 13 \mathrm{~N}, 210 \mathrm{Min} 13$ North, 1 Comm Loading area 13 North | Block 13 Signs illegible |
| B Street from 14 ${ }^{\text {H/ }}$ Street to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 2-3, $8-9$ ) | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 14 | 1 ADA spot east side block 8, 2-hr parking elsewhere |  |
| A Street/ Wilson Street from $14^{\text {th }}$ Street to $11^{\text {th }}$ Street (Blocks 3-4,9-10,13-14) | Two-Way | 1 | Local | 26 | Unsigned/Unmarked Blocks 13-14, "No parking this side of street" block 9, 3 unmarked spots block 3 |  |
| Belmont Avenue/ Union Street from $14^{\text {th }}$ Street to $11^{\text {th }}$ Street Blocks $4,10,14,15$ ) | Two-Way | 1 | U Collector | 17 | 2 unmarked/unsigned spots block 15,30 min parking block 15,6 unmarked/unsigned spots block 4,2 unmarked/unsigned spots block 15) | 2 unmarked/unsigned spots on block 15 are at the opening of a right turning lane. Unlikely people would park here for vehicle safety reasons |

# HOOD RIVER PARKING COUNT UPDATES 

DATE: September 23, 2022
TO: $\quad$ Dustin Nilsen | City of Hood River
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Alex Correa, EIT | DKS Associates

SUBJECT: Hood River Parking Count Updates<br>Project \#22263-000 Heights Peak Season Counts

This memorandum presents findings associated with peak season parking demand counts conducted during the summer of 2022 in the Hood River Heights to support the City of Hood River's ongoing monitoring of parking in this area. This parking study will be supplemented in the future with further analysis during the winter (anticipated to be in February or March of 2023) to assess off-peak season conditions.

A previous parking study was conducted by DKS in the Hood River Heights in 2021, where peak season parking demand counts were collected, existing parking occupancy and demand rates were calculated, and parking needs forecasts were generated. Where applicable, the analysis presented in this memorandum builds off assumptions and data previously utilized for the 2021 Hood River Heights District Parking Study (hereafter referred to as the 2021 Parking Study). ${ }^{1}$

The Heights operates much like a central business district for Hood River, exhibiting a dense mix of land uses, including restaurants and retail shops surrounded by residential neighborhoods, parks, and schools. Business operations in the Heights are supported by a mix of on-street and off-street parking. Consistent with the methods used in the 2021 Parking Study, this parking study analyzed parking demand for the entirety of the Heights as a single entity rather than analyzing parking demand brought on by each individual land use within the Heights because of the density and diversity of land uses present.

As shown in Figure 1, this parking study includes the same area previously studied in 2021. This includes the 12th and 13th Street couplet between May Street and the end of the couplet south of Belmont Avenue/Union Street, and all side streets between approximately 11th Street and 14th Street, approximately one block to the east or west.

[^7]

FIGURE 1: HEIGHTS PARKING STUDY AREA

The parking and land use inventory utilized for this study were replicated from the 2021 Parking Study and adjusted based on field observations during the data collection periods as necessary. Table 1 below summarizes the parking inventory utilized for this study.

TABLE 1: HEIGHTS DISTRICT PARKING INVENTORY

| ON-STREET STALLS AVAI LABLE | OFF-STREET STALLS AVAILABLE | TOTAL STALLS AVAILABLE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $302^{1}$ | 410 | 712 |

${ }^{1}$ On-street stalls available adjusted to 302 from 304 recorded in 2021. Field observations indicated that two parking stalls previously assumed on May Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street are no longer available due to a "No Parking This Side of Street" sign not noted in the 2021 Parking Study.

Many of the parking stalls within the Heights have usage restrictions (e.g., 10-minute parking, 2hour parking, ADA, Customer Only). All restricted parking spots are included in the parking supply for the purposes of this parking analysis. Figures 2 and 3 display the locations of each of the of the parking stalls recorded in the parking inventory, including noted restrictions.

The land use inventory utilized for this analysis matches that of the 2021 Parking Study. The total floor area of non-residential space within the parking study area is assumed to be approximately 205,000 square feet.


FIGURE 2: ON-STREET PARKING LOCATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS


FIGURE 3: OFF-STREET PARKING LOCATIONS

Peak season parking demand data collection was conducted on a weekday and weekend on Thursday, August $25^{\text {th }}$ and Saturday, August 27 ${ }^{\text {th }}$, 2022. The project team collected hourly onstreet and off-street parking utilization data for all stalls in the study area over a six-hour period on both days. The collection period began on the weekday morning at 11:00 a.m. and ended just before 5:00 p.m. On the weekend, data collection started at 10:00 a.m. and ended just before 4:00 p.m.

Table 2 summarizes the daily parking utilization peak hour data for both the weekday and weekend during both 2021 and 2022. Figures 4 and 5 show bar charts of parking demand by time of day for all hours counted during the weekday and weekend periods, respectively.

TABLE 2: PEAK HOUR PARKING UTILIZATION SUMMARY

| COLLECTION DAY | LOCATION | PEAK HOUR |  | PARKING STALLS UTILIZED |  | PERCENT OF STALLS OCCUPIED |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 |
| WEEKDAY | On-Street | 12-1 p.m. | 12-1 p.m. | 165 | 145 | 54\% | 48\% |
|  | Off-Street |  |  | 202 | 191 | 49\% | 47\% |
|  | Total |  |  | 367 | 336 | 51\% | 47\% |
| WEEKEND | On-Street | 12-1 p.m. | 10-11 a.m. | 108 | 114 | 36\% | 32\% |
|  | Off-Street |  |  | 125 | 107 | 30\% | 29\% |
|  | Total |  |  | 233 | 221 | 33\% | 31\% |



FIGURE 4: 2022 WEEKDAY PARKING DEMAND BY TIME OF DAY


FIGURE 5: 2022 WEEKEND PARKING DEMAND BY TIME OF DAY

General trends of the new Hood River Heights parking data collected reveal the following:

- The Heights is significantly busier during the week than it is during the weekend (e.g., the busiest weekend hour had only 77 percent of the parking demand counted during the least-busy weekday hour).
- The system peak hour of parking demand occurred from 12:00-1:00 p.m. on a weekday, which was the same as observed in 2021.
- For both the weekday and weekend, parking demand is higher in the late-morning/earlyafternoon and tapers off in the mid-afternoon.
- The peak hour parking demand counted was approximately 8 percent lower in 2022 than it was in 2021 ( 336 spaces occupied in 2022 compared to 367 in 2021), though peak parking demand for weekdays and weekends was similar between the two years.
- Areas where on-street parking may have been the most difficult to find were on the south side of A Street, both sides of B Street, and some block faces abutting $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets in the southern part of the study area.
- The distribution of on-street vs. off-street usage remains relatively constant in the 2022 weekday peak compared to that in 2021. In 2021, approximately 45 percent of parked vehicles were utilizing on-street stalls and 55 percent were utilizing off-street stalls. In 2022, the usage was approximately 43 percent and 57 percent, respectively.

Figure 6 below shows a peak hour heat map of the 2022 counts recorded. Typically, a peak period parking occupancy maximum of 85 percent is desirable, as it helps accommodate variations in demand that could apply pressure to the parking system. The " 85 Percent" rule was previously applied locally in Hood River during parking analysis work in the Heights and Downtown. As shown in Table 2 the parking system within the Heights operates well below the 85 percent desired occupancy threshold. Some off-street parking lots and on-street block faces experienced peak hour occupancy greater than 85 percent of capacity. However, in these cases, there are nearby block faces that are below 85 percent occupancy that present reasonable parking alternatives. Overall, the current parking capacity available within the Heights is adequate to accommodate the current demand.


FIGURE 6: PEAK HOUR PARKING OCCUPANCY HEAT MAP (WEEKDAY, 12:00-1:00 P.M.)

## PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS

As was the case for the 2021 Parking Study, three measures were applied to evaluate the current parking supply and demand: the built parking ratio, true demand ratio, and calibrated true demand ratio, as described below. The built parking ratio is a measure of the availability of parking within a study area while the true demand ratio and calibrated true demand ratio measure the adequacy of the parking supply to meet the projected demand. Both the true demand ratio and the calibrated true demand ratio utilize observed parking occupancy data from the peak hour (summarized in Table 2) as a reasonable worst-case scenario.

The built parking ratio is expressed as the number of stalls per 1,000 square feet of built area. This ratio expresses the relationship between all parking stalls within the study area and the total square footage of built space within the study area, regardless of whether or not the buildings are occupied.

The true demand ratio is expressed as the observed number of vehicles parked (at peak) per 1,000 square feet of occupied building area. That is, while built parking ratios measure the supply of parking for a built area, the true demand ratio measures the amount of parking needed to serve the demand generated by the occupied built area.

The calibrated true demand ratio is the true demand ratio factored up by 15 percent. This measure allows parking to be built to exceed the true demand rather than only meet the true demand to account for variability in parking demand. This 15 percent buffer is considered ideal and allows for a peak parking occupancy of 85 percent, which is an industry best practice ${ }^{2}$ and has been previously applied locally for the Heights and Downtown parking studies.

## OBSERVED PARKI NG DEMAND

Today, the Heights has 712 parking stalls ${ }^{3}$, resulting in a built parking ratio of 3.47 parking stalls per $1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of built area. To calculate the true and calibrated demand ratios, the number of observed parked vehicles per "occupied" square feet of building area must be established. As was the case in the 2021 Parking Study, occupancy estimations of the buildings during the peak hour of 90 percent, 93 percent, and 95 percent were assumed to establish a range of demand rates that describe the level of building occupancy. Using the estimated levels of peak hour building occupancy and the gross square footage of built area within the Heights discussed previously, observed parking demand ratios are established for the 2022 counts. Table 3 below summarizes the true and calibrated true demand ratios for 2021 and 2022.

[^8]TABLE 3: TRUE AND CALIBRATED TRUE PARKING DEMAND RATIOS (2021 AND 2022)

| ESTIMATED |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUILDING <br> OCCUPANCY | OCCUPIED <br> SQUARE <br> FOOTAGE | TRUE DEMAND RATIO <br> (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) | CALI BRATED TRUE DEMAND <br> RATIO (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 2}$ |
| $95 \%$ | 195,000 | 1.88 | 1.73 | 2.16 | 1.99 |
| $93 \%$ | 190,000 | 1.93 | 1.77 | 2.22 | 2.03 |
| 90 | 185,000 | 1.98 | 1.83 | 2.28 | 2.10 |

As shown in Table 3, assuming the most conservative estimate of building occupancy, the true parking demand ratio is 1.83 vehicles per 1,000 square feet of built space and the calibrated true parking demand ratio is 2.10 vehicles per 1,000 square feet of built space. In line with the slight decreases in parking demand previously discussed, the parking demand shows decreases in 2022 relative to 2021 of about 8 percent. The calibrated true parking demand of 2.10 implies that at that rate, approximately 431 parking stalls are necessary to meet the existing peak season parking demand in the Heights while maintaining a maximum of 85 percent occupancy. This amount is considerably less than the 712 parking stalls currently provided and slightly less than the 467 parking stalls that were determined to be needed to meet current demand from the 2021 Parking Study.

# HOOD RIVER PARKING COUNT UPDATES 

DATE: June 15, 2023
TO: $\quad$ Dustin Nilsen | City of Hood River
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Alex Correa, EIT | DKS Associates

SUBJ ECT: Hood River Parking Count Updates<br>Project \#22263-000 Heights Off-Peak Season Counts

This memorandum presents findings associated with off-peak season parking demand counts conducted during the winter of 2023 in the Hood River Heights to support the City of Hood River's ongoing monitoring of parking in this area. This parking study supplements previous analysis provided in the summer of 2022 that assessed the peak-season parking conditions. ${ }^{1}$

As was the case for the peak-season parking study conducted in 2022 (hereafter referred to as the Peak-Season Study), the analysis presented in this memorandum builds off assumptions and data previously utilized in the 2021 Hood River Heights District Parking Study. ${ }^{2}$

The Heights operates much like a central business district for Hood River, exhibiting a dense mix of land uses, including restaurants and retail shops surrounded by residential neighborhoods, parks, and schools. Business operations in the Heights are supported by a mix of on-street and off-street parking. Consistent with the methods used in the Peak-Season Study, this parking study analyzed parking demand for the entirety of the Heights as a single entity rather than analyzing parking demand brought on by each individual land use within the Heights because of the density and diversity of land uses present.

Figure 1 displays the study area of this parking study. The study area includes the 12th and 13th Street couplet between May Street and the end of the couplet south of Belmont Avenue/Union Street, and all side streets between approximately 11th Street and 14th Street, approximately one block to the east or west.

[^9]

FIGURE 1: HEIGHTS PARKING STUDY AREA

## EXISTING PARKING AND LAND USE INVENTORY

The parking and land use inventory utilized for this study were replicated from the Peak-Season Study and adjusted as necessary based on field observations. No field conditions during the offpeak data collection period required alterations to the parking inventory. Table 1 below shows the parking inventory utilized for this study.

TABLE 1: HEIGHTS DISTRICT PARKING INVENTORY

| ON-STREET STALLS AVAI LABLE | OFF-STREET STALLS AVAILABLE | TOTAL STALLS AVAILABLE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 302 | 410 | 712 |

When collecting data, the analysis team noted that two businesses which formally occupied buildings within the Heights had signs noting that the businesses had moved to different locations. Both vacated buildings represent a total of approximately 3,700 square feet. This observation did not result in changes to the existing land-use inventory that was utilized in the Peak-Season Study. Overall, the change in gross-square footage is less than 2 percent and there was no indication that these buildings would be removed, thus they may become occupied again in the future. The total floor area of non-residential space within the parking study area is assumed to be approximately 205,000 square feet.

## PARKING OCCUPANCY DATA COLLECTION AND FINDINGS

Off-peak season parking demand data collection was conducted on a weekday and weekend on Tuesday, March 14 and Saturday, March 18, 2023. The project team collected hourly on-street and off-street parking utilization data for all stalls in the study area over a six-hour period on both days. The collection period began on the weekday morning at 11:00 a.m. and ended just before 5:00 p.m. On the weekend, data collection started at 10:00 a.m. and ended just before $4: 00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Table 2 summarizes the daily parking utilization peak hour data for both the weekday and weekend during both the 2022 peak season counts and 2023 off-peak season counts. Figures 2 and 3 show bar charts of parking demand by time of day for all hours counted during the weekday and weekend periods, respectively.

TABLE 2: PEAK HOUR PARKING UTILIZATION SUMMARY

| COLLECTIONDAY | LOCATION | PEAK HOUR |  | PARKING STALLS UTI LI ZED |  | PERCENT OF STALLS OCCUPIED |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Peak <br> Season (2022) | Off-Peak Season (2023) | Peak <br> Season <br> (2022) | Off-Peak Season (2023) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Peak Season } \\ & \text { (2022) } \end{aligned}$ | Off-Peak Season (2023) |
| WEEKDAY | On-Street | 12-1 p.m. | $\begin{gathered} 11 \text { a.m. - } \\ 12 \text { p.m. } \end{gathered}$ | 145 | 128 | 48\% | 42\% |
|  | Off-Street |  |  | 191 | 183 | 47\% | 45\% |
|  | Total |  |  | 336 | 311 | 47\% | 44\% |
| WEEKEND | On-Street | 10-11 a.m. | 10-11 a.m. | 114 | 93 | 32\% | 31\% |
|  | Off-Street |  |  | 107 | 101 | 29\% | 25\% |
|  | Total |  |  | 221 | 194 | 31\% | 27\% |



FIGURE 2: 2023 OFF-PEAK SEASON WEEKDAY PARKING DEMAND BY TIME OF DAY


FIGURE 3: 2023 OFF-PEAK SEASON WEEKEND PARKING DEMAND BY TIME OF DAY

General trends of the Hood River Heights off-peak season parking data compared to the peakseason counterparts reveal the following:

- Overall parking utilization in the Heights remains relatively low, whether on-street or off-street.
- The Heights continues to be significantly busier during the week than it is during the weekend in the off-peak season.
- The system peak hour of parking demand occurred from 11:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. on a weekday, which differs from the peak hour found in the peak-season studies in 2022 and 2021 (though the variation is minor). However, the trend that parking demand is generally highest in the late mornings-early afternoons (roughly around the lunch period) remains.
- The weekday peak hour parking demand counted is approximately 7 percent lower during the off-peak season than it was in 2022 peak season ( 311 spaces occupied in the off-peak compared to 336 in the peak season). The decrease in weekend parking demand during the off-peak season is more sizable with approximately 12 percent less demand during the off-peak season (194 spaces occupied in the off-peak compared to 221 in the peak season).
- Areas where on-street parking may have been the most difficult to find were on the south side of A Street, the south side of June Street, the north side of Pine Street, and some block faces abutting $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets throughout the study area.
- The distribution of on-street vs. off-street usage remains relatively constant in the peak and offpeak seasons. In the peak season, approximately 43 percent of parked vehicles were utilizing on-street stalls and 57 percent were utilizing off-street stalls. In the off-peak season, the usage was approximately 41 percent and 59 percent, respectively.

Figure 4 below shows a peak hour heat map of the off- peak season counts recorded. Overall, variations in parking demand and parking behavior in the Heights during the peak and off-peak seasons remain relatively consistent, but with a decrease in overall demand between 7 and 12 percent.

## PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS

As was the case for the Peak-Season Study, three measures were applied to evaluate the current parking supply and demand: the built parking ratio, true demand ratio, and calibrated true demand ratio, as described below. The built parking ratio is a measure of the availability of parking within a study area while the true demand ratio and calibrated true demand ratio measure the adequacy of the parking supply to meet the projected demand. Both the true demand ratio and the calibrated true demand ratio utilize observed parking occupancy data from the peak hour (summarized in Table 2) as a reasonable worst-case scenario.

The built parking ratio is expressed as the number of stalls per 1,000 square feet of built area. This ratio expresses the relationship between all parking stalls within the study area and the total square footage of built space within the study area, regardless of whether or not the buildings are occupied.

The true demand ratio is expressed as the observed number of vehicles parked (at peak) per 1,000 square feet of occupied building area. That is, while built parking ratios measure the supply of parking for a built area, the true demand ratio measures the amount of parking needed to serve the demand generated by the occupied built area.

The calibrated true demand ratio is the true demand ratio factored up by 15 percent. This measure allows parking to be built to exceed the true demand rather than only meet the true demand to account for variability in parking demand. This 15 percent buffer is considered ideal and allows for a peak parking occupancy of 85 percent, which is an industry best practice ${ }^{3}$ and has been previously applied locally for the Heights and Downtown parking studies.

[^10]

FIGURE 4: OFF-PEAK SEASON PEAK HOUR PARKING OCCUPANCY HEAT MAP (WEEKDAY, 11:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M.)

Today, the Heights has 712 parking stalls ${ }^{4}$, resulting in a built parking ratio of 3.47 parking stalls per $1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of built area. To calculate the true and calibrated demand ratios, occupancy estimations of the buildings during the peak hour of 90 percent, 93 percent, and 95 percent were assumed to establish a range of demand rates that describe the level of building occupancy. Using the estimated levels of peak hour building occupancy and the gross square footage of built area within the Heights discussed previously, observed parking demand ratios are established for the off- peak season counts. Table 3 below summarizes the true and calibrated true demand ratios for the off-peak season counts and the peak-season counterparts.

TABLE 3: TRUE AND CALIBRATED TRUE PARKING DEMAND RATIOS (PEAK VS OFF-PEAK SEASONS)

| ESTIMATED |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUILDING <br> OCCUPANCY | OCCUPIED <br> SQUARE <br> FOOTAGE | TRUE DEMAND RATIO <br> (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) | CALI BRATED TRUE DEMAND <br> RATIO (VEH./ 1,000 SQ. FT.) |  |  |
|  |  | Peak Season <br> (2022) | Off-Peak <br> Season (2023) | Peak Season <br> (2022) | Off-Peak <br> Season (2023) |
| $95 \%$ | 195,000 | 1.73 | 1.60 | 1.99 | 1.84 |
| $90 \%$ | 190,000 | 1.77 | 1.64 | 2.03 | 1.88 |

As shown in Table 3, parking demand ratios are smaller in the off-peak season as compared to the peak season, differing by approximately 8 percent. The calibrated true parking demand of 1.94 implies that at that rate, approximately 398 parking stalls are necessary to meet the existing offpeak season parking demand in the Heights while maintaining a maximum of 85 percent occupancy. This amount is considerably less than the 712 parking stalls currently provided and slightly less than the 431 parking stalls that were determined to be needed to meet current demand from the Peak-Season Study.

[^11]
## memo

to<br>Dustin Nilsen and Will Norris, City of Hood River<br>from Nathan Polanski, PE, Alex Dupey, AICP, MIG<br>re The Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 1 Summary Memo<br>date August 31, 2021

This memorandum summarizes finding and outcomes from Phase 1 of the Heights Streetscape Project. Phase 1 was focused on establishing the project vision and foundation and included reviewing existing planning studies completed in the project area, documenting the context of the study area, and conducting public engagement to identify community and stakeholder priorities. A key outcome from Phase 1 was the identification of project goals that will be used to guide the development and evaluation of streetscape concepts during Phase 2 - Concept Development.

## Existing Conditions

Past community and Urban Renewal planning efforts - The project team reviewed existing planning documents relevant to the Heights Streetscape study area. This included Heights Urban Renewal documents and past community planning efforts such as the Walkshop with Dan Burden and Streets Alive demonstration projects. Findings from this review:

- helped frame stakeholder and community conversations,
- confirmed project specific goals align with Urban Renewal goals and community priorities, and
- will inform community preferences are integrated into proposed streetscape concepts.

Regulatory process: The project team also reviewed City and ODOT policies, regulatory requirements, and design standards to inform design discussions with City and ODOT staff. This review has informed preliminary coordination with ODOT. Prior to the start of concept development, the project team will confirm with ODOT the urban context, as defined in ODOT's Blueprint for Urban Design Manual, for $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets; the urban context is used to establish design guidance for elements of the street cross section (e.g. width of travel lane width).

Project basemap: a survey basemap was also conducted for the study area streets to assist in the development of streetscape concepts.

## Community Engagement

A comprehensive community engagement plan was conducted to gather information and feedback from the community and project stakeholders.

Online survey: an online survey ran from March 8 to March 29, 2021, that received more than 340 responses. The survey provided clear insights on preliminary project goals and existing issues and needs for the area building on our review of past city and community planning efforts. Key findings included:

- Project goals most important to survey participants are related to slowing traffic, creating safe streets and intersections for all users, and promoting a livable community through street improvements that support access to local businesses.
- Street improvements, particularly at intersections, are needed for people walking, biking and driving to increase safety throughout the project area, particularly for people moving east and west across 12 th or 13 th Streets.
- To support business and economic development, improving opportunities to access businesses across transportation modes and maintaining and improving views to storefronts on 12 th and 13th should be considered.
- Accessibility improvements, street trees, and lighting are desired street environment enhancements.

The survey was published in English and Spanish, however, no surveys were completed in Spanish. For future outreach efforts we are planning to focus on in-person discussions to the extent feasible and adjusting our outreach to the Latino community. This adjustment has included getting the word out via Radio Terra, a local Spanish radio program, and contacting St Mary's Church to advertise the project in church newsletters.

Stakeholder meetings: small group meetings were conducted to gather input on the project area from individuals and groups with a specific interest in the area (e.g., they own a business in the Heights). The project team conducted seven separate meetings, including two meetings in Spanish led by the Next Door. City staff led the process for identifying meeting participants and Next Door contacted attendees for the meetings in Spanish. Meetings included:

- Hood River Landmarks Review Board members
- Business stakeholders in the project area - this included a separate Spanish led discussion with Latino business owners
- Community members from Latinos en Accion
- Up Valley community members
- Local community organizations that have taken an active role in previous planning efforts or provided previous input on the Heights
- Columbia Area Transit

Key takeaways from these conversations were:

- Preserving the areas as a local destination and building on the area's character and history; members of the Landmarks Review Board discussed how the development of infrastructure in the Heights likely contributed to and informed how people and goods move through the Heights
- Slowing traffic and making streets safer to cross
- Improving connections to neighborhoods and schools
- Improving bicycle connections and amenities
- Managing on-street parking

Although meetings were well attended the project team identified the need for additional participation from the local business community. A short letter and questionnaire were developed to circulate to local business owners. City staff, with support from Urban Renewal Advisory Committee members, sent the letter to local business owners. Ten completed questionnaires were received with additional feedback helping the project team to understand how the streetscape can be improved to support their business, how customers and deliveries access their business (e.g. on-street vs private parking lot).
A consistent topic of discussion with stakeholders was whether changes can be expected to the existing on-street parking. Given the concern for impacts to existing parking supply the project team is proposing to conduct a parking study to better understand the existing parking supply (on- and off-street) within the project area and how future development and design concepts might impact, or change the availability and access to existing parking. The parking study will be conducted during Phase 2 as concepts are being developed.
Comments from the Project Website or Email: The project website provides an opportunity to comment about any project related issue. As of July 22, 2021, 20 comments were submitted along with a handful of emails that provided input on the project. Comments were focused on the following topics, many of which are outside the scope of the streetscape project, but do inform feelings about current issues in and adjacent to the project area:

- Concern about future development that was recently approved by the City of Hood River at 1306 Taylor Street
- Desire for more mixed-use development
- Existing parking availability and lack of enforcement of two-hour limits
- Need for tree planting and green stormwater infrastructure
- Concern about changes to traffic flow and number of lanes for cars (there were comments both for and against lane reductions)
- Desire for a better pedestrian and bicycle environment and consistent signage.
- Reduction in the amount of gravel used during the winter
- Need to provide better crossings for people walking across $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets
- Include voices from the Latino community
- Keep the area local


## Project Goals

The Heights Business District Urban Renewal (UR) Plan (First Amendment March 2016) has seven goals that apply to the entire urban renewal area and are broad statements designed to guide future planning and urban renewal funded projects in the area. As a part of this project we have developed project specific goals focused on improving $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and the intersections and couplets that tie the couplet together at the north and south ends of the area. These goals have been developed incorporating input from the:

- Urban Renewal Agency Board (URAB) and Urban Renewal Advisory Committee (URAC) kickoff meeting held February 4, 2021
- online community survey, open from March 8, 2021 through March 29, 2021
- stakeholder meetings held in April and May 2021
- URAC meeting on May 20, 2021, and
- URAB meeting June $14,2021$.

The project goals, affirmed by the URAB at their July 12, 2021 meeting, include four community priority goals and three additional goals that align with UR Plan goals:

## Community Priority Goals:

- Calm traffic and improve intersections to improve safety for people driving, walking, biking, taking transit and supporting local businesses.
- Preserve and promote a livable community and economy through streetscape improvements that increases safety for people walking and biking and addresses parking needs to support local business access, and future mixed-use development.
- Create an identify for the Heights that reflects the diverse culture and history of the area and as destination for local residents for goods and services.
- Create streets and gathering spaces that provide safe, comfortable places for people walking, accessing transit, and biking along and across the corridor and that connects area recreation and commercial destinations and neighborhoods.

Goals that align with the Urban renewal Plan:

- Support existing and future development by maintaining and improving utility infrastructure as part of the streetscape project.
- Engage local residents and businesses, the school district, and those that use the corridor to provide ongoing input in the streetscape project.
- Provide locations for people to gather, to stop and rest.

During Phase 2 the project team will develop preliminary concepts and an approach to evaluate concepts based on the community's vision and project goals.

## memo

Dustin Nilsen and Will Norris, City of Hood River
from Nathan Polanski, PE, Alex Dupey, AICP, MIG
re The Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 2 Summary Memo
date
June 17, 2022

This memorandum summarizes findings and outcomes from Phase 2 of the Heights Streetscape Project. In Phase 2 the project team:

- Developed concepts that align with the project goals confirmed in Phase 1;
- Completed transportation, parking, and other analyses to evaluate the concepts against project goals;
- Provided opportunities for community feedback on the concepts and technical analysis; and
- Identified preliminary recommendations for design.

The product of Phase 2 is the recommendation of a general design concept the project team will use to develop a preferred design concept during Phase 3 - Develop Preferred Concept and Action Plan. The project team's recommendation is based on a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the concepts related to the project goals and feedback from the community.

## Design Process

The Heights Streetscape Plan has implemented a project design process approved by the Urban Renewal Agency Board (URAB) and informed through the Urban Renewal Advisory Committee (URAC) and extensive community input.

During Phase 1 (Feb-Aug 2021), the project team:

- Gathered information about the existing conditions and project context;
- Created a project webpage to provide the public access to project information;
- Conducted a public survey, which reached over 300 respondents, to develop project goals;
- Conducted discussions with a variety of agency and stakeholder groups including the Latino community, local businesses, county and transportation organizations (e.g., Columbia Area Transit), and Safe Routes to Schools project team among others.

During Phase 2 (Sept 2021-June 2022), the project team:

- Developed evaluation criteria and design concepts to gauge alignment with project goals;
- Conducted a district parking study;
- Refined evaluation criteria and design concepts based on URA feedback;
- Completed a technical evaluation of the design concepts based on final evaluation criteria;
- Conducted outreach with emergency service providers and agencies;
- Presented the design concepts and evaluation findings to the community;
- Coordinated a peer review for the potential to design roundabouts at key intersections; and
- Summarized in-person and online survey results.

The next step in this process combines findings from the technical evaluation and community feedback to identify a preferred design concept to be used as a basis and framework for improving the streets and intersections in the Heights.

## Design Concepts

The project team developed three design concepts to explore potential street and intersection configurations for consideration. The preferred design to be developed in Phase 3 may combine aspects of more than one concept.

## Design Concept 1 - Two Lane, Two-way Traffic

This concept converts existing one-way traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets to two-way traffic, eliminating oneway streets. Along $13^{\text {th }}$, parking would be removed and replaced with one-way curb-separated bike lanes. Along $12^{\text {th }}$, parking would remain on both sides of the street. Traffic signals would be installed on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street and Belmont Avenue.

Design Concept 2 - One Lane, One-way Traffic
This concept reduces $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to one lane of one-way traffic in each direction. This concept was developed to calm traffic through the Heights, provide shared space for walking and biking along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and provide on-street parking on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets. A roundabout at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May and a double roundabout at $13^{\text {th }} / 12^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont would control traffic at key intersections.

## Design Concept 3 - Hybrid

This concept converts the existing one-way traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to two-way traffic while maintaining oneway traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. For this concept $12^{\text {th }}$ Street also has diagonal parking and a two-way protected bike lane (or cycle track) and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street has a center turn lane and on-street parking on one side of the street. The intersection at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May would be controlled with a roundabout and the intersection at $13^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont would be controlled with a traffic signal.

## Technical Evaluation

The project team completed a technical evaluation of the concepts to determine how each concept aligns with project goals. The evaluation summary memorandum (Appendix A) describes the findings of the analysis. In general, the technical analysis found that while each concept met many of the project's goals, Design Concept 1 aligned the best with project goals followed by Design Concept 3 and then Design Concept 2. A summary of key differences between design concepts, which were identified during the tehcnical analysis, are described below.

## Traffic Congestion

Each design concept was developed with a goal to calm traffic along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets compared to today's traffic and to improve the street environment for people walking, biking, and taking transit. As a result, all three concepts result in more traffic congestion, a reduced Level of Service for vehicles, and more time to drive through the Heights compared to the future Transportation System Plan Scenario, which is the current adopted plan. The graphic below shows how each concept rated (green = good rating, red = poor rating) in terms of traffic congestion and traffic calming. Traffic calming is a key component of Goal 1.


## Key intersections

The intersections at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May and $13^{\text {th }} / 12^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont are "bottlenecks" for vehicle performance. These intersections are currently operating at a failed condition and will continue to fail without intersection improvements with the projected growth in traffic. Existing pedestrian facilities also do not meet ADA or city standards and because there are no bike lanes the intersections do not align with the city's Transportation System Plan or Safe Routes to School recommendations.

In the future, these intersections could be controlled with a traffic signal or roundabout regardless of the preferred design concept for traffic along 12th and 13th Streets. Roundabouts will require a significant amount of land acquisition, have a greater impact on adjacent properties and businesses, and significantly increase implementation costs.

Appendix B includes findings from a "Roundabout Peer Review," which evaluated a potential layout and property impacts for roundabouts on adjacent properties.

## Parking

Each design concept would alter and reduce on-street parking along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, as described in Table 1; however, each design concept has less impact on existing parking than the City's Transportation System Plan, which was adopted in 2011.

| Table 1. On-Street Parking Impacts by Design Concept |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approx. On-street Parking <br> along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets | Approx. On-street District <br> Parking (parking within one <br> block of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets) |  |
| Parking (current) | 141 | 304 |  |
| 2011 Transportation System Plan | 56 <br> (60\% reduction) | 220 <br> (28\% reduction) |  |
| Design Concept 1 | 68 <br> (52\% reduction) | 112 <br> (21\% reduction) |  |
| Design Concept 2 | 81 <br> (43\% reduction) | 275 <br> (10\% reduction) |  |
| Design Concept 3 | 245 <br> (20\% reduction) |  |  |

## One Lane Streets and Emergency Access

The project team met with local public safety officials to get feedback on the design concepts. The meeting included Hood River County Sheriff, City of Hood River Fire Department, and City of Hood River Police Department; West Side Fire District was also invited but did not attend. Representatives from each agency indicated that one-lane streets in Design Concept 2 would present challenges for emergency access and indicated that although a single lane street may work as a neighborhood street, $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets serve a larger community and one lane streets are therefore not desirable for emergency access. There was less concern for the one-lane street along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street in Design Concept 3 because first responders would likely use $13^{\text {th }}$ Street for emergency access and regional trip travel and response.

## Community Outreach and Feedback for Phase 2

Community outreach included a field visit to local businesses, a two-day public open house, and an online survey promoted for one month. Over 250 people attended the open house, 1,200 opened the City's Survey, and 306 people competed the full survey, including 21 people who completed the Spanish version of the survey.

## Media Presence and Outreach

The project team used a variety of tools and platforms to spread the word, in both English and Spanish, to encourage community participation. The web and media presence included but was not limited to the following:

- Project webpage and online presence
- Radio Tierra
- Local news organizations (e.g., Columbia Gorge News)
- Social media (Facebook, Instagram, etc.)
- City E-newsletter


## Direct Business Outreach

Prior to the public open house project team members went store to store to engage businesses along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and invite them to participate in the open house, answer questions, and inform their customers and community of the project and opportunities to get engaged and provide input.

A concern for some business owners, particularly those who depend on drive up customers, is reducing on-street parking and the perception that the project has become a bike lane project. Other feedback included growing concerns for pedestrian safety and excessive traffic speeds, particularly along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street where the density of businesses results in more on-street parking and more people walking. The desire for improved curb appeal was also mentioned as was a truck traffic concern related to potential stops at May Street for commercial trucks travelling uphill on 13th during winter weather.


## Open House

The open house provided an opportunity to provide comments and discuss the concepts with project team members and other community members (a complete summary is included as Appendix C). Key takeaways from the open house include:

- A roundabout was preferred over a traffic light at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May.
- Some attendees noted concerns for the loss of businesses and impacts to private property needed to make improvements at the intersections of Belmont, 12th, and 13th.
- Parking for businesses was a common concern and there is opposition to reducing parking in the Heights.
- People are concerned about emergency vehicle access.
- There are mixed views on converting 12th and 13th Street to two-way traffic.
- Some attendees were concerned with winter conditions, particularly icy roads and how a traffic signal could impact trucks travelling uphill (southbound) on $13^{\text {th }}$ and how well bike lanes would be used during the winter months.
- Some attendees questioned whether 12th and 13th Streets are appropriate for bike lanes and wondered if bike lanes should be located on neighborhood streets instead.
- A dot exercise to solicit feedback on the streetscape character of the Heights suggested community preferences for creating opportunities for a variety of gathering spaces (small and large), using more contemporary materials, and incorporating local culture and character.

The community's feedback from the open house, including these key takeaways, have informed the project team's recommendation for developing a preferred design as presented below.

## Online Survey

Survey results identified several key themes (see Appendix D for a complete summary):

- Results showed respondents were divided when asked for their level of support or to identify how important a concept, goal, or key difference was to them.
- When asked to pick which concept they felt most aligned with, more people picked Concept 3 than Concepts 1 or 2.

- Differences in decision-making. Respondents who preferred Concepts 2 and 3 found better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering and better bike access most important when choosing their preferred concept. Respondents who preferred Concept 1 found better auto access and preserving parking were most important.

Responses were also analyzed based on where respondents live.

- Respondents who do not live in the Heights:
- Identified parking to be more important than respondents who live in the Heights.
- Identified placemaking as the least important difference between concepts.
- Respondents who live in the Heights identified traffic calming, comfortable places for walking, and placemaking as important differences when compared to people who do not live in the Heights.

Respondents were asked to identify how important key differences are between the design concepts. The charts below show the average responses based on where respondents live and for all respondents ('Not at all important' $=0$, 'Very Important' $=100$ ).

## Traffic Calming



## On-Street Parking



Safe Routes to School


Traffic Congestion


## Comfortable Places for Walking



Opportunities for Placemaking


Respondents were split in whether roundabouts are appropriate to the District. There was slightly more support for roundabouts from respondents who live in the Heights.

The survey included a budgeting exercise that asked respondents to prioritize and invest limited resources into improvements they valued for improving streets and intersections in the Heights. Generally, respondents spent most of their resources constructing roundabouts, but items that required less resources such as improved east/west crossings or enhancing street trees and landscaping were chosen the most. This suggests that improving all intersections for safety is important to the community as are opportunities to integrate planting and natural systems into the streetscape environment.

## Recommendation for Developing a Preferred Design

Based on the technical evaluation and community feedback, the project team recommends a design concept that builds on Concept 3 (Hybrid). Concept 3 offers a compromise that aligns well with the project goals and balances the divided community feedback.

Initially, Concept 1 aligned slightly better in terms of alignment with project goals, however, this rating was not weighted for elements that are most important to the community. For example, Concept 1 has the greatest reduction in on-street parking and does not align as well with Safe Routes to Schools recommendations when compared to Concept 3. Although Concept 3 has some qualities in terms of traffic calming and walking environment that are not ideal along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, the project team feels a preferred design can be developed to help mitigate these concerns.

As the preferred design is developed the project team will incorporate the following features based on community feedback in order to develop a final design that aligns well with project goals and community feedback:

1. The design of east-west streets for on-street parking: to offset reduced parking on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets the design of east/west streets should explore opportunities to increase parking compared to today's streets; parking strategies on Taylor Ave and A St/Wilson St should be balanced with improving access for people walking and biking. Based on observations of existing parking use the parking on east/west streets should also explore ways to incorporate slightly longer parking stalls to accommodate trucks and sprinter vans recognizing longer vehicles may not park as comfortably in angle parking stalls on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
2. Traffic calming and sidewalk environment along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street: the three-lane road section on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street did not align strongly with project goals related to traffic calming and comfort for people walking. The design of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street will incorporate traffic calming strategies such as medians and visibility enhancements at key crosswalks. Along the east side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, where the travel lane is directly adjacent to the sidewalk (no on-street parking), a continuous planting strip or similar treatment should be incorporated to improve the safety and comfort of people walking.
3. Emergency access and raised bike lanes: public safety officials suggested exploring how raised bike lanes adjacent to the roadway along May Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street might be used by emergency service vehicles during an emergency response. The design team should explore how the design of the road edge/curb condition might support emergency access without compromising safety for people biking.
4. Bike connections: although the project study ends just south of Belmont the project could make a recommendation for how to continue the two-way cycle track south to Pacific Ave and the Indian Creek Trail, which has been a major infrastructure component considered in the safe routes to school effort. A more detailed review and design to support the movement of people walking and biking through key intersections at $13^{\text {th }} / \mathrm{May}$ and $13^{\text {th }} / 12^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont will be completed after the intersection control type (traffic signal or roundabout) is identified.
5. Streetscape environment: opportunities for incorporating a variety of gathering spaces and vegetation (planting, street trees, and green stormwater facilities) will be explored.

As noted above both key intersections at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May and $13^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont are failing and require future intersection controls to properly function. These intersections also need to be improved and will require significant investment to meet ADA requirements, improve pedestrian facilities, and provide safe places for people biking. The city's adopted Transportation System Plan and the traffic analysis for this project
indicate traffic signals or roundabouts could be used to control traffic at the intersections of $13^{\text {th }} / \mathrm{May}$ and $13^{\text {th }} / 12^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont. Intersection improvements, depending on whether it is a signal or roundabout, may have significant impacts to adjacent properties and businesses.

Given these impacts a decision for intersection control should be made the URAB. The following highlights key considerations for making a decision:

## $13^{\text {th }} /$ May Intersection

- Based on feedback from the open house and online survey a roundabout was identified as a preferred alternative by the community and emergency responders, in part due to concerns related to a traffic signal stopping traffic from the north, which could cause trucks to get stuck in icy conditions more frequently than if a roundabout is constructed.
- A roundabout will require property acquisition. Figure 4 of Appendix B includes a geometric layout of a roundabout with potential property impacts. A traffic signal is also anticipated to impact property but to a lesser extent. The size of the roundabout shown in Figure 4 will likely increase to incorporate bike lanes and address topography.
- A roundabout will require a longer path of travel for people walking and biking to navigate through the intersection.
- A roundabout will require significantly more funding to implement compared to a traffic signal (potentially $3 X$ the cost) due to the larger footprint and the cost to acquire property.
- The roundabout layout presented in Appendix B, with two entry lanes for the southbound and westbound approaches to the intersection, would operate at Level of Service B or better in the design target year (2039) and would easily meet ODOT's mobility target.
- Roundabouts reduce the severity of crashes at intersections and have the potential to reduce injury crashes by up to 82 percent (ODOT Crash Reduction Factor List, 2020, CMF ID: 228) and reduce vehicle speeds compared to traffic signals.
- Installing roundabouts in place of traffic signal has been found to reduce vehicle emissions and the delay for vehicles travelling through this intersection would be less for a roundabout than a traffic signal.
- Depending on preferences roundabouts could be perceived to contribute to placemaking goals.


## $13^{\text {th }} / 12^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont Intersection

- A double roundabout would require property acquisition from up to nine adjacent properties, including up to four full parcels, and would eliminate at least two existing buildings. A roundabout will also change the street design on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between A St and Belmont from the typical street cross section to add a travel lane for vehicles entering the roundabout (see Figure 5, Appendix B). This additional travel lane could reduce on-street parking, impact business access, and change the streetscape environment along this block.
- Integrating the preferred design for bike lanes, a two-way cycle track along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street from Concept 3, may expand the footprint of a double roundabout slightly towards the east. Depending on the final configuration a double roundabout may also require a longer path of travel for people walking and biking to navigate through the intersections.
- A double roundabout will require significantly more funding to implement compared to a traffic signal (potentially 5 X the cost) due to the larger footprint and the cost to acquire property.
- The double, multi-lane roundabout layout presented in Appendix B would operate at Level of Service B or better in the design target year (2039) and would easily meet ODOT's mobility target.
- Roundabouts reduce the severity of crashes at intersections and have the potential to reduce injury crashes by up to 82 percent and reduce vehicle speeds compared to traffic signals.
- Installing roundabouts in place of traffic signal has been found to reduce vehicle emissions and the delay for vehicles travelling through this intersection would be less for a roundabout than a traffic signal.
- A roundabout would significantly change the south entry to the Heights and with that there would be different opportunities for incorporating placemaking.


## Next Steps - Phase 3

Once the URA confirms the concept to be used to develop the preferred design the project team will prepare the Phase 3 contract for approval. During Phase 3 the preferred concept will be developed along with implementation recommendations and cost considerations for future implementation.

A draft of the preferred design will be developed and presented to the URAC and URAB for review and feedback. Phase 3 does not include focused community outreach and updates to the community will occur through URAC and URAB meetings, updates to the project website, and mailing list updates as the draft and final plan are developed.

Phase 3 is anticipated to last approximately four months with the goal of finalizing the plan in the fall of 2022.

## Attached (Appendices not attached to this PDF)

Appendix A - Evaluation Summary of Design Alternatives (Feb 25, 2022)
Appendix B - Roundabout Peer Review Technical Memorandum (Draft, May 31, 2022)
Appendix C - Heights Streetscape Plan Open House Summary (April 2022)
Appendix D - Heights Streetscape Plan Online Survey Summary (May 2022)

## memo

to Dustin Nilsen and Will Norris, City of Hood River<br>from Nathan Polanski, PE, Alex Dupey, AICP, MIG<br>re The Heights Streetscape Plan - Public Engagement Summary<br>date December 22, 2023

This memorandum provides an overview of the public engagement activities completed for The Heights Streetscape Plan. Full results of engagement activities are included as an appendix. Project-specific meeting results and survey summaries are also available on the project website at https://cityofhoodriver.gov/urban-renewal/the-heights-streetscape-plan/.

Engagement consisted of three phases of work:

## In Phase 1, the project team:

- Created a draft and final public engagement plan and preliminary outreach schedule (Attachment 1);
- Created a project charter and facilitated a joint kickoff meeting with the Urban Renewal Agency Board and Advisory Committee (Attachment 2);
- Developed a project website (Attachment 3) and preliminary project outreach materials;
- Facilitated small group meetings with individuals, interest groups, local business owners within the study area, and residents, including two meetings in Spanish (Attachment 4);
- Developed and distributed a questionnaire to local business and property owners to gather additional information following small group meetings (Attachment 5),
- Initiated an online survey in English and Spanish to identify preliminary project goals, existing issues and needs for the area (Attachment 6), and
- Presented to and facilitated discussions with the Urban Renewal Advisory Committee and the Urban Renewal Agency Board on the status of the project. These meetings also elicited input from these groups.


## In Phase 2, the project team:

- Developed a communications plan for the rollout of a community open house and online survey (Attachment 7);
- Met with technical stakeholders (Columbia Area Transit, the City's Safe Routes to Schools
project team, Public Works, public safety focus group (City Police and Fire, Hood River Sheriff, and West Side Fire) and ODOT to review and get feedback on the preliminary design concepts;
- Hosted a two-day open house with over 250 people attending to provide input on the design alternatives (Attachment 8);
- Hosted an approximately month-long online survey in a similar format as the in-person event. Approximately 1,200 people opened the survey, with 306 competed surveys. 21 people completed the survey in Spanish (Attachment 9);
- Dropped in to visit local businesses;
- Maintained an active web and media presence (Attachment 10) including:
- Project webpage and online presence
- Radio Tierra
- Local news organizations (e.g., Columbia Gorge News)
- Social media (Facebook, Instagram, etc.)
- City E-newsletter
- Regular reporting and presentations to the Urban Renewal Advisory Committee and the Urban Renewal Agency Board; and
- Summarized in-person and online survey results and feedback.


## In Phase 3, the project team:

- Presented final recommendations to the Urban Renewal Advisory Committee and Urban Renewal Agency Board for approval of the streetscape plan and discussion of next steps.


## Appendix

The attached appendix includes the results of the major community engagement tasks and results (as applicable) completed for the project. Attachments include:

## Phase 1:

1. Public Engagement Plan, Jan 15, 2021 (page 79)
2. URA Kickoff meeting materials and notes (page 89)
3. Project website setup (page 105)
4. Stakeholder meetings summary, May 2021 (page 106)
5. Responses to follow up questionnaire for business and property owners in the Heights (page 126)
6. Online survey advertisement materials and summary file, March 2021 (page 151)

Phase 2:
7. Spring 2022 Communication Plan, Open House, and Survey Rollout, Mar 4, 2022 (page 186)
8. Public open house materials and summary, April 2022 (page 193)
9. Online survey summary, May 2022 (page 249)
10. Phase 2 Summary Memo including summary of Phase 2 community outreach and feedback, June 17, 2022 (page 294)

Project Webpage comments:
11. Public comments submitted through the project webpage (page 297)

## memo

to Will Norris, City of Hood River
from Alex Dupey, AICP, Nathan Polanski, PE, MIG
re The Heights Streetscape Plan
(MIG 15174.01): Task 3.1 - Draft Public Involvement Plan
date January 15, 2021

The memorandum identifies the anticipated public engagement, communications, and decision-making process to assist the Hood River Heights community and Hood River Urban Renewal Agency (URA) develop a comprehensive streetscape plan for $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets. The proposed process described incorporates previous work completed within the projects, and where appropriate, builds upon the results of engagement completed. This document will be updated, as necessary, to reflect engagement outcomes and current conditions.

As with many projects underway, COVID-19 has had a dramatic impact on how traditional public engagement can occur, and while COVID-19 has changed many of the ways we engage with our communities, there are still a number of methods that can be employed to continue project outreach and maintain transparency and robust public input for the project. We expect at some point to meet again in person during the project.

This memorandum identifies the following elements:

- Goals and objectives for public involvement;
- Communications and social media support assumptions;
- Recommendations for managing and updating the project website and online engagement;
- Stakeholder and business meetings;
- Public kickoff event assumptions and expectations;
- Public Open House expectations and establishing om agreement from a diverse group of stakeholders;
- URAB/URAC coordination and anticipated timing; and
- Legislative and Approval Process through Public Hearings


## Goals and Objectives for Public Involvement

The design and implementation process for The Heights project incorporates, as applicable, input gathered from initial URAB, URAC, and community engagement over the last several years within the corridor that will inform future engagement activities. The proposed community engagement process will collect and incorporate ideas and input from both stakeholders in the immediate vicinity of the
project and broader engagement from City residents, businesses, and interest groups to create a project that establishes key vision elements and a prioritized implementation strategy for the project area.

## ENGAGEMENT GOALS

The goals of the community engagement tasks include the following:

1. Gather community feedback. Provide opportunities for input by parties and individuals that are interested in this project.
2. Provide accessible approaches and tools. This includes providing translation and interpretation in Spanish for online surveys and in-person events.
3. Provide varied platforms for participation. Provide a range of options to engage community members and stakeholders, including online and in-person events.
4. Track input to maximize outreach. Track respondent's demographics and areas of interest, as possible, to ensure that a diverse number of community members are being heard.
5. Generate excitement and community ownership. Provide materials that show how this project will be implemented over time, building upon the information gathered through community dialogue and technical studies that enhances the areas unique location and character.
6. Influence and shape the project design so that community fingerprint is maintained on the final approvable product. Provide transparency in decision-making as recommendations are developed through public input and technical evaluation.

## Objectives

The following public engagement objectives are specific, measurable actions that will advance the engagement goals.

1. Accessibility. The process should provide community members with diverse abilities and needs multiple opportunities to engage.

- City sponsored public events will be held in an ADA accessible location, when possible. All opportunities for community input, including online surveys and community workshops, will be made accessible for visually and hearing impaired participants, as needed.
- As possible, City sponsored public events will be scheduled at times to allow participation by people with a range of different work schedules.
- Meeting materials will be translated into Spanish. Interpretation at community events will be provided.
- Maximize accessibility through socially-distanced events online engagement that meets COVID-19 related local and state health guidelines until it is safe to meet in person.

2. Extent. The process should involve and inform community members and landowners, businesses, and other stakeholders directly or indirectly associated with the project.

- Event/survey information will be posted along the corridor, with flyers provided in community places throughout the City and distributed to local businesses for distribution. Flyers will be in Spanish and English.
- Event/survey information will be publicized using the project landing page on the City's website and the City's social media accounts to reach citywide audiences.
- The total number of participants will be tracked across all outreach activities to measure the number of people reached.

3. Diversity and Equity in Participation. The process should engage a range of people that reflects the diversity of interests, ethnicities, incomes, and needs of the Heights District.

- Outreach activities will collect demographic data, where practical, to help assess how well we are reaching community members who are reflective of district and broader Hood River population.
- Populations of special concern include business and property owners, renters, and residents who speak a language other than English at home. These populations typically do not participate in public engagement processes. The Project Team will coordinate with City staff to identify potential contacts within those communities.
- All events and online surveys will be provided in Spanish and English.
- As necessary, the proposed public engagement deliverables may be revised to address community demographics.

4. Impact. The public outreach process should inform the design of the streetscape and related implementation recommendations.

- Input on major elements of the project identified through the public engagement efforts will be recorded and presented to City staff, the URAB and URAC.


## TARGET PARTICIPANTS

Community engagement tasks are designed to target City residents, neighbors, and businesses along the corridor. While discussions about the Heights have taken on a number of forms over the past several years, this project will be the first comprehensive evaluation of the corridor and is an opportunity to engage and mobilize community members, including those who might not traditionally participate in public planning processes. Accommodations for COVID-19 may have some impact on the timing of outreach to specific group/participants. Modifications due to COVID-19 are described in the following section for each outreach tool.

Potential target participants include:

- City and neighborhood residents
- Employers and landowners fronting $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets within the project area;
- Police and Fire Departments
- Agencies and/or organizations representing bicycle and pedestrian interests
- Hood River Chamber of Commerce
- The Heights Business Association
- ODOT
- Relevant utilities and other service providers
- Non-English speakers, primarily Spanish-speaking residents, and business owners
- Neighborhood youth and the Hood River School District (focused on Safe Routes to Schools routes)
- Tourists and motorists traveling through the corridor


## Communication and Outreach Methods and Tools

The project will develop the following public information materials and methods, described below.

## PUBLIC INFORMATION MATERIALS

NOTE: Emphasis will be placed on electronic materials that can be shared and distributed directly to users and easily shared amongst community members.

## Project Logo and Brand

MIG will develop a project logo and color scheme for the project that is readily identifiable and can be used for all project deliverables. MIG will also develop templates for presentations and documents.

## Project Website

MIG will develop a project landing page using the Citv's main web platform to develop a project landing page using the project logo and color scheme that provides information about the project and incorporates the following elements:

- Allow users to sign up for project updates, including when new information is posted and for upcoming meetings;
- Provide a project repository of public documents related to the project
- Provide access to online surveys/open houses
- Provide opportunities to comment on the project

MIG will maintain comment logs throughout the duration of the project and will update the website as new project information becomes available during the project, particularly at major milestones and events. The City may at times assist in writing copy for and providing updates to the website.

## Project FAQs

MIG will prepare up to three 1-2 page FAQ sheets during major milestones of the project that provides information on the project to date, including key outcomes from public engagement activities and technical analyses. Information included in each FAQ will be determined by the project team and will be translated into Spanish.

## Mailing List

MIG will maintain and periodically update a project mailing list with new contact information gathered during the project. MIG will use existing lists to the greatest degree practicable, modified with new contact information. The City will use this information to distribute project information to interested stakeholders.

## PROJECT ENGAGEMENT TASKS

NOTE: see propose modifications expected as a result of COVID-19 for each task (as applicable), below.
Spanish Translation and Interpretation: Next Door will provide Spanish interpretation for public events and focus groups to encourage in-person and online engagement. MIG will provide Spanish translation for online surveys and up to three FAQs.

## Direct Stakeholder Outreach along Project Corridor

MIG and The Next Door will coordinate with the City, URAB and URAC to complete up to eight (8) individual or small group meetings with a direct interest in the corridor. The stakeholder meetings may will include representatives from local neighborhood and community groups, the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, development experts, landowners and business owners, and other stakeholders. The City will lead the scheduling of these meetings. MIG assumes that it will complete approximately half of the meetings early in the project, with the remaining meetings completed when corridor alternatives are developed.

The intent of the interviews is to gain information on the state of the corridor, considerations moving forward such as considerations for how to improve The Heights street environment and increase business attraction, retention, and future investment. Up to two meetings will be interpreted in Spanish by Next Door. Interviews are anticipated to take up to an hour each and will be documented with notes from each meeting combined into one summary document.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: Round One meetings will be completed using ZOOM or similar online platform. MIG will coordinate with Next Door to determine if Spanish language meetings should occur virtually, and if so, if additional accommodations are needed to increase participation.

## Online Survey: Public Kickoff

Collateral Materials: Prior to the survey release, MIG, with assistance from the City, will develop a "doorhanger" or similar flyer that will be distributed to area businesses and residences adjacent to the project area that provides survey link and contact information. Flyers will be translated into Spanish. MIG will also develop a press release for local media.

MIG will update the project website with meeting information and provide two social media posts for the City's social media outlets.

Survey Instrument and Organization: MIG will develop a georeferenced online survey for the project that will ask questions about design, safety, accessibility, and other issues pertinent to future design tasks. Consultant will launch the online survey and will constitute the first broad outreach for the project. The survey will be provided in English and Spanish, and will be live for approximately one month. Following the survey, MIG will summarize and evaluate the results, providing a PowerPoint presentation that can be used for project updates with interested parties.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: the online survey was originally anticipated to run concurrently with the in-person project kickoff. To maintain schedule and ensure safety of participants, the project schedule has been modified to launch the online survey individually in advance of in-person meetings.

## Public Workshop (Public Event 1):

MIG will organize and facilitate a public workshop, preferably hosted at a location within the project area to discuss streetscape concepts and urban design options. The Next Door will provide in-person Spanish translation services for the workshop.

Collateral Materials: Prior to the public event, MIG, with assistance from the City, will develop a "doorhanger" or similar flyer that will be distributed to area businesses and residences adjacent to the project area that provides survey link and contact information. Flyers will be translated into Spanish. MIG will also develop a press release for local media. A MIG team member will distribute flyers to area businesses and discuss the project prior to the event. MIG assumes this will occur in one day.

MIG will update the project website with meeting information and provide two social media posts for the City's social media outlets.

Meeting Organization: Prior to the meeting, MIG and The Next Door will develop a meeting organization plan that identifies the major elements, staffing expectations, and responsibilities of the project. The approximate two-hour public workshop will introduce the project, verify visioning from URAC kickoff workshop and provide interactive exercises for meeting participants to identify opportunities and constraints along the corridor. The results of the meeting will be summarized in a PowerPoint presentation that can be used by the URA and/or Consultant for briefings with local neighborhood organizations, Planning Commission and City Council. Consultant assumes that the City will secure the location for the public workshop and assist in facilitating small groups, if necessary.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: This meeting was originally scheduled to be conducted simultaneously with the online survey during Phase 1 of the project. Because of COVID-19, MIG assumes that this meeting will be conducted when it is safe to meet in person. MIG recommends use this inperson meeting to vet district alternatives in Phase 2 or implementation considerations in Phase 3 of the project.

## Public Open House (Event 2):

Collateral Materials: Prior to the event, MIG, with assistance from the City, will develop collateral materials similar to those developed for Event 1.

Meeting Organization: MIG will facilitate an open house during Phase 2 of the project that presents the project's streetscape and urban design concepts and the degree that each concept addresses the project's evaluation criteria. MIG will develop posters that provide brief project summaries, graphically illustrate proposed concepts, and general timeline of expected next steps. Following the event, MIG will summarize the results in a PowerPoint presentation. Results of this event will be summarized in a manner the identifies project decisions and next steps. Results are expected to be qualitative.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: No changes assumed at this point. Schedule assumes this will occur later in 2021. If social distancing is still required, MIG and the PMT will develop appropriate meeting strategies.

## Public Engagement Summary

Upon completion of the public engagement tasks. MIG, with assistance from The Next Door, will summarize the public input in a Public Engagement Kickoff Summary Memorandum. The summary will identify the key information from those meetings, with appendices, as needed, with supporting materials.

## PROJECT COORDINATION MEETINGS

## URA Board (URAB) and Committee (URAC) Meetings

Note: The following meetings identify potential topics and anticipated attendees. As the project progresses, meetings may be revised to address issues identified during the project.

MIG will attend (either in person or online) and facilitate up to six (6) project specific meeting with the URAC and/or URAB during the project. The City will be responsible for meeting coordination, except if meetings are conducted online, MIG will provide connection/link information and will provide materials and staff the meetings with up to three (3) consultant staff. Within seven (7) days of the meeting, MIG will provide a brief summary memorandum that identifies key outcomes and/or next steps.

Meeting content is assumed to consist of the following:

- Meeting \#1 (URAB/URAC): Kickoff workshop to describe project scope, review and approve a draft project charter to identify project roles and responsibilities, and discuss goals. (Phase 1).
- Meeting \#2 (URAC): Discuss existing roadway and urban design standards and identify potential opportunities and constraints throughout the corridor (Phase 2).
- Meeting \#3 (URAC): Present streetscape/corridor design concepts and level of consistency with the project's parameters, goals, and evaluation criteria that influence the project (Phase 2).
- Meeting \#4 (URAB/URAC): Present preferred alternative (developed as part of Task 5, Phase 3).
- Meeting \#5 (URAC): Present Draft Concept/Action Plan (developed part of Task 5, Phase 3)
- Meeting \#6 (URAB): Present Final Concept/Action Plan (developed part of Task 5, Phase 3).

Prior to Meeting \#1, MIG with develop a project charter that will describe the roles, responsibilities group expectations for the URAB and URAC to be distributed in advance of Meeting \#1.

In addition to the six meetings outlined above, MIG will provide 15 -minute check-ins as the first agenda item at up to twelve URAB meetings via Zoom or another video conferencing platform. URAC members are encouraged to attend the URAB meeting to also receive the update.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: All meetings are assumed to be completed online until approved of larger gatherings are permitted by the City of Hood River and the State of Oregon. MIG and the City will coordinate on a regular basis to determine when in-person meetings are safe.
Page 9 of 11
Page 10 of 11
The Heights Streetscape Plan
Draft Public Engagement Plan

|  | 2020 | 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | July | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| Survey |  | - Internal draft <br> - City Review (one week) <br> - Revisions/ 2nd review (one week) | - Survey Live | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - Close } \\ & \text { Survey } \\ & (3 / 28) \end{aligned}$ | - Draft Summary (4/8) <br> Final Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Workshop |  |  |  |  |  |  | Open <br> house <br> plan <br> - Internal draft of products <br> City <br> Review <br> (one <br> week) <br> Revisions/ <br> 2nd <br> review <br> (one <br> week) | Date TBD <br> Draft Summary |  |  |  |  |  |

The Heights Streetscape Plan
Draft Public Engagement Plan

|  | 2020 | 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | July | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | bec |
| Public Open House |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Open house plan | - Internal draft of products <br> - City Review (one week) <br> Revisions/ 2nd review (one week) | - Date TBD <br> - Draft <br> Summary |  |  |  |
| URAC/URAB Meetings (G) |  |  | $x$ | X |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  | X |
| Public <br> Engagement Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Draft Summary Report | Final <br> Summary |  |

Attachment 2 - URA Kickoff meeting materials and notes


## Joint Meeting (\#1)

Urban Renewal Agency Board with Urban Renewal Advisory Committee and Staff

February 4, 2021
5:30 pm - 7:30 pm
Virtual Meeting Call-In Information:
https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN xA8mysjTSj2OrmVOHeufoA

AGENDA

| $5: 30 \mathrm{pm}-6: 00 \mathrm{pm}$ | Welcome and Agenda Overview <br> • Introductions <br> $\bullet$ Project Charter |
| :--- | :--- |
| $6: 00 \mathrm{pm}-6: 10 \mathrm{pm}$ | Presentation: Project Overview and Schedule |
| $6: 10 \mathrm{pm}-6: 45 \mathrm{pm}$ | Presentation/Discussion: Vision Elements |
| $6: 45 \mathrm{pm}-7: 15 \mathrm{pm}$ | Presentation/Discussion: Draft Goals |
| $7: 20 \mathrm{pm}-7: 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | Close \& Next Steps |

SIHOIHHZHI
PHASE III: PLAN

Note: Phase 2 dependant on scope approval by URAB Note: Phase 3 dependant on scope approval by URAB


## URBAN RENEWAL ADVISORY BOARD/URBAN RENEWAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: PROJECT CHARTER

## 1. Purpose of this Charter

The purpose of the Heights Streetscape Plan Charter is to provide clarity on the decision-making structure for the project, identifying specific roles and responsibilities of the Urban Renewal Agency Board (URAB), Urban Renewal Advisory Committee (URAC) and Hood River community. The Heights Streetscape Plan will establish a community vision, goals and streetscape concept plan that will establish a clear path forward to implement the vision. The strategies may include new projects, programs, partnerships, or policies that create a cohesive, unified district that enhances existing assets in the area and sets the stage for new development. Public input and ongoing involvement will be foundational to the success of the Plan.

## 2. Roles and Responsibilities

The URAB is a nine-member board consisting of the Hood River City Council and two appointed members from the Port of Hood River and is the governing body for the City of Hood River's Urban Renewal Areas. For the Heights Streetscape Plan, the URAB will be responsible for setting project goals, establishing, and maintaining budgets, and making final decisions about project direction and next steps.

The URAC is a seven-member advisory committee that includes representation from one member of the Planning Commission. The role of the URAC for this project will be to provide input to be considered by the URAB on draft deliverables, to review and provide input on community engagement activities, and provide input to the URAB at major project milestones. The figure, below, illustrates the decision-making process for the Heights Streetscape Plan.


## 3. Regular Project Meetings and Monthly Check-Ins

The Public Engagement and Communications Plan identifies six (6) project meetings that will be held during milestones of the project with the URAC, and in some cases the URAB for joint meetings. Advisory recommendations and decision-making during those meetings will use the following guidelines:

- For URAC only meetings, the MIG meeting facilitator will document the discussion and recommendations to the project team about specific deliverables. The URAC will be expected to provide input on key deliverables and, at milestones, provide recommendations to the URAB for approval or additional discussion. Their recommendations are non-binding, meaning that the URAB may provide their own direction in addition to, or differing from, the URAC recommendations.
- For URAB only meetings, the meeting facilitator will coordinate with City staff to comply with the established URAB meeting process. Decisions will be documented and incorporated into the plan.
- For joint URAB/URAC meetings, input for both groups are expected to provide input on project direction. The meeting facilitator will document the discussion, and as possible, identify whether the input is from a URAC and URAB member during a decision-making process. As decisions occur during the meeting, the project facilitator will document input from both parties and then provide time for discussion by the URAB for final approval, considering input from the URAC.

In addition to committee meetings described above, the project team will provide approximately 15 minute updates during regularly scheduled URAB meetings. URAC members are encouraged, but not required, to call into/attend the URAB meeting to also receive the project update, which will be at the beginning of the meeting.

## 4. Conditions of Membership, Standards of Conduct

Each URAB and URAC member is expected to meet the following conditions:

- All members will make their best effort to attend each of the six project meetings and to arrive promptly and to stay for the duration of the meeting.
- All members will make their best effort to attend the projects public outreach events.
- Review meeting materials provided in advance of the meetings.
- Participate in group discussions, staying on agenda topic and framing comments in such a way that advances the discussion.
- Participate, but share the floor.
- Respect the facilitator's role.
- Wait to speak in turn.
- Speak with civility, both in tone and content.
- Speak to issues, not individuals (avoid making or taking issues personally).
- Strive for brevity, avoiding restatement or speech-making.
- Value diverse points of view and the right of others to express differing points of view.
- Extend trust relative to the intentions of other members. Avoid making assumptions about the interests and motivations of others.
- Ask questions as necessary to ensure understanding of the information being presented.
- Avoid side conversations and distractions during meetings.
- Turn off cell phones during meetings.
- Refrain from significant conversations outside of the project-related meetings, including by e-mail, to ensure conversations can be recorded, benefit from the participation of all URAB/URAC members, and inform the project team.
- All URAC and URAB members are free to represent their personal opinions to the media, but will refer all media inquiries to Dustin Nilsen, City of Hood River Director of Planning and Zoning and Project Manager for this project, for an official project response
- Other ground rules as determined through discussion at the project meetings.


## 5. Meeting Process

Meetings will start and end on time. Please arrive on time and prepared for the discussion.

- Alex Dupey will convene and conclude the meetings.
- Discussion will be facilitated by Alex Dupey and Nathan Polanski (MIG), with assistance from the project team, as needed.
- In general, the URAB will seek to reach consensus on issues. When necessary, the facilitator may ask for specific motions with votes to resolve issues. Majority and minority views will be reflected in the meeting notes.
- Meetings will be captured in a meeting summary, which are public record. All conversations related to the project among URAB and URAC members should take place during project meetings or during regularly scheduled URAB and URAC meetings.
- Project meetings will be held approximately six times throughout the project. Materials provided for meetings will be provided at a minimum of five (5) days prior to the meeting and will include, at a minimum:
- An agenda stating the time, place, and discussion items.
- Project information, as applicable, that will be discussed during the meeting.
- Materials will be emailed or placed on the project website, depending on the size and number of documents.

Attendee Report

| Topic | Webinar ID | Actual Start Time | Actual Duration (minutes) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 93645941612 |  | 2/4/2021 17:01 |


| Attended | User Name (Original Name) | Email | Join Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Alex Dupey \| MIG (MIG Portland) |  | 2/4/2021 17:01 |
| Panelist Details |  |  |  |
| Attended | User Name (Original Name) |  | Join Time |
| Yes | Amanda Goeke URAC (Amanda Goeke) |  | 2/4/2021 17:32 |
| Yes | Tina Lassen B URAC (Tina Lassen) |  | 2/4/2021 17:25 |
| Yes | Kate McBride (Kate McBride) |  | 2/4/2021 17:27 |
| Yes | John Bosket \| DKS (John Bosket) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Nathan Polanski \| MIG (Nathan Polanski) |  | 2/4/2021 17:02 |
| Yes | Monique Bassey \| MIG (Monique Bassey) |  | 2/4/2021 17:24 |
| Yes | Jessica Metta (Jessica Metta) |  | 2/4/2021 17:25 |
| Yes | Jack Trumbull URAC (Jack Trumbill) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | David Meriwether URAB (David Meriwether) |  | 2/4/2021 17:17 |
| Yes | Clint Harris urac (Clint Harris) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Will Norris |  | 2/4/2021 17:27 |
| Yes | Mark Zanmiller URAB (Mark Zanmiller) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Elizabeth Betts (Elizabeth Klein) |  | 2/4/2021 17:27 |
| Yes | Pat McAllister urac (Pat McAllister) |  | 2/4/2021 17:22 |
| Yes | Dustin Nilsen Staff (Dustin Nilsen) |  | 2/4/2021 17:19 |
| Yes | Hoby Streich URAB (Hoby Streich) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Megan Saunders (Megan Saunders) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Abby Capovilla URAC (Abby Capovilla) |  | 2/4/2021 17:25 |
| Yes | Rachael Fuller (Rachael Fuller) |  | 2/4/2021 17:26 |
| Yes | Joshua Chandler \| URAC (Joshua Chandler) |  | 2/4/2021 17:27 |
| Yes | Gladys Rivera (Gladys Rivera) |  | 2/4/2021 17:24 |
| Attendee Details |  |  |  |
| Attended | User Name (Original Name) | First Name | Last Name |
| Yes | Heather Staten | Heather | Staten |
| Yes | Amy Schlappi | Amy | Schlappi |
| Yes | Terra Lingley | Terra | Lingley |
| Yes | Tom Bacci | Tom | Bacci |
| Yes | Alex Hattenhauer | Alex | Hattenhauer |
| Yes | Kathy Fitzpatrick | Kathy | Fitzpatrick |
| Yes | Jennifer Gray | Jennifer | Gray |
| Yes | Nick Kraemer | Nick | Kraemer |
| Yes | Nick Kraemer | Nick | Kraemer |
| Yes | White Buffalo Calf Wannassay-Hause | White Buffalo Calf | Wannassay-Hause |
| Yes | Mark Hickok | Mark | Hickok |
| No | Thomas | Thomas | Bacci |
| No | Patrick | Patrick | Pierz |



URAB







## Question 2： <br> What defines the Heights in $\mathbf{2 0}$ years？

## URAB


01//VISION

Promote the role of the Hood River Heights Business District
Urban Renewal Area as diversifying the economic base in the
Hood River area and strengthening the area's role as a regional
economic center. Preserve and promote a livable community.
better utilizing commercial and mixed use and residential lands.
Accommodate the need for expansion of new and existing
businesses and housing to support those businesses.

## URAB



居

|  |
| :---: |


$\square$
Promote the role of the Hood River. Heights Business District
Urban Renewal Area as diversifying the economic base in the
economic center. Preserve and promote a livable community.
economic center. Preserve and promote a livable community,
Accommodate the need for expansion of new and existing
businesses and housing to support those businesses.


|  |
| :---: |

0
0
0



3. RECREATION:

Promote the role of the Hood River Heights Business District
Urban RProvide facilites and parks to support the Hood River Heights Business District and neighboring residential community.


URAB

Implement transportation improvements that are designed and
constructed in a manner that enhances Hood River's livability.
Provide a safe transportation system and transportation facilities
which are accessible to all members of the community, reduce trip
length, and provide for the efficient movement of goods.

毕

$\frac{\square}{\square}=$
$\frac{5}{5} \bar{\pi}$
$\frac{5}{5}$
$\frac{10}{2}$
5. PUBLIC UTLITIES:

|  |
| :---: |

URAB

## 6. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT: <br> Maintain a citizen involvement program that ensures the opportunity for citizens to be involved in all phases of the planning and inplementation pococes.


URAB

9
9
9



\section*{| $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| :--- |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ |}



Attachment 3 -
Project website setup






## memo

to Dustin Nilsen and Will Norris, City of Hood River<br>from Alex Dupey, AICP, Nathan Polanski, PE, MIG<br>re The Heights Streetscape Plan<br>Stakeholder Meeting Summary<br>date<br>May 21, 2021

This memorandum, which will be updated as additional stakeholder meetings take place during Phase 1 of the project, summarizes the major themes identified during a series of small group interviews conducted in April and May 2021. These interviews were conducted by MIG, Inc., the consultant project manager, and the Next Door, part of the consultant team charged with facilitating meetings with primarily Spanish-speaking participants. Stakeholder meeting were organized to gather input on the project area from individuals and groups with a specific interest in the area (e.g., they own a business in the Heights) and provided an opportunity for the project team to explore specific issues in depth. Meetings were captured using one to two notetakers. Summaries are attached as Appendix A at the end of this document. The project team facilitated the following small groups (attendees does not include City staff or consultant team members):

- Landmarks Board (Cindy Walbridge, Jeff Dellis, Cathy Orfall. Jennifer Kaden, Arthur Babitz), May 4 11:00am-12:00 pm
- Latinos en Accion (see attached summary notes for attendees), April 8, 5:00 pm
- Latino businesses in the project area (seven attendees), April 76:30-8:00 pm
- Up Valley community members (Randy Franz, Heather Staten, Jonathan Graza), May 4 1:00-2:00 pm
- Community organizations that have taken an active role in previous planning efforts or provided previous input on the Heights (Megan Ramey, Tina Lassen, Kristi Chapman ), May 6 4:00-5:00 pm
- Businesses (Katie Kadlub. Businesses were invited but did not attend), May 7 3:00-4:00 pm

Each group was asked similar questions as well as questions specific related to their areas of interest. The following themes emerged from the interviews.

## Preserve the Area as a Local Destination

Most participants characterized this area as "locally serving" and distinct from Downtown or the waterfront that may be more tourism focused. It is a location where area residents go to get everyday
items. It is also an area between the hospital and community college, with a unique set of services. One participant said, "it is comforting to be in the Heights." While some meeting participants felt the Heights should be local, there was an understanding of the need for strong connections to other parts of the city and agricultural areas and Mt Hood to the south when talking about how the Heights fits in with the broader Hood River context.

A number of meeting participants spoke about the evolution of the area over time. Past infrastructure projects, such as the roadway fill and culverts across Indian and Adams Creeks, led to area's development. Over time, the farm to market road changed with the creation of the $12^{\text {th }} / 13^{\text {th }}$ couplet that has changed the district. While the local focus of the Heights as a neighborhood has remained, many respondents felt the streets are more about moving cars as opposed to supporting a walkable district and adjacent neighborhoods.

## Slow Down Traffic

There was general consensus among participants that speeds are too fast in the Heights. Northbound motorists on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street do not slow down upon entering the couplet and commercial area. One participant suggested that because the southern entrance to the Heights is particularly car-centric; enhancements for people walking and biking are needed and bicycle lanes south to Elliot Drive should be considered.

Similarly, southbound traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ enters the Heights moving quickly through the May Avenue intersection. A number of participants said maintaining access to businesses and parking on both sides of the street is important because $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets are hard and unsafe to cross and people don't have to cross the street.

## Make Crossing Streets Safer

There was general consensus among all meeting participants that crossing $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets was dangerous for people of all ages and abilities. One participant labeled the $12^{\text {th }} / 13^{\text {th }}$ Street couplet the "Great Wall" for pedestrians. Intersections at both ends of the Heights (May to the north and Belmont to the south) do a poor job of setting the tone for speed and safety within the Heights. A number of problem intersections were identified specifically:

- Belmont Avenue intersections: Drivers are travelling at high speed as they enter the Heights from the north on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. The $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont intersection does not provide visual cues that drivers are entering a pedestrian area. A number of participants also said the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue vicinity is dangerous for pedestrians and cyclists because of limited sightlines along the curve and long crosswalks. Vehicles are also increasing speed as they leave the Heights on $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets.
- May Street intersections: Drivers are generally travelling fast southbound on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street through this intersection, particularly during the winter when stopping on the hill could make it difficult to maintain momentum. Participants said that the fast moving traffic and general lack of traffic control makes this area dangerous for pedestrians and cyclists. The free right turn from May Street to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is also challenging. Similarly, the right turn lane on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to eastbound May Avenue was also identified and dangerous; although there is a signal at this intersection, several participants said they feel unsafe crossing the street and it is challenging for pedestrians from the Hospital to access businesses south of May Street.
- Taylor Avenue/Pine Street intersections: Many meeting participants said this is a primary east/west corridor for pedestrians and bicyclists and also primary route for students crossing the streets to attend the schools and access parks in the area.

Participants also said that it is hard to see traffic because of limited site distance at intersections throughout the Heights. Participants who drive in the area said cars are parked too close to the intersections, requiring them to edge out into traffic (while also blocking sidewalks). Participants who walk in the area said they have a hard time being seen, and with the speed of cars, do not feel comfortable stepping into travel lanes. Suggested changes to the corridor included slower speeds, bulb outs, and reconfiguring parking to improve visibility.

## Improve Connections to Neighborhoods and Schools

Participants in all of the stakeholder meetings talked about the benefits of living in or near the Heights. Services are generally within walking distance and side streets are relatively quiet. There was general consensus that safe pedestrian connections from the Heights into the neighborhoods is important, as is being able to cross $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets safely (described in more detail, above). The long-term desire is for safe streets to support neighborhoods and businesses.

Some participants highlighted the need to provide safe connections to schools. While kids are within walking distance of schools, participants said some parents will drive kids even short distances due to pedestrian safety. Participants also suggested that this project align with the results of City's current Safe Routes to School Project now underway in the area (NOTE: the projects are coordinating).

## Improve Bicycle Connections and Amenities

Potential future configurations of bicycle lanes on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets were discussed, including whether those should be two-way, the type of separation needed, and other details. One participant noted that two-thirds of the right-of-way is dedicated for vehicles and questioned whether that is appropriate for the Heights. Another noted that there are very few bicycle racks or existing facilities for people biking in the Heights. Comments from participants generally fell into these categories

- Dangerous conditions in the Heights. The current road design is very dangerous for cyclists because of a lack of bicycle lanes, fast traffic, and poor sight lines. As a result, cyclists ride on the sidewalk, which affects pedestrians.
- Motorists are uncertain. For motorists, bicyclists are a challenge because they are unpredictable. Some participants complained about having to share vehicle travel lanes with cyclists.
- The area needs better, more connected bicycle and pedestrian facilities. The Heights should be better connected for bicycles and pedestrians. There were many opinions about how that might occur and whether that includes removing parking and/or travel lanes, adding bicycle lanes, wider sidewalks, or some combination of those elements.

While many people supported adding bicycle lanes on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, there was a broader discussion in a number of meetings about the highest and best future use of the right-of-way. This included discussions about wider sidewalks, preserving on-street parking, or adding other amenities that would use the existing right-of-way. Some said this is a discussion about which values should be prioritized and whether that is motor vehicle mobility, pedestrians and cyclists, or a more balanced approach.

Several participants also noted that A Street and Wilson Street are important east/west connections for people biking.

## Build on the Area's Character and History

Participants talked about the Heights' many local businesses that are regular stopping places, including up-valley residents who come to the Heights instead of other locations. The area also has a high percentage of Latino/a-owned businesses, which creates a unique location and hub within the city. Some participants talked about its history as a gateway to orchards and Mt. Hood, as well as an area with historic Main Street qualities that are different than Downtown. Many are worried that this character will be overshadowed by new development but recognize the opportunity to invest in infrastructure (transportation system and utilities) to support community and future needs.

## Manage On-Street Parking

Every stakeholder group talked about parking and there is no agreement on how on street-parking should be allocated in the Heights. Businesses would like to maintain parking and some suggested that it be metered (others were very against metered spaces). There were also discussions about whether onstreet parking should convert to bicycle lanes, parklets, or other uses. Up valley participants were against any changes to on-street parking but acknowledged the need for safe places for people to bike. Others are concerned that permitted future residential development in the Heights will take all of the on-street parking now used for businesses. There were, however, generally two points of agreement:

- Current parking in the Heights is dangerous because it is too close to corners, which makes it dangerous for motorists as well as pedestrians and cyclists.
- Side streets are underutilized, and may some have opportunity to provide additional parking if reconfigured, such as converting parallel parking to angled parking (there was no discussion of back-in parking).


## Conclusions

Meeting participants we very engaged in the discussion and want to stay involved in future meetings and activities in the Heights. While there is general consensus on a number of topic areas, use of existing rights-of-way, parking, urban form, and other elements will require additional public input as part of the concept development process that will occur in Phase 2 of the streetscape plan. As in-person communication becomes more feasible, additional outreach will be required with local businesses to supplement this initial stakeholder assessment.

## Attachments

1. Heights Streetscape Plan: Stakeholder Questionnaire (2 pages)
2. Notes from Stakeholder Meetings (14 pages)

## - THEHEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN

## THE HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN: STAKEHOLDER QUESTIONNAIRE

## General:

1. What do you think are the biggest opportunities and/or challenges with transportation in the Heights today? What do you think is needed to address the challenges you have identified?
2. What do you think can be done to improve traffic and/or make intersections safer than they are today?
3. What attracts (or detracts) you to the area? If the corridor were to change by adding landscaping, lighting, and other streetscape features (e.g. benches, planting, street trees), do you think that would change your perception of the area? Should the corridor be left alone?
4. If you could pick one thing to change in the area, what would it be?

## Business owners/operators:

5. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?
6. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?
7. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?
8. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?
9. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

## Active Transportation:

10. Do you consider this to be a safe (e.g., accessible, comfortable, easy to navigate) environment if you are walking or riding a bike? What are the biggest challenges for bicycles and pedestrians in this corridor?
11. What do you think would make it more comfortable for cyclists and walkers to use the area? What would it take for you to walk or ride your bike in the corridor (if you don't already)?
12. Who are the people walking, biking or taking transit in the corridor? Do they take transit or other modes of travel to get to jobs/businesses? For transit riders, are there areas with a higher density of riders?
13. If you are on foot or bike, are there particular locations along the corridor that attract people? Are there other connections in the area that people are traveling to?
14. In your opinion, what is the most challenging or dangerous location for crossing the road by foot?
15. What improvements do you think are most needed in the corridor to improve multimodal travel? Are there examples that you think would fit well into this corridor?

## - THEHELGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN

16. How well do you think transit serves this area?

## THE HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN: STAKEHOLDER QUESTIONNAIRE

## General (Both Groups):

1. Can you raise your hand if you saw the City's online survey for The Heights Streetscape Plan Project? Can you raise your hand if you took it?

- Only 2 have heard of this project before this meeting.

2. Do you think the streets in the Heights (see map below) work well for people driving, walking, biking, and taking the bus?

- It seems perfect to me that they do this type of remodeling and have the streets outline so bicycles can have their own lane.
- I have seen that there is more traffic every day, so I agree that the renovations should be done
- I don't think they are safe
- No, the streets are not safe, people who come from outside go in the opposite direction on the street going down the hospital even if there are signs. This just happened to me last week
- I worked right at the corner on Belmont and 13th and I have seen almost every two weeks someone driving the opposite way.
- Also where Pine Street is, the cars can't see the area where pedestrians cross the street so I think it is a good plan to do this renovation
- There should be a lane for people who ride bicycles and also a yellow light for pedestrians who cross the street, they are hard to see when crossing because of the cars that are parked.
- It is super difficult to pass between Belmont Street and 13th Street because there is not good visibility when we want to pass towards Belmont.
- There is no good visibility across the street to the paint store. Where the US Bank is, it is very saturated with cars.
- It is also difficult for me to cross the street where Pine Street and the mail office is
- l also agree with the person who said that there is poor visibility when trying to cross by car between the US Bank, parked cars obstruct visibility for cars, pedestrians and cyclists
- -Participant ask: How far are 12th and 13th streets considered for remodeling? Dustin answered from North May Street to Belmont


## Business owners/operators:

1. What do you like about the Heights business area and why did you choose to locate your business in the Heights?
2. Can you describe the current parking options for your business? Would you like to see any changes in parking options in the Heights?
3. What if on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating or trees?
4. Can you describe how deliveries access your business?
5. Is there anything else you would like to share about your business being in the Heights?

## Latinos En Accion

1. Do you spend time in the Heights? What do you do in the Heights?

- It is a place of business and restaurants and $I$ used them to go to eat
- Gasoline (fuel station) is important to me

2. What do you think attracts people to the Heights?

- The Saint Mary's church is in the area and I think that attracts a lot of us
- I live in the heights by $O C H$ area and the truths is that I like it a lot because I can find things that are necessary for me. I can walk to a lot of places. When driving when I am getting closer to 12 ant 13 it gets a little more difficult to drive for me.
- Ifeel this remodeling plans are very important because this are the 2 streets that take us to downtown Hood River.
- Food businesses
- Is a commerce area, the church, coffee shops, and restaurants. And yes there should be more marked crossing areas well identified for pedestrians.
- The corner between Belmond and 13 is very dangerous to pass because it is not well marked for the crossing
- Also to cross the street to get to the Thai House restaurant gets a bit dangerous because the cars sometimes come at high speed
- I think that the people who use the heights more are the people who live in town, I think that tourists stay more in downtown. We locals use it for restaurants, services and for work too
- Parking is a big problem in the heights, parking on the streets causes no visibility
- Flashing lights for pedestrians
- Maybe a stoplight at $13^{\text {th }}$ street


## -THEHEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN

- I agree with the traffic lights because there are many people who like to use those streets for exercise such as running and there are many places where it is not possible to cross safely
- There should be another area where cars can park. And that that area will only be used for walking
- Participant question: All the ideas we are giving are good, but does Dustin already has his plan made and if yes changes still can be made? Dustin: Right now the project is to listen to ideas and voices, we don't have a design, and we don't have a plan. We need to make a plan and for now we are just listening to the community. This plan is 15 to 18 months before starting to build.

3. What do you think are the biggest concerns for the Heights residents and business owners?

- Parking
- A safe place to park
- We live in a city where it snows in the winter and sometimes it snows a lot. So it is very difficult to clean the streets when there is snow and the drainage is covered with snow. It is a big problem. It would be better if the parking was not on the streets so that they could be better cleaned in the winter.

4. Are there locations that the community gathers in the area?

- I feel that people gather in the corner by el Potrillo and Chicken Teriyaki Restaurant

If so, what draws them there? If not, what specifically would help draw the Latino/a community to new gathering areas?

- parking near by
- Benches to make it look more beautiful
- Hours to park on the street
- The businesses that exist in downtown are not the same as those above, bringing more businesses, more restaurants, brewers to attract more tourists to the heights. (I don't want it to be filled with bars either)
- Benches on the sidewalks for pedestrians to rest
- Boutiques to attract more tourists
- The business façade
- Stores of different cultures, that there would be more opportunities for small businesses
- Better not bring more restaurants here because otherwise they will raise the price for us
- Organize something like the first Friday
- Benches to sit down
- Build a kiosk/refreshment stand
- A sky transportation like the one at OHSU to go down to downtown
- Events with Music in Spanish to dance

5. Is there anything else you would like to share?

Participant asked:

- After the focus group, how are we going to know how they took into account our opinions in the plan?

Dustin: This is the first part of the project. We will hopefully have more meetings in person throughout the year after this focus group. We will have more meetings with other URACs, committees, boards, more ideas from the community and other community organizations and then we will show elected officials. Then we will return with more information and as the plan progresses that is where the ideas will be seen.

## - THEHEIGHTS

Map of Study Area


# Heights Focus Group for Latino Business 

April 7, 2021 6:30 PM-8:00 PM
Notes by Joel Pelayo
Facilitator by Gabriel Muro

Participants: Rosa Ayala Taqueria Ayala, Nabor Matias (chicken Teriyaki), Teresa Ocampo Chiken Teriyaki, Abby Capovilla, Mary Ortega Lake Taco, Dustin Nilsen, Emmanuel Flores, Mayra Ceja and Liliana Justo Bello The Next Door Economic Development.

- Emmanuel Flores works in the area of Belmont he is from The Dalles. Mary Rivas owns the Lake Taco. She said Hood River is growing a lot and the housing is very expensive.
- Dustin, Director of City planning of Hood River says it is very important to listen the voice of the community.
- Rosa Ayala has been living in this area for 15 years in Odell. She owns the business of Taqueria Ayala. She wishes to listen about what others think.
- Maryra Ceja has been living in Odell for 10 years. She said, "I like that Hispanics are included." I see lots of traffic on the streets 12th and 13th. As an open place it is very difficult because there is no place for parking. I know other business from outside will come here. My business is small and it is not fair we live here, but they can come in too. It is important to listen how this will benefit us.
- Dustin was talking about the project plan, what is going to happen. It is an important part of the project for the community to be heard. We need to hear their ideas about security, traffic, etc. This is the first step, to plan focus groups to learn what they think about safety, pedestrians, cars, bicycles, etc. The next parts of the project we will continue with the design then the construction.
- Gabriel asked to raise your hand if participants have been having access to the survey: Only Mary Ortega raised her hand, the majority have not heard about it.
- Do you think the streets of the heights work well for the people...

Cars do not respect the speed limit. And drivers from outside the area take the wrong way on 12th street.

What do you like about business area of the heights, why do you decide to put your business in this area? Would you like to see any changes, options for parking?

Mary Ortega (Lake Taco): When we installed our business, there was not too much traffic. It was more accessible, more independent from the tourism. Now there is too much traffic and it is more out of control. It is more difficult to cross the streets for pedestrians, there are not good signs, and we should focus more on the pedestrian's safety.
Liliana Justo Bello, There is too much traffic. Lots of business are hidden, and some have better location than others. The real problem is that there is not sufficient parking, some are OK and others are not.
Mary Ortega: At our location parking is not working, but other business have little availability. Driver's park on the close streets and walk over.
One customer said "They will start to build apartments close to the Jackson Park."

Mayra: I agree with Mary Ortega we need more parking. It is important that the parking will be free, no charge for the parking.
Mrs. Ayala There is no parking now and so people leave.
Liliana Justo Bello: There are lots of conflicts for the business. There are big buildings, also there are churches and many visitors.
If you do something different you should consider the Summer traffic flow and now with the COVID the tourism has come more into the Heights. If you are going to charge for parking, we will have very difficult times. Gabriel Muro: I believe it will be fluid in terms of traffic flow. There are hours that are very busy and others less so.
Liliana Justo Bello: There are banks, and when their parking is full, the drivers park outside on the streets.
Mary Ortega: Is very close to the hospital, also there is a fire department, the traffic is congested close to emergency vehicles.

## Gabriel showed us the street plan

Nabor: I would like to see 12th street to be blocked at the exit close to Juanitas. There have been several crashes. We should leave the exit area free, or add the modification like a tree that provides shade, a garden place to purify the air.

What about using it for to bicycles, sidewalks, benches, etc.
Mayra: I know it is important for pedestrians and the bicycles not circulate out of their lane and I'm afraid to hit them. They are careless. I would like more space for parking. Sometimes I do not support room for benches, because they will take out space for parking.
Mary Ortega: The streets are very narrow. They were not planned well, so the traffic is very congested. At May Street there are two schools, lots of school buses and lots of bicycles. Not sufficient planning when they built many of the buildings. At Juanitas, there are people that do see well and they are affected by the lack of a clear view of traffic. If this remodeling is to going make it more fluid, that is good.
Nabor: I agree, there are problems with routes of bicycles. Maybe they could be restricted on a different schedule, like prohibited at late afternoon? It could prevent lots of accidents. It will help with the congestion if we can use the schedule with not much traffic for bicycles. Teresa Ocampo If you build lines for bicycles, I think that there are small business that will be blocked. If there are pedestrians walking with their dog that is not easy to see them either.
Mary Ortega: One option is on Belmont Street where you could build a big parking lot that could benefit the heights. There is not much housing there now and this will help.

How is your business deliveries load and unloading?
Nabor: It is necessary to pave the access to business. There are parts of the streets where the taqueria is located that is full of holes right now.
Mary Ortega: If people park on 13th street the neighbors are not happy, because they do not have sufficient space. It is complicated and it is dangerous. They do not have sufficient space there are big trucks, it is complicated.

## Anything else you would like to share?

Mayra: I have a small business, and I put a sign on the side walk that calls the attention to customers. I had some flashing lights too. After two months the city sent a paper saying I need to remove it all because I'm not suppose put up any signs. The economy is not going well, and this is unfair.

Mary Ortega: They will be increasing costs to lots of things, it will need to balance costs \& profit for different business, because for sure costs will increase.
Rosa: We are paying for everything they do not allow us install signs, not even a small taco sign. I put out a table and they did not accept that either. One pays for everything and I don't know why.
Nabor: On the small street (alley?), they could plant grass in order to prevent the accumulation of garbage.
Liliana Justo Bello: Signs are not professional, the way they are exhibited. At times. It does not add visibility, but it is very important to create a solution.

## Questions to Dustin

Will you charge for parking? There is no plan to charge for parking. At the city center they charge because there was no parking! Any decisions will be at the design phase, they are just starting, and they are taking inputs from the community.
Liliana Justo Bello: What factors are taking into consideration for this project about safe streets? Factors include bicycles on the main street, housing, schools, and creating the future. We are just taking information and we know the impact of the main factor is the safety.
Nabor (Chiken Teriyaki): As my personal opinion, I would like to install parking meters. It is better than parking machines, because it will reduce impact on business.
Dustin answers: there is no guarantee, is not in the plan, we have them at the city center because it is congested!
Liliana Justo Bello: How long it will take?
Dustin: 15 to 28 months
Mary Ortega Lake Taco: Living here is related to Cascade Street, where Taco Bell is located and there will be another project.
Mayra: Maybe they will charge for parking in the future. It's clear it will be traffic congestion and crowded. It is happening already, they are cheating.
Dustin: it is not in the plan. When we have problems at the City Center, it was a normal solution, so it could happen.
There will be another meeting?

Dustin: Yes, many. We do not have one programed, I hope we can have one inperson. There will be more meetings including Latinos.
Liliana Justo Bello: There will be follow up as the project continues?
Gabriel Muro: Is it written in stone?
Dustin: Something will happen depending how the changes happen
Abby: There will be an opportunity of working together. I hope we accomplish a lot in the future, it will be something!





Dear Business and Property Owners in the Heights:
The City of Hood River and Urban Renewal Agency has launched a streetscape planning and design project to develop a comprehensive plan for improving 12th and 13th Streets, side streets and intersections between May Street and Belmont Avenue/Union Street. In addition to addressing traffic and safety needs for people walking, biking, and driving through the Heights, the project is also exploring strategies to support local businesses and create a stronger sense of community identity for the area.

The project has already gathered extensive input through a month-long community wide survey in March and several small stakeholder meetings, which have included community members, business owners, and community organizations. We are reaching out to you because we are looking for additional feedback from business and property owners along 12th and 13th Streets to make sure we hear as many perspectives from the community as possible early on in this project. Our goal is to gather information to understand how the existing streets and parking are used by you and your customers and to identify opportunities and needs for improving the project area streets.

We are hoping you can take 15-20 minutes to review and answer the five questions on the following pages. You can either hand deliver your responses to Klein \& Associates, a local business in the Heights located at 1411 13th St, or you can email me, Dustin Nilsen, the City's Project Manager for this project at D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov.

Thank you in advance for your time and consideration in participating in this exciting and important project for the Heights.

Best,
Dustin Nilsen, Director of Planning \& Zoning
The Heights Streetscape Plan Project Manager

Map of Study Area


1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

To serve our local community \& avoid tourists downtown.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business? I know there are complexitio W/ implementing traffic slowing calming on 281 , But $\frac{1}{}$ we has to happen. We watch accidents involving cars \& pedestrians all the time \& I feel like I risk my life crossing 12 th st. several times every day. Crosswalks need flashing lights to alert drivers of pedestrians in the crosswalk.
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?
no we do not.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?
yes it is, mostly business patrons
I don't think bike lanes should be on the highway ( $12^{\text {th }} 413$ Th ) it's way too scary \& dangerous. I am a cycling advocate \& would like to see designated bikeways on sidestreets w/ limited motor rehide access on those streets.

Wider sidewalks seem nice, but still, $12^{T}$ - $413^{\text {Th }}$ are not pleasant streets to sit on.
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?
we have very large deliveries every Week day. The trucks use sided street ( cstreet) to access rolling garage door er usually it is


1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?
W. bat a birilyon or $12^{\text {th }}$ Genet
(1) Near my horse (2) Propníng lecaton (3) "Bike-abillty"
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?
Improved walkability/bike ability
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?
Reserved.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks /with additional seating?

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { sloth additional seating? } \\
& \text { equal mix of all three groves }
\end{aligned}
$$

Converting some pork ing into
bike lanes wider sidewalks with

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?


Our haver lard is office space se not much in the way of delvefes occurs. There is ample,
room for deliveries from the book of our building.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

Affordability, good visibility with high traffic street.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?

Safer pedestrian crossings. Slowing down traffic. Parking options. Bike parking. Improving sidewalks, landscaping.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

Yes, we have off street parking. People access our lot via an alley that's connected to A street. We are the only business that uses our lot.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

Yes. The majority of our customers and the customers at our neighboring businesses use the street parking with most people only parking for $5-15 \mathrm{~min}$. The parking is generally only used by customers.
Street signs with a 30 min time limit would be helpful as sometimes people will park in the -street spots and leave their cars for most of the day. We could potentially lose some of our street parking for a bike lane but I believe that the bike lanes would not be heavily utilized with the current speed and volume of traffic on 13th street, with bikers opting for quieter roads in the neighborhood streets. I think bike lanes/ pathways would possibly be better routed to the neighboorhood streets to the sides of 12 and 13th and keeping the street parking available to businesses. If street parking is removed for a bike lanethen parking needs to be added someone else to make up for the loss.
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

Most deliveries come through the front door. The vehicles are generally regular cars and they park in the street parking in front of our business.

Flow Hood River - from email:
"Attached are photos of my answers to the Questionnaire. I chose to move my business to the Heights due to its accessibility to locals and free parking for my customers.

Of utmost importance to my small business are the following:

1) More bike parking - the circles that can be installed on sidewalks work really well, are inexpensive, and accommodate ebikes.
2) Keep all on-street parking and keep parking FREE
3) I do not support "improvements" that will disrupt business accessibility."


## Fwd: Heights Survey

1 message

Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Fri, Jun 11, 2021 at 8:30 AM
To: Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com), Nathan Polanski [npolanski@migcom.com](mailto:npolanski@migcom.com)

Dustin Nilsen, AICP
Begin forwarded message:
From: Joy Kloman $\&$
Date: June 11, 2021 at 7:54:07 AM PDT
To: Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: Heights Survey
1.Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

Initially, the rent was more reasonable than downtown, especially important for a local, small business owner in a town with a relatively small full-time population.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?

Yes. A more unified, cohesive look with more lighting and without power lines would be beneficial. Perhaps a roundabout or light at Belmont would help with that busy area. I frequently see drivers driving the wrong way down $13^{\text {th }}$ St. Many neighborhoods surround the area, but it is not particularly pedestrian friendly. The crosswalks that were removed made it even more dangerous, since people still use those areas that were once labeled. Sadly, I had to change the garden in front of my business because of the numerous extremely hazardous items (such as drug paraphernalia and other) that were being thrown into it.
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

Yes, parking is available in front of the business and along streets. The back four spaces are marked for employees; however, customers often use them when street parking is full.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

The on-street parking is crucial for small businesses. Many customers would not stop by if parking weren't easily accessible, particularly in winter months.
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and
where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)

I do not have supplies delivered to my business due to homelessness and loitering in my immediate area.

Thank-you,
Joy's Art Studio
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
5. How
does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?


Thank-you, Joy Kloman
www.joysartstudio.com

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

Oar location served our reds perfectly and was within ben indget.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?

The streets are narrow and traffic travels fast. It is dangerous to curs
the road and use the on-street parking. The streets + sidewalks ave thick with gravel residue from winter and dust is kicked up ale year. we 10 waved un expectations:
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

We have a private lot for our bailding tenants. It is very busy and our vehicles have been damaged inumevius times. We also had a track stolen + ripped apart same turd lad cataligtic converter stolen le months later. Crime and safety are big concerns. Cars travel fast and the lot o surrounding streets are crowded, dirty with litter * dangersas. lots of unstable homeless people. Wedo/have considered relocating.

- THHELILHTS

STREETSCAPE PLAN
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

On street parking is full in front of our business, used mainly for business patras.
While it would be GREAT to have bikelanes and wider sidewalks - lit seems like we dort have much room to work with. Traffic would bottleneck ane coutiurous all day. The speed that some people + big tres use is of
concern. Everything is so tight now + without great visibility that adding move bikes * seated potions ans wound be extramby danighous
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (egg. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

We avoid foot travel + bike travel dee to safety. It would have to be a MATOR Overhaul to improve the safety + cleanliness to get it to a different standard. If that could be accomplished with the amount of space given it would be a welcome change!!!

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

All of our owners own or rent homes in the Heights, or have at some point within the ownership of this business. This neighborhood is home to us and we believe it truly represents the locals in this community. We wanted to be located in the Heights as a means of offering more variety and unique businesses for locals. While we try to also draw tourists and visitors to our location, we pride ourselves on being a locally-focused and owned business.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?
Walkability, bikability, accessibility from tourist locations, more public transit options, more city funds and energy put into marketing and improving this beautiful part of the city. Outdoor seating. City taking over jurisdiction of 12th and 13th streets within the streetscape plan map in order to allow parklets and visibility to businesses. Annual street events. Organizations like Visit Hood River or the Chamber promoting businesses in the Heights. Possibly angled parking with a good plan for traffic. Roundabouts instead of traffic lights.
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?
We have off-street parking for staff only in spots we own.

## THEEHEIGHTS

4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

The Heights is one of the last remaining neighborhoods in town where parking is still free, and we often hear from patrons that it's why they come see us. Especially locals. Especially in the summer. I know that most of our parking is used by business patrons of the 3-4 businesses in our block, along with visitors and tourists. We definitely wouldn't be opposed to turning on-street parking into bike lanes or wider sidewalks or additional seating or anything that gives us more visibility in the community. It would be nice if an option for roll-over parking could be offered like downtown and at the port.
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your
business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

We received deliveries from trucks ranging from Sprinter-size delivery vans to full-size semis. All deliveries are received in the alley behind our business.

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

We made the conscious choice to open our business in the Heights because we wanted to make locals our main customer base instead of relying on tourism to support our business. The locals are always here and will always be here and we wanted to serve our people. If visitors found/find us, great, but we wanted to be where more of the people who live in Hood River live and have easier access to with good walkablity and bikablity. It's alsowhere we live. The free parking was also a bonus. We also felt like there was a lot of potential for the Heights to be an awesome local neighborhood and we wanted to do our part to help that along. We opened 11 years ago, for some perspective.

> | 2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your |
| :--- |
| business? |
| Of course! Crosswalks to help customers (and us) walk safely in the district, sightlines so our customers can see |
| people walking and cars coming down 12 th and 13 th. Kind of going along with sightlines is parking. I think the amount |
| of parking is fine, there doesn't seem to be a shortage, but I think it could be laid out better. The way it is now blocks |
| views of cars turning and pedistrians. We for sure need a bike lane and more consistent bike racks. We have a lot of |
| customers who bike and we had to request additional bike racks. There should be plenty of places to park bikes and <br> flexible racks that make it easy to park different types of bikes (e-bikes, road bikes, fat tire bikes, etc). Loading zones <br> might be nice for delivery trucks. Traffic needs to be slowed down, for safety, and also atmosphere of sidewalk seating. <br> Something that would improve our maintining of our business would be fixing the stormwater drains and evening <br> out the sidewalks. Again, not exactly your question, but while we love greenery, we also want to make sure that in <br> the future our storefront doesn't get obscured by trees.. |

3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

We do not, however we do utilize the parking lot behind our building for staff parking, and some customers may also park there, but for the most part I don't think they do.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

I think on-street parking is well used overall. We seem to have plenty. Even if the parking on our block is full, customers can usually park within a 1 block radius. We ask our employees to not park on the block in front of our business. They usually use a lot that is not ours but has open spaces most of the time. Ithink most of the parking on 12th and 13th is used by business patrons most of the time. I think it would be great if the parking were used for other things like
bike lanes and wider sidewalks. Mostly bike lanes becuase the sidewalks are decently wide already, but i'm not opposed to repurposing some of the on-street parking. Maybe even using some car parking spots for bike parking areas.
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

Deliveries come through our front door on 12th St. The trucks park in front of our business in the on-street parking (they usually find a spot(s), sometimes bigger trucks have to park across the street on Union between the gas station and the old dry cleaner, depending on the day and time of delivery). Our deliveries come in a variety of vehicles, ranging from pick-up trucks and sprinter vans, to box trucks, to full on semi trucks.

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

Weatherly Printing has been located at 1114 12th Street for forty four years.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?

I believe some for of traffic control device is necessary to regulate traffic. Ideally this would be one or more traffic lights. The 12th and Pine intersection seems like the biggest trouble spot on 12th from my perspective. A light at 12th and Belmont would be good to regulate traffic flow, especially as visibility coming off the various cross streets is terrible.

Another issue I witness regularly is wrong-way drivers going down 12th in the vicinity of the $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ block. I think a better posted "one way" sign, maybe with flashing yellow lights would be a good investment at Pine and maybe even at Taylor.
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

No. I'm in the middle of the block with only the on street parking.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the on-street parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

That depends on which block you're on and when you're looking. The west side of the $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ block on 12th Street has fewer parking spots than store fronts and offices. There are times when customers can't find a parking spot anywhere on the block but 15 minutes later, most of the spots are open. The trouble with sacrificing parking places for other purposes is that there are so few alternatives for parking on 12th street, and you can't really be selective when making that sacrifice. A bike lane can't very well weave back and forth from one side of the street to the other; if you're putting in a bike lane, it's going to wipe out parking on one side of the street for the entire length of the corridor. There are occasions when I have customers picking up large orders with multiple cartons of paper. Having them park across the street, around the corner, and/or a couple blocks down the road is more than just an inconvenience.
> 5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

I receive paper deliveries twice a week on a large tractor-trailer type truck. I have the drivers park in the alley and bring the material through the back door. If the alley is blocked, or the driver new (or stubborn), the truck may wind up parked on B street or even on 12th street.

UPS and FedEx routinely use on street parking on 12th street to deliver to my business and others.

Below is a colletion of virus from $A$ gnoup of ugly Locals -

Kexping 2 Larees nouthon $12^{\text {ih }}$ and 2 Lpers south on $13^{2}$ is a must.
Keeping Panting, on Bothsides of $12^{\text {ih }}\left\{13^{\text {th }} 15\right.$ needed fan busmess to wak
Bump onts int crosswethe a must fon sufetg. Lighted sigis to show someone is using the Chossumth is veri effection
Moupina has a stats nond threw it w/Bumpouts And wontes Leng well
 As is on shateskeet
A Bite path from Pacifie to union is needed which could go down the Indinn creek twit head-Bike strasts off the 2 man $\left(12^{\prime \prime} / 5^{1 /}\right)$ ane a good option-Some knist now keeping kids out of hams wayy is the goel we atl hops - putting younge people in rureydy tupplic is not A unyto do it
As was said frompla stunt 7 phoes on tha i2n, $11^{3} 3^{2}$ senue Alche you shouldnt dxink nd Laios but prople do so hmang kids feeling suti using the same thatic areus as these planes is dnagenos-
Finatly the dountoun is a tounst destristes dont ruin the traints suug the gwainstrest

## Streetscape Survey

1. Why did you choose to locate in the Heights?

Accessibility. Traffic and parking in the downtown have been problematic for years.
2. Are there particular features that you think could be improved along the corridor to support your business?

Yes! Several years back, ODOT erased the crosswalk lines on $12^{\text {th }}$ street for all crosswalks in the Heights except for two. This was due to the fact that many of the crosswalks were not ADA accessible. We would like to see the sidewalks brought up to ADA compliance so that all crosswalks can be repainted. Also, while we are at it, how about planting more trees? And if the state allows, perhaps slowing traffic to 20 mph for pedestrian safety.
3. Do you have off-street parking? If so, how do people access the lot? Do other businesses use your lot or is it reserved?

Yes, we have 5 regular spaces and one handicapped space that are accessed via $12^{\text {th }}$ street. Our lot is reserved for our business.
4. Do you think on-street parking is well used? Who do you think uses it most regularly (e.g. visitors, employees, business patrons)? What if some of the onstreet parking were used for something else, like bike lanes or wider sidewalks with additional seating?

During peak times, on street parking is full. We have often needed to park on a side street to visit a local restaurant. The main extra off street parking is behind Juanita's at the south end of the heights and is too far to walk to pick up groceries or access other stores at the north end of $12^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St}$. Removing onstreet parking for a bike lane or wider sidewalks would present a parking hardship for local business. We would rather not have the Heights encounter the sort of traffic and parking problems we referenced regarding the downtown (see above).
5. How does your business receive deliveries? For example, do they come to the front or back door? Do you know the type of delivery vehicles that are typically used and where and how they access your business (e.g. off-street parking lot, on-street parking, alley)?

Delivery trucks park in the alley alongside our store

Jonathan \& Ruth Maletz<br>Daniel's Health \& Nutrition

Attachment 6 - Online survey materials and summary



ilmagínese los Heights!
LIFNE LA

## THE HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN ONLINE SURVEY SUMMARY - MARCH 2021

## Introduction

In 2020, the City of Hood River began work to develop The Heights Streetscape Plan (Plan), a document intended to support the Urban Renewal Agency in improving $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and intersections along the corridor. As part of the planning process, an online map-based survey was conducted that invited community members to provide input on preliminary project goals and existing issues and needs in The Heights.

Preliminary project goals were developed based on the Heights Business District Urban Renewal Plan goals and input from the Urban Renewal Advisory Board. The preliminary project goals presented with the survey were:

- Calm traffic and improve intersections to improve safety for people driving, walking, and biking.
- Create streets that provide safe, comfortable places for people walking and biking along and across the corridor.
- Preserve and promote a livable community through streetscape improvements that support access to local businesses and future mixed-use development.
- Engage local residents and businesses, the school district, and those that use the corridor to provide input in the streetscape project.
- Support existing and future development by maintaining and improving utility infrastructure.
- Provide locations to gather with people and to stop and rest.
- Create an identify for the Heights that reflects the diverse culture and history of the area and as destination for local residents.

The survey input received will help shape the goals and recommended improvements of the Plan. This document summarizes the questionnaire methodology and key findings.

## Questionnaire Methodology

The online survey ran from March 8 to March 29, 2021. It included 16 questions related to The Heights and six questions related to respondent demographics. Nine of the 16 questions were map-based and asked respondents to place pins on the map to indicate places they visited, routes they used, and where improvements were needed. A link to the questionnaire was posted on the City's website and distributed via email, social media, and other outreach methods. While survey results should not be interpreted as statistically representative, the results help identify common and shared goals, concerns, and priorities. When combined with the technical analysis conducted as part of the Plan, these findings inform the planning process.

A total of 344 responses were received. Several questions allowed respondents to write in responses which are attached in Appendix A (note: many responses are associated with specific locations on a map, however, for simplicity in summarizing feedback the mapped location is not noted in the attached appendix). Although the online survey was published in English and Spanish no surveys were completed in Spanish. Demographics collected as part of the survey are summarized on pages 13 and 14.

## Key Takeaways

The Heights Streetscape Plan survey provided some clear insights on preliminary project goals and existing issues and needs for the area.

- The preliminary project goals most important to survey participants are related to slowing traffic, creating safe streets and intersections for all users, and promoting a livable community through street improvements that support access to local businesses.
- The desire and need to improve safety for people driving, walking, and biking was echoed throughout the survey results.
- Improved crossings are needed for pedestrians and bikes to increase safety at certain intersections and improve access overall. Pedestrians, bikers, and drivers all noted visibility issues trying to cross $12^{\text {th }}$ or $13^{\text {th }}$ from the east or west.
- Map-based feedback for people walking and biking indicates all east/west connections are well used but there did appear to be slight preference for improved east/west crossings along A St/Wilson St and Taylor Ave/Pine St in addition to Belmont Ave and May St.
- Crosswalks and crosswalk improvements are desired by pedestrians for a safer walking experience. Crosswalk related improvements suggested included flashing beacons or pedestrian islands.
- To support business and economic development, improving opportunities to access businesses across transportation modes and maintaining and improving views to storefronts on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ should be considered.
- Accessibility improvements, street trees, and lighting are desired street environment enhancements.
- Community engagement should consist of both online and in person engagement to ensure broad participation from the community.


## Key Locations

Participants were asked to place pins on the map to indicate where they live, work, and go to school as well as to show places along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street that were important to them. Concentrations of those pins are shown a heat map. Red areas indicate the highest concentrations of pins.

Figure 1: Key Locations



## Assessing Preliminary Project Goals

Respondents were asked to indicate which of the Urban Renewal Area goals (NOTE: goals were slightly modified to incorporate Urban Renewal Advisory Board input related to this project prior to the survey) were most important to them and this project. This question also allowed participants to write in their own goals which included providing more accessible parking, improving vehicle traffic flow, providing protected bike lanes and pedestrian paths whether through the Heights or on other nearby streets, and considering access and equity when planning for this area.

Figure 2: Goals most relevant to The Heights


Figure 3: Word cloud with write-in goals

## Walking in The Heights

Figure 4: Walking routes in The Heights


Respondents were asked to identify where issues or challenges exist for people walking in The Heights. Most issues were concentrated around intersections, particularly near Belmont Ave and $13^{\text {th }}$, Union St and $12^{\text {th }}, 13^{\text {th }}$ and May St, and on $12^{\text {th }}$ near between Taylor Ave and Pine St (Figure 5). Improving safety and visibility at crosswalks and reducing the speed of traffic are the most desired pedestrian improvement, with respondents also favoring adding street elements and enhancing existing sidewalks (Figure 6). Other common comments included:

- Improving the confusing intersection at $13^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St} / \mathrm{May}$ St and reducing long cross distances along this route to local schools.
- The removal of existing east/west crosswalks at various locations along $12^{\text {th }} / 13^{\text {th }}$ Streets.
- The importance of safe east/west crosswalks at Taylor Ave $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ St and the need for crosswalks at Pine St/ $12^{\text {th }}$ St along the heavily use route to/from Jackson Park and neighborhood schools to the Heights business area.

Street trees, accessible sidewalks and curb cuts, and lighting were the most desired street elements to enhance the walking environment (Figure 7).

Figure 5: Needed pedestrian improvements in The Heights


Figure 6: Top pedestrian improvements


Figure 7: Preferred street elements along 12th and 13th


Figure 8: Word cloud with issues and improvements in write-in walking responses

## Sidewalk Crosswalk Speeding traffic <br> sigiagerrossing isisuly Dangerouis Pedestrian safety

Figure 9: Biking routes in The Heights


## Biking in The Heights

Respondents were asked to identify where they thought issues or challenges exist for people biking. Similar to the feedback related to issues for people walking, respondents identified challenges for biking at $13^{\text {th }}$ and Belmont Ave, Union St and $12^{\text {th }}$, A St and $13^{\text {th }}$, and the area near Taylor Ave and Pine St, as well as several other intersections (Figure 10). Many respondents noted it is difficult to cross intersections due to the speed of traffic and poor visibility. Recommended improvements at these intersections included protected bike lanes, better crossings, and bike racks. Overall, the most popular improvements among partcipants include providing safe, comfortable places to bike and improving east/west connections across $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ (Figure 11).

Survey comments indicate there is a slight preference for improved east/west crossings along A St/Wilson St and Taylor Ave/Pine St in addition to Belmont Ave and May St; Belmont Ave and May St are shown in the City's Bicycle System Plan has having future bike lanes.

Another comment comment was the desire to improve connections to Indian Creek Trail.

Figure 10: Needed bicycle improvements in The Heights


Figure 11: Top biking improvements


Figure 12: Word cloud with issues and improvements in write-in biking responses


## Driving in The Heights

For drivers, the intersections of May St and $13^{\text {th }}$, Belmont Ave and $13^{\text {th }}$, Union St and $12^{\text {th }}$, and area near Taylor Ave and Pine St need improvements. Many respondents noted visibility and dangerous speeds on $12^{\text {th }}$, issues when trying to cross $12^{\text {th }}$ or $13^{\text {th }}$ from the east and west, with some noting cars parked along the street as contributing to that issue. Others noted changing lanes was difficult due to the number of intersections and the narrow streets. Some respondents indicated that while there were needed improvements, they would like $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ to remain a traffic corridor. The most popular improvements for driving in The Heights were improving intersections for safety and better traffic flow and providing street improvements to slow vehicular traffic. Some common comments for key intersections of concern:

- $13^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St} /$ May St: The intersection is not intuitive, fast traffic speeds make it challenging to navigate, and the pavement condition is poor.
- $13^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St} /$ Belmont Ave: The intersection is hard to cross for east/west traffic, due to fast traffic speeds on $13^{\text {th }}$ and poor visibility due to parked cars. Wrong way traffic turning onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street was also mentioned.
- $12^{\text {th }}$ St/Union St: A busy intersection with fast traffic northbound as cars enter the Heights and poor visibility at the intersection.
- $12^{\text {th }}$ St/Pine St: This intersection is heavily used to access nearby businesses and it is challenging to cross $12^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St}$ from Pine St to Taylor St. Vehicles turning left from $12^{\text {th }}$ St onto Taylor Ave sometimes encroach on the oncoming eastbound travel lane when making the turn.

Figure 13: Needed driving improvements in The Heights


Figure 14: Top driving improvements


Figure 15: Word cloud with issues and improvements in write-in driving responses


## Business and Economic Development

Improvements along the corridor have the potential to support local businesses and guide the redevelopment of adjacent properties. To achieve this, respondents support improving opportunities to access businesses for people walking, biking, taking transit, and driving as well as maintaining and improving views to storefronts and $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ streets (Figure 16). To enhance the identity of The Heights, respondents slightly favored local character and branding over green stormwater and sustainable design or unifying streetscape elements although all three choices received similar levels of support.

Figure 16: Improvements to support economic and business development


Figure 17: Enhancing local identity


## Demographics

The following questions were optional. Most respondents to the survey were people who either shop or use services in The Heights or pass through the area. Some respondents have lived in The Heights, but few respondents work in The Heights. Those surveyed were predominantly people aged 35-54 who identify as Caucasian/White.

Figure 18: Relationship to The Heights


Figure 19: How long they have worked in The Heights


Figure 20: How long they have lived in The Heights


Figure 21: Age


Figure 22: Gender identity


Figure 23: Ethnic or racial identity


## APPENDIX A

Appendix A includes all write-in responses to the survey questions from the 344 responses. Note, many write-in responses are associated with specific locations on a map, however, for simplicity in summarizing feedback the mapped location is not included with write-in responses summarized below.

Table 1: When walking in The Heights, what are issues or challenges that you experience that you would like improved?

| Crossing the street |
| :--- |
| Crosswalk is needed here |
| underpass for pedestrian travel from trail so people do not cross here! |
| need more crosswalks in this popular area (pine street bakery, farmstand, etc.) |
| Crosswalk was removed |
| Vehicles don't stop for pedestrians |
| Former crosswalk was removed, would like it back |
| Sidewalks in disrepair |
| Pedestrians have been hit by vehicles here |
| Sidewalk is falling/crumbling, supports are cracking |
| Sketchy crosswalk, low visibility of traffic coming uphill |
| Such a clunky corner, traffic flow, pedestrian crossing |
| Zig zag use of 12th to Taylor, ripe for danger |
| There's no marked crosswalk here |
| It's really dark here at night, and cars often drive faster than 25 |
| There is a crosswalk here, but it's not safe at all. I would never risk crossing here because of all the traffic. |
| No cross walk |
| No cross walk |
| Congestion |
| Speed, congestion |
| Speed, congestion, no bike lanes |
| Speed, congestion, poor visibility |
| Speed, congestion, traffic flow, bike lanes |
| Crossing 13th |
| Ability to safely cross the street |
| Making it safer for our kids to cross the roads. Right now too many cars go too fast or don't look for kids crossing <br> the roads. <br> Challenging and unsafe intersection. <br> Challenging and unsafe intersection. <br> This crosswalk was closed and there is not another safe and marked crossing until you get to Pacific street; <br> people are now running across 12 th $/ 13$ th to get to the other side. <br> Poor visibility; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visiiliti; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visibilit; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visibility; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visibility; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visiility; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> Poor visibility; need pedestrian bump outs. <br> People hit the gas getting up the hill and end up peaking the hill going way too fast; need increased signage and <br> other traffic calming measures so people slow down here. |






| People do not stop for pedestrians |
| :--- |
| People do not stop for pedestrians |
| People do not stop for pedestrians |
| People do not stop for pedestrians |
| People do not stop for pedestrians |
| Crosswalk |
| Unsafe crosswalk, poor visibility for cars, sidewalks to nowhere on belmont |
| unsafe crosswalk, especially for kids going to the park |
| heavily used unsafe crosswalk |
| need a clear connection to the Indian Creek Trail |
| crosswalk |
| Crosswalk on both north and south sides of street |
| Many people still make right on red at 12 and may, creating a hazard at this intersection with desperate drivers <br> trying to go west at may and 12 not always respecting pedestrians. This is a crazy messed up intersection in <br> general and one of the most dangerous in hood river <br> clearly marked cross walks <br> clearly marked crosswalks <br> crosswalk improvements <br> the existing pedestrian crossing was removed - should be reinstalled <br> Better cross walk <br> cross walk <br> crosswakl <br> cross walk <br> cross walk <br> logical crosswalks <br> Crossing <br> Crossing <br> Inefficient crosswalk from Pine St Bakery <br> Difficult and dangerous crossing <br> This intersection is confusing to drivers so it's dangerous to pedestrians <br> Still too dangerous for student crossings and for events at Jackson Park or the Middle Schoo. Perhaps a <br> pedestrian crossing button like at the Library. <br> The curve makes the intersection too broad for pedestrians and too blind for drivers <br> Dangerous intersection. Belmont should be closed to vehicle traffic between 12th \& 13th <br> Close A St <br> Close B St to vehicle traffic <br> Close C St to vehicle traffic <br> I do not believe that there is a problem to fix since there are adequate sidewalks on both sides of the street of <br> 12th and 13th street. You can make them prettier if you want but I do not support changes for walking (or biking) <br> that limit traffic flow on these two streets. <br> Cross to park <br> cross walk <br> Crossing 12th is difficult for kids <br> Improved sidewalk on south and southeast side <br> this intersection is dangerous. the traffic control makes no intuitive sense for cars traveling E-W or W-E. Who has <br> the right of way? It is very confusing for drivers and therefore dangerous to walkers <br> This is a challenging intersection for drivers to navigate, making it especially dangerous to walkers. visibility is <br> poor here. <br> poor visibility at the new crosswalk <br> Make sidewalks safe, currently they are in bad condition <br> Make sidewalks safe, currently they are in bad condition |



Table 2: When biking in The Heights, what are issues or challenges that you experience that you would like improved?

| Traffic and street crossings |
| :---: |
| safer way to cross belmont |
| bike lanes |
| Parked cars impede ability to see and cross safely. |
| Dangerous |
| No bike lane; super scary area to ride with cars. |
| No bike lane; super scary area to ride with cars. |
| Difficult interesection to cross with cars going very quickly. |
| Difficult interesection to cross with cars going very quickly. |
| Difficult interesection to cross with cars going very quickly. |
| Difficult interesection to cross with cars going very quickly. |
| Difficult interesection to cross with cars going very quickly. |
| Need bike parking for Jackson Park attendees; especially with increased e-bike use. At big events, i.e. Music and Families in the Park there are e-bikes all over the place. |
| Would be idea to have a bike lane all the way to Eliot and if we're dreaming big....as far as the FISH Food bank for folks who may be biking for those services.... |
| awkward on a bike |
| hard crossing to the east here |
| hard to see cars coming from the north |
| Traffic can't see when bikers and walkers are trying to get across unless bikers and walkers move forward into the intersection. |
| Traffic can't see when bikers and walkers are trying to get across unless bikers and walkers move forward into the intersection. |
| dedicated bike lane with barriers |
| dedicated bike lane with barriers |
| bike rack |
| bike rack |
| bike rack |
| bike rack big enough for ebikes |
| This WHOLE street as with all the traffic and cars parked on the side of the road its so dangerous. |
| Bike lane disappears on corner |
| Poor visibility to cross and fast uphill traffic |
| Hectic intersection for bikes. Western bound cars turning left try to beat uphill traffic on 13th |
| Belmont/ Union are a mess - I don't ride down 12th or up 13th I cut over to Indian Creek Trail |
| Bike lane here or adjacent streets- for both directions. Prioritize safety for kids biking |
| We really don't bike on 12th or 13th because it is too dangerous. We use Wilson and A to cut across to get from our house to friends and relatives houses. It would be nice to feel safe enough to use our bikes on these main roads as they are more direct than weaving around the side streets. |
| Terrible visibility. Traffic moving too quickly. Parking is way too close to the corner on the west side fo 12th |
| Terrible visibility. Cars always parked in yellow in front of auto shop. Traffic going too fast. |
| Poor visibility. Parking too close the the corner on the west side of 12 th south of B street. Makes no sense why there is parking on 12 th south of $B$ street where all the traffic is coming from and parking prohibited north of $B$ street on the west side of 12th where no one needs the visibility. |
| no bike lane. Parking on both sides of the road make it dangerous with drivers getting in and out of cars and parking spaces. |
| Fast traffic and no bike lane made more dangerous by parking on both sides of road with people opening car doors and getting in and out of parking spaces unaware of bikers. |
| No bike lane, uneven pavement, fast traffic, narrow side walk with utility poles |




| residential area back by May St. School. How about a bike route to get downtown from the Heights. Just bought <br> two electric bikes. Drivers are polite. <br> Traffic control for cars coming up 13th <br> Traffic control for crossing 13th <br> Designated bike street; need bike Xing <br> Trying to navigate traffic on bike <br> Trying to navigate traffic on bike <br> Trying to navigate traffic on bike <br> Trying to navigate traffic on bike <br> Trying to navigate traffic on bike <br> We desperately need a bike lane that starts at Elliot and continues to the hospital. Eliot to Belmont is the ONLY <br> stretch of 4 lanes of traffic in the city of Hood River. It connects an entire neighborhood (Sieverkrop) to the rest <br> of town. It's super dangerous. People go way too fast - they see it as a drag strip. <br> Hard to make a left turn here (impossible). Traffic circle would help solve that. <br> crossing traffic, same concerns as pedestrian <br> crossing <br> crossing <br> crossing <br> accessing Indian Creek Trail, crossing 12 \& 13 <br> This is a Bike Route on the side streets but crossing is still not safe. <br> better bike safety for kids traveling to school |
| :--- |

## Table 3: When driving in The Heights, what are issues or challenges that you experience that you would like improved?



|  | weird intersection |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | people come up the hill and change lanes which makes a dangerous situation for people turning and crossing Taylor, coming out of the parking lots, etc. from 13th st. |
|  | parked cars make visibility of oncoming traffic horrible when turning on to 13th St. |
|  | horrible intersection. people drive to fast and at busy times it can be hard to get across 13th on belmont |
|  | parked cars make visibility very bad turning onto 12th st from pine st |
|  | people drive too fast coming from may st - something to slow traffic would be nice |
|  | people drive way too fast coming into this section of 12th st. traffic calming features would be great. Makes it hard to pull out from parking or side streets onto 12th and is also super dangerous for walkers and bikers |
|  | street parking makes visibility really bad turning onto 12th st from june st |
|  | Poor visibility. Parking too close to corner on west side fo 12th south of A street |
|  | Bad visibility for turning onto 12th. Parking too close to corner on west side of 12th |
|  | Parked cars, a tree with low branches and a poorly placed traffic sign all block the view of oncoming traffic when trying to cross 13 th from east to west. One has to pull so far forward that it blocks the sidewalk crossing on 13th and cars turning left from 13 th onto $A$ have to be very careful to avoid the cars on stopped on A trying to see oncoming traffic. |
|  | Poor visibility of oncoming traffic while trying to cross 12th from east to west. Cars often parked in yellow in front of auto shop. Traffic on 12th going too fast |
|  | Drive up banking traffic often backs up onto Wilson causing congestion and confusion and danger. |
|  | cars pulling out of gas station and changing lanes make this location dangerous |
|  | cars often parked in yellow zone. Large trucks often obstructing view. |
|  | traffic going south on 13th should not be able to turn left onto May street. |
|  | bad visibility for crossing 13th. Parking too close to corner. Traffic going too fast. |
|  | on street parking and delivery trucks crowd the street here. Probably better as a one way |
|  | on street parking and delivery trucks crowd the street here. Bank drive up often extends onto road. Probably better as a one way |
|  | lane changes to turn left onto Taylor from 12th make this spot congested |
|  | Traffic going too fast to safely cross 13th on Belmont |
|  | Poor visibility for drivers trying to cross or turn onto 13th. |
|  | Drivers are so focused on looking south for oncoming traffic that they are unaware of pedestrians trying to use the crosswalk on the north side of the intersection of 12th and $A$ |
|  | A lot of lane changing on the curve here gets dangerous. |
|  | On street parking and delivery trucks crowd the street here. Probably better as a one way |
|  | Impossible to see oncoming traffic to turn safely on to 13th from any of these cross streets due to parked cars blocking the view |
|  | People often stop in the left hand turn lane which is meant for pacific ave in order to turn into the gas station, which blocks traffic flow. Same issue with cars turning immediately into Walgreens off pacific, which blocks other cars in the 12th/pacific intersection, creating much congestion |
|  | With parking on both sides plus two lanes of traffic, lanes are narrow and there is high risk of hitting parked cars and getting your door dinged when you open it. Consider reducing to one lane to leave room for parking and bike lanes |
|  | When heading west on Belmont, crossing 13th, very difficult to see oncoming traffic with curve and parked cars on east side of 13th. Also hard to cross two lanes of oncoming tradfic |
|  | Poor sight lines. Traffic moves too fast. |
|  | Poor sight lines. Traffic moves too fast. Heavily used corner. |
|  | Extremely poor sight lines |
|  | Traffic moves too fast. Heavily used intersection. |
|  | Poor sight lines |
|  | It is hard to see pedestrians. It is very easy to go too fast. |
|  | It is hard to see pedestrians. It is very easy to go too fast. |
|  | It is hard to see pedestrians. It is very easy to go too fast. |



|  | The change for pedestrians crossing has helped this corner greatly. However, southbound drivers often change lanes (into the left lane, just past May St) while a left turning vehicle facing west on May St is turning left. There can be a back up of vehicles on westbound May St, waiting to turn left. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Impossible to drive through this intersection heading west. Difficult to cross going east. |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Pedestrian visibility |
|  | Traffic light |
|  | Visability |
|  | Visability |
|  | Really, I could put a pin down on each intersection. Site access turning off any of these intersections is difficult because car can parallel park right up to the intersections edge and they are often big and hard to see around. |
|  | Dangerous |
|  | Visibility |
|  | As long as 12th and 13th are the only north/south transit from upper and lower Hood River, any attempt to reduce volume or speed of vehicular traffic will generate different user conflict. |
|  | Hard to cross intersection E-W because N-S cars rarely provide adequate gap. Therefore too many unsafe chances taken to shoot the gap |
|  | Hard to see to the right when coming from the West to see when it's safe to enter traffic. Few gaps in traffic so have to chance it a bit. Usually turning left here (North) |
|  | When going from West - East here, often have to punch it across intersection to make it between never-ending flow of cars up the hill from the North. Feels unsafe every time I do it, which I feel is necessary if I ever want to get across. |
|  | Visibilty for cross traffic to see oncoming traffic |
|  | Visibilty for cross traffic to see oncoming traffic |
|  | Visibilty for cross traffic to see oncoming traffic |
|  | Needs to be better marked so drivers do not turn wrong way into on-coming one-way traffic |
|  | All of these east west intersections have parking spots to close seeing oncoming traffic is almost impossible |
|  | People drive to fast |
|  | People drive to fast |
|  | turning left can be tricky due to bushes the block your view of on coming traffic on the right |
|  | Trees and cars on the right block view to safely turn left |
|  | too much going on at this intersection |
|  | too much going on |
|  | this whole block should be a roundabout |
|  | unsafe to cross. It's taken me 10 minutes to cross after dropoff at daycare |
|  | really dangerous for cars trying to get E to W and turn left to go back up 12th |
|  | would be better for cars if there was only parking on one side of the street and a clearly separated bike line. With cars parking on both sides and pulling out I've almost gotten into accidents twice |
|  | poor visability |
|  | people need to slow down here |
|  | heading south from Pine Str. Right turn on 12, left turn on Taylor and right left turn on 13. AND then you are finally heading to Rosauers. All three turns across traffic, or into fast moving traffic. |
|  | Cross 13 on Belmont, bad line of sight, two lane fast traffic. Only way to head West from Rosauers. This place needs a "round about" Good luck City, with the State Hwy. Dept. |
|  | Need a roundabout at Belmont/12th/13th |
|  | Roundabout here |


| people driving up the hill much faster than 25 and changing lanes at intersections / visiblity for oncoming and cross traffic is terrible at all the intersections where onstreet parking blocks visibility |
| :---: |
| Somewhat of a blind corner westbound |
| somewhat of a blind stop eastbound |
| Confusing intersection |
| Confusing intersection |
| It's hard to guess which cross street to use to access the businesses on the opposite directional street. |
| Dangerous intersection. Close Belmont between 12th \& 13th |
| Do NOT reduce traffic flow or impede volume efficiency in any way |
| Do NOT reduce traffic flow or impede volume efficiency in any way |
| People trying to go "straight" from Pine Street, across 12th to get to 13th. |
| Difficult to see to turn left onto 12th street |
| I do not think this thoroughfare should be altered in a way that restricts traffic flow. It is a state highway and critical to productive traffic flow. Same with 12th street. you can make it look prettier if you want, but don't impede traffic flow. Bikes do just fine on this road. Leave it alone. I don't like in the heights now, but I did for 10 years and never had a problem. But this road is critical to locals for traffic flow. |
| This street needs to remain uncongested by bikes lanes, etc. and kept at two lanes for critical traffic flow. It is a state highway. |
| Hard to merge with traffic |
| Crossing 13th on Belmont is difficult |
| Traffic is going too fast on both 13th, and 12th. Especially on 13th. Reduce lanes and posted speed |
| Signal at 13 and Belmont |
| People turning north off of pine and going directly west on Taylor. |
| Crosswalk light to alert vehicles coming up 13th |
| Vehicles entering 13th from side streets often have obstructed views of roadway by oversized vehicles parked at intersections. |
| during busy summer months it is very difficult to drive E-W or W-E across traffic. For instance it is very difficult to leave the doctors office at 13th and montello to drive north or east. |
| of all the crazy intersections in HR this might be the most bizarre. It is unintuitive and dangerous for drivers, walkers and bikes. |
| last summer I witnessed 6 wrong way drivers on 12th st. I don't live or work on this street but I drive it frequently. |
| Poor visibility at this busy intersection with fast moving n -s traffic |
| when trying to turn N onto 12 th visibility is poor |
| when trying to turn N onto 12 visibility is poor |
| poor visibility when trying to turn N onto 12th |
| poor visibility when trying to turn N onto 12th |
| Traffic control crossing 13th on Belmont |
| Traffic control for crossing \& turning from May |
| cross 12th |
| cross 12th |
| cross 12th |
| cross 12th and get to taylor |
| cross 12th |
| cross 12th |
| round about would help slow traffic |
| People backing out of the professional building on the corner of 13th and Taylor stop traffic on Taylor and 13th while they back out. |
| Westbound cars on Pine Street turning onto 12th and then left onto Taylor Street make it hard to turn left from Taylor onto 12th. Cars cutting the corner from 12th St. turning onto Taylor. Cars on Taylor having to pull forward to see past the parked cars on 12 th. |
|  |


| visibility, safety |
| :--- |
| visibility, safety |
| visibility, safety |
| visibility, safety |
| speeding |
| speed, visibility for pedestrians |
| Blind corner turning south from east. |
| Not a blind corner, but I tend to avoid this intersection completely, as heading west on Belmont, I sometimes <br> wonder if I will make it before someone driving from the north (on 13th) will appear at the last minute. One-way <br> was _not_ a good change on 13th, or 12th. |
| Dangerous to head across 13th from the east on Taylor. Sloped road and cars coming from May to 13th as well as <br> those headed south on 13th have just negotiated a tricky intersection and aren't prepared for folks going across <br> 13th on Taylor. Bad, especially for Heights residents wanting to go the Jackson Park. Walking would be Horrible! |
| Difficult to go from Pine street West bound to 13th street in order to drive south |

## memo

# Will Norris and Dustin Nilsen, City of Hood River 

from Alex Dupey, AICP, Nathan Polanski, PE, MIG
re The Heights Streetscape Plan
Spring 2022 Communications Plan, Open House, and Survey Rollout
date March 4, 2022

This memorandum provides a brief overview of the proposed communication and media rollout for Phase 2 of the Heights Streetscape Plan. The purpose of this memorandum is to ccordinate with the City's communication team and identify roles and responsibilities for the public open house and online survey.
Target Date: The open house will occur on $22^{\text {nd }}-23^{\text {rd }}$ with the survey launched one week in advance of the open house and remaining open for two to three weeks after the event.

The event will be Friday 5pm-9pm and Saturday 10am-2pm.
Survey Dates: Survey will be distributed one week in advance of the Public Cpen house. Respondents will have three to four weeks to fill out the survey.

## Tools

City newsletter: City is developing and distributing newsletter in early March
Social Media: Three posts (for Facebook) in advance of the public event and survey to drive interest. Posts will have minor wording changes to let people know about the event and upcoming survey.

- Posts will include the same graphics used for the postcard/poster
- Posted in both English and Spanish.
- Post language to be developed
- Target people to share (Chamber, The Next door, URAC businesses etc.)

Website: MIG and City will complete regular updates starting mid-March for project related information. City website will include banners and introductory information. Project website will include:

- Narrative
- Video
- Micro polls (TBD)


## Printed collateral materials and infographics:

## Schedule

## February: Complete

URAC: MIG and City provide project update to the committee. Key points of the update will include:

- Provide general update on the project
- Present the opportunity to be ambassadors and tour guides during the open house
- Help promote the community event and open house
- Workshop marketplace? Inside and outside


## MARCH

## February 27-March 5

Revised Draft Communications Plan: MIG will update the communications p an with current information.
City: Confirm actions and establish internal schedule for production. Nubia and Paige to review City newsletter: City to create a brief story for the citywide newsletter that identifies where are in the process and what's coming up in the next three months.

- Create brief process schedule showing where we're at and where we're going
- Identify information on the website that is currently available including preliminary concepts (subject to change)
- Contact information for the project


## March 6-12

Draft Open House Plan: MIG will provide an open house meeting plan that provides approximately six weeks in advance of the open house. City to review and provide comments

City: Review draft open house plan to prepare for discussion with URAC member on March $17^{\text {th }}$.

## March 13-19

Draft Survey/Virtual Open House Framework: MIG will develop a draft survey framework. Survey and open house will be aligned in terms of content and imagery and developed as a virtual open house with opportunities to provide input. MIG will strive to write the survey and open house materials in "plain" language.

City: Review draft survey framework. (one week)
Revised Open House Plan: MIG will update the open house plan based on City comments. Revised draft due to the City by March 14th

City: City will distribute draft open house plan for discussion at the March $17^{\text {th }}$ URAC meeting
URAC Update (March 17): MIG will present open house plan (MIG to provide materials on/before $6 / 14$ so City can submit materials to the URAB in advance of the meeting).
Infographic\#1: MIG to develop an infographic illustrating where have we been, how many people have we talked to, and what options are being considered. To be formatted for both the open house and social media.

City: City to review and when ready distribute on social media feeds.

Infographic \#2: Options considered and preliminary evaluation results. Include key issues such as parking, traffic and placemaking

City: City to review and when ready distribute on social media feeds

Radio and Update to St. Mary's (City): City to discuss project and upcoming event/survey. The City will work with St. Mary's to update their congregation.

## March 20-27

Website Update: MIG will update the website to add date(s) for the public event:

- Introductory video(s) describing the key aspects of each alternative and draft evaluation (TBD)
- Introductory videos introducing the alternatives and evaluation (TBD)

Commented [AD1]: We are meeting with Dustin's video person on March $8^{\text {th }}$ to discuss

City: City to incorporate the open house information onto the City's main landing page banner.
Posters and Postcards: MIG will update the postcards and posters from Phase 1 for the current engagement window.

- Distributed to local businesses and interested parties
- Spanish and English
- QR Code and teaser wording developed to provide post context, information about the meeting and link to survey
- Formatted to be used on Facebook

City: City to print and distribute
Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts shauld be in English and Spanish
Post 1\#: We want to hear what you think! Over the last several months, the project team has been developing street design options for $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ in the Heights. Sign up for updates and check back for information about an upcoming survey and open house.

## APRIL

## March 28-April 2

Press Release: MIG to develop press release
City: Review press release and submit to local media

## April 3-April 9

Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts shauld be in English and Spanish Post 2\#: Put it on your calendar. We want to hear what you think! Over the last several months, the project team has been developing street design options for $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ in the Heights. Sign up for updates and check back for information about an upcoming survey and open house.

## April 10-April 16

Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts shauld be in English and Spanish

Post 3\#: Take the survey (LINK) about street design options in the Heights! Sign up for updates and visit us during our open house on April 22-23 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ at the Armory. Food and beverages will be available from local vendors. Make it a date! This is a family-friendly event.

## April 17-April 23

Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts should be in English and Spanish
Post 4\#: We want to hear what you think! Come talk to community members and the project team about potential street designs in the Height. Food and beverages will be available from local vendors. Make a night of it! This is a family-friendly event. Or take the survey here LINK.

In-Person Public Event: April 22-23 (Meeting plan is currently being developed): MIG and City will host an event occurring over two days to gather input on the streetscape options.

Friday: Happy Hour with food carts/beverages for sale in the parking lot of The Armory. Branded as a family-friendly community event. Open house event will be self-directed, with staff, consultants, and URAC members acting as "tour guides." Anticipated event time 4-7pm, with additional setup/breakdown times.

Saturday: Open House with meeting times of approximately three hours.

## Materials (tentative):

- Short video of the 5 minute overview as an intro
- Open house will be structured similar to the online survey section (survey sections become open house stations)
- MIG will a create a "tour guide brochure" that steps through each of the alternatives and asks questions at each station. The tour guide will provide opportunity to provide written input.
- MIG will create posters that provide brief project summaries, graphically illustrate proposed alternatives, and provide general timeline of expected next steps.
- MIG will provide an open house floorplan with locations for stations, seating, and tables.

Anticipated modifications due to COVID-19: No changes assumed at this point, unless capacity or social distancing measures are still required
April 24-30th
Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts shauld be in English and Spanish Post 5\#: Don't Miss Your Chance: The Heights Streetscape Plan Alternatives | Take the Survey.

## MAY

May 1-7
Social Media (City): City to post postcard graphics on social media. Posts should be in English and Spanish Post 6\#: Last Chace: The Heights Streetscape Plan Alternatives | Take the Survey.

Dear [Insert recipient]:
The City of Hood River is inviting you to preview the potential street design concepts that have been developed through the Heights Streetscape Plan public planning process. Your input is valuable, and we hope you will be able to attend. The Heights Streetscape Plan preview will be held at the Armory on April $22^{\text {nd }}$ from 4-5pm. You can also attend the public open houses from $5-9 p m$ on Friday, or on Saturday April $23^{\text {rd }}$ from 10am-2pm.

The Heights Streetscape Plan will establish a comprehensive plan for the major arterials, side streets and intersections along the six block area along $12^{\text {th }}$ and 13 th streets between May and Belmont/Union Streets. In addition to addressing pedestrian and traffic flow, the project is exploring how design strategies could support a stronger sense of community identity for the area.

We hope you can attend the preview or one of the public events. We look forward to talking with you.

Best,
Dustin Nilsen, Director of Planning \& Zoning
The Heights Streetscape Plan Project Manager

## PRESS RELEASE

City of Hood River Seeks Community Input on Streetscape Alternatives Creating a stronger community identity for the Heights includes addressing pedestrian safety, traffic flow and improved streetscape that supports local businesses. The two-day open house at the Armory and an online survey will provide the community opportunities to discuss the future comprehensive multimodal streetscape plan.

Hood River, OR. - DATE - The City of Hood River will host a two-day open house on April $22^{\text {nd }}$ from 5 to 9 pm and April $23^{\text {rd }}$ from 10am to 2 pm for the Hood River community to provide input on potential concepts for $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets in the Heights. The open house will have project staff on hand and materials to discuss. Food and beverages will be available for purchase from local vendors. The open house will occur at the Armory (1590 12th St).

As part of the community outreach process, the City is also launching a community-wide survey, starting DATE, to gather community input on the potential street concepts. The three-week online survey is part of the alternatives phase of an 18 to 24 month effort to formalize a comprehensive streetscape and urban design plan in coordination with the Hood River Urban Renewal Agency with renewed emphasis on addressing traffic, transit, bicycle and pedestrian safety, walkability, and the area's local businesses.

The goal is to establish a comprehensive plan for the major arterials as well as the side streets and intersections along the 5-6 block area that stretches along $12^{\text {th }}$ and 13 th streets and that is bounded by May Street and Belmont/Union Streets. In addition to addressing pedestrian, bicycle, and traffic flow, the project is exploring how design strategies could support a stronger sense of community identity for the area.

The process will provide an opportunity for the community to provide input that will shape elements such as biking enhancements; intersection improvements and other street designs; parking; alley uses; adjacent development; and other possibilities. The process is being guided in conjunction with the community engagement and design firm, MIG. MIG is providing engineering and design support, and is developing a concept plan based on technical analysis and community input. Information about the project and links to the survey is available online at https://cityofhoodriver.gov/urban-renewal/the-heights-streetscape-plan/.
"We want to hear from residents and businesses about this important project. We're also excited to be able to meet in person in what will be a family-friendly environment with food, drinks, and activities for the whole family. We need your input now to help us define recommendations for improvements in the Heights. Community participation is key to ensuring that this project reflects the vision of the community as we work together to plan safer streets that support businesses and economic opportunities, embraces our history, and enhances the livability and image of the entire Hood River community," said Dustin Nilsen, The City of Hood River's Director of Planning and Zoning and Project Manager for the streetscape plan.

This project is funded through the Heights Urban Renewal District that was created by the City in 2011 to focus on improvements in the Heights, including those that address streetscape modifications to improve safety for bicycles and pedestrians along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, which also serve as State Highway 281.











## Frequently Asked Questions

## Q: What is the purpose of The Heights Streetscape Plan project?

A: The Heights Streetscape Plan will identify ways to improve $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets through the Heights for people who drive, walk, bike, take the bus, and shop at local businesses. The plan will include recommendations for improvements to $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and the intersections and the streets between May Street and Belmont Avenue.

## Q: Is the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) involved in the project?

A: $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets are part of the state highway system (OR-281). ODOT owns the public right-ofway and maintains the roadway, crosswalks, and curb ramps along OR-281; the city maintains the sidewalks. ODOT has been involved in the planning process. Future projects resulting from this planning process will need to be permitted by ODOT.

Q: How much will future street and intersections improvements cost to build and how will it be paid for?

A: The estimated cost to design and construct street improvements will be identified after a preferred design is developed. The cost to reconstruct all of the streets and intersections in the study area will exceed $\$ 25$ million dollars.

The City expects improvements will be paid for by a combination of funding sources, including the Heights Urban Renewal District, City funds for street and utilities, ODOT funds for maintaining the roadway and curb ramps, and grant funding.

## Q: When will the Plan be completed and how soon will construction begin?

A: The preferred design and a street improvement implementation plan will be developed during the next phase of the project (Phase 3). Phase 3 will be completed in Fall 2022. There is no timeline for constructing future street improvements.

Q: When will crosswalks be improved to help people cross $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets?
A: After a preferred design has been identified, the city will work with ODOT to move high priority projects forward. The exact timing of crosswalk improvements is dependent on many factors, including funding availability and logical sequencing with other Heights capital projects. The Plan will give the city confidence that crosswalk improvements will be designed to work with the city's long-term plans for the Heights.

## Q: Will changes to the street impact how long it takes to drive through the Heights?

A: It depends. Each of the preliminary concepts affect travel times in different ways, but generally traffic will drive slower. The goal of the Plan is to balance vehicle travel with comfort and safety of people walking and biking. The increase in travel time will depend on the final design chosen.

## Q: Will the plan change parking in the Heights?

A: Each of the three preliminary design concepts and the City's current adopted Transportation System Plan (2011) will alter on-street parking along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets between May Street and Belmont Avenue. Parking on side streets may be redesigned to maximize usage.

A parking study identified 304 on-street parking stalls within the Heights District, which includes onstreet parking within one block of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, and 410 off-street parking stalls on privately owned properties.

Changes to $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets presented in the design concepts reduces on-street parking in the Heights as summarized below. The project is not proposing changes to off-street parking on privately owned properties.

| Design Title | Approximate number of <br> on-street District Parking Spaces <br> within one block of <br> $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets |
| :--- | :---: |
| Current Configuration | 304 |
| 2011 Adopted Transportation System Plan | 220 <br> (28\% reduction) |
| Design Concept \#1 | 230 <br> (24\% reduction) |
| Design Concept \#2 | 275 <br> (10\% reduction) |
| Design Concept \#3 | 245 <br> (20\% reduction) |

## Q: Will the city place overhead electrical wires underground?

A: The Plan will include considerations for replacing existing public utilities that need to be replaced as well as opportunities for undergrounding overhead electrical wires.

## Q: How can I stay involved in the Plan?

A: The project website includes a place to leave your name, email, and any comments you have. If you leave your name and email address, we will add you to the future email distributions.

## Preguntas Frecuentes

## P: ¿Cuál es el propósito del proyecto del paisaje urbano de Los Heights?

R: El Plan de paisaje urbano de Los Heights identificará formas de mejorar las calles 12 y 13 a través de Los Heights para personas que conducen, caminan, andan en bicicleta, toman el autobús y compran en comercios locales. El plan incluirá recomendaciones para mejoras a las calles 12 y 13 y las intersecciones y las calles entre May y la Avenida Belmont.

## P: ¿El Departamento de Transporte de Oregón (ODOT) está involucrado en el proyecto?

R: Las calles 12 y 13 son parte del sistema de carreteras estatales (OR-281). ODOT posee el derecho de paso público y mantiene las banquetas, los cruces peatonales y las rampas en las aceras a lo largo de OR-281; la ciudad mantiene la baquetas ODOT ha estado involucrado en el proceso de planificación. Futuros proyectos derivados de esta planificación ODOT deberá permitir el proceso.

## P: ¿Cuánto costará construir las futuras mejoras de calles e intersecciones y cómo se pagará?

R: El costo estimado para diseñar y construir mejoras en las calles se identificará después de un se desarrolla el diseño. El costo de reconstruir todas las calles e intersecciones en el área de estudio será supere los $\$ 25$ millones de dólares.

La ciudad espera que las mejoras se paguen mediante una combinación de fuentes de financiación, incluida la Distrito de Renovación Urbana de Los Heights, fondos de la ciudad para calles y servicios públicos, fondos de ODOT para mantener las rampas en las banquetas, y financiamiento mediante subvenciones.

## P: ¿Cuándo se completará el Plan y cuándo comenzará la construcción?

R: El diseño preferido y un plan de implementación de mejoramiento de calles se desarrollarán durante el siguiente fase del proyecto (Fase 3). La Fase 3 se completará en el otoño de 2022. No hay un cronograma para construir futuras mejoras en las calles.

P: ¿Cuándo se mejorarán los cruces peatonales para ayudar a las personas a cruzar las calles 12 y 13 ?
R: Después de que se haya identificado un diseño preferido, la ciudad trabajará con ODOT para mover los proyectos de alta prioridad adelante. El momento exacto de las mejoras en los cruces peatonales depende de muchos factores, incluidos disponibilidad de fondos y secuencia lógica con otros proyectos de capital de Los Heights. El Plan dará a la ciudad confianza en que las mejoras en los cruces peatonales se diseñarán para trabajar con los planes a largo plazo de la ciudad para el Los Heights.

## P: ¿Los cambios en la calle afectarán el tiempo que lleva conducir a través de Heights?

R: Depende. Cada uno de los conceptos preliminares afecta los tiempos de viaje de diferentes maneras, pero generalmente el tráfico conducirá más lento. El objetivo del Plan es equilibrar los desplazamientos en vehículo con la comodidad y seguridad de las personas caminar y andar en bicicleta. El aumento del tiempo de viaje dependerá del diseño final elegido.

## P: ¿El plan cambiará el estacionamiento en Los Heights?

R: Cada uno de los tres conceptos de diseño preliminar y el Sistema de Transporte adoptado actualmente por la Plan de la Ciudad (2011) modificará el estacionamiento en la calle a lo largo de las calles 12 y 13 entre la calle May y Avenida Belmont. El estacionamiento en las calles laterales puede rediseñarse para maximizar el uso.

Un estudio de estacionamiento identificó 304 puestos de estacionamiento en la calle dentro del distrito de Los Heights, que incluye puestos de estacionamiento en la calle estacionamiento dentro de una cuadra de las calles 12 y 13 , y 410 puestos de estacionamiento fuera de la calle en privado propiedades propias.

Los cambios a las calles 12 y 13 presentados en los conceptos de diseño reducen el estacionamiento en la calle en el Los Heights como se resume a continuación. El proyecto no propone cambios en el estacionamiento fuera de vía en zonas privadas. propiedades propias.

| Título de Diseño | Número aproximado de <br> Espacios de estacionamiento del distrito en la <br> calle dentro de una cuadra de <br> Las calles 12 y 13 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Configuración actual | 304 |
| 2011 Adoptado Plan del Sistema de Transporte | 220 <br> (reducción del 28\%) |
| Concepto de diseño \#1 | 230 <br> (reducción del 24\%) |
| Concepto de diseño \#2 | 275 <br> (reducción del 10\%) |
| Concepto de diseño \#3 | 245 |

## P: ¿La ciudad colocará los cables eléctricos aéreos bajo tierra?

R: EI Plan incluirá consideraciones para reemplazar los servicios públicos existentes que necesitan ser reemplazados a medida que así como oportunidades para soterrar cables eléctricos aéreos.

## P: ¿Cómo puedo seguir participando en el Plan?

R: El sitio web del proyecto incluye un lugar para dejar su nombre, correo electrónico y cualquier comentario que tenga. Si deja su nombre y dirección de correo electrónico, lo agregaremos a las futuras distribuciones de correo electrónico.

## THE HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN OPEN HOUSE APRIL 2022 SUMMARY

## Introduction

In 2020, the City of Hood River began work to develop The Heights Streetscape Plan (Plan), a document intended to support the Urban Renewal Agency in improving $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and intersections. Project goals were established under Phase 1 of the project and under Phase 2 those goals were used to develop three streetscape alternatives that demonstrate urban design elements centered around the community's goals and priorities.

Over 250 people attended the open house held at The Armory on April $22^{\text {nd }}$ and $23^{\text {rd }}$. Five large posters (see Attachment A) were set up at tables around the room so attendees could get an overview of the project, see each of the three design concepts, and review a street design elements board. Attendees wrote their comments about the design concepts on sticky notes and placed them directly on the posters. For the design materials, attendees were able to place sticky dots to note images they liked. Comment forms were also available for attendees to write longer comments on the design concepts (see Attachment B).

The input received at the open house and in the online survey will help shape the development of a preferred alternative. This document summarizes the key findings and themes from the open house. The results of the online survey will be summarized separately.


## Key Takeaways

The open house provided some clear insights on attendee preferences between the design concepts and concerns.

- Under each concept a roundabout is generaly more supported than a traffic light at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May Street.
- Parking for businesses is a common concern across the three design concepts and many noted their opposition to reductions in parking.
- In each concept there were concerns about emergency vehicles (Fire/EMS) having sufficient access.
- There were mixed views on turning $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to two-way traffic instead of one-way.
- Some attendees are concerned with winter conditions, particularly icy roads and that bicycle use will decrease during the season.
- Some attendees also noted their opposition to the loss of businesses within the triangle between Belmont, $12^{\text {th }}$, and $13^{\text {th }}$.



## Design Concept One

Concept 1 converts 12th and 13th Streets to two-way traffic.

- Attendees had mixed views on two-way traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, most comments were opposed to the idea, but a few were in favor.
- Attendees were generally supportive of separated bike lanes.
- Several comments addressed the need for improved crosswalks and accommodating pedestrians.

Figure 1: Design Concept One Input Word Cloud

## Design Concept Two

Concept 2 reduces 12th and 13th Streets to one lane of one-way traffic.

- Attendees were generally in support of the roundabouts shown in this concept but some noted concerns for impacts to businesses at the intersections of $12^{\text {th }} / 13^{\text {th }} /$ Belmont.
- Some attendees are concerned with the idea of a shared use path and a potential conflict between cyclists and pedestrians.
- Some noted concerns that reducing traffic to one lane will increase congestion.

Figure 2: Design Concept Two Input Word Claud


Design Concept Three:
Concept 3 is a hybrid and reduces 12 th Street to one lane of one-way traffic, and converts 13th Street to two-way traffic and adds a center turn lane.

- Respondents were generally supportive of a roundabout and preferred that over a stop light. But some were concerned about pedestrians crossing the roundabout.
- Several responses were supportive of bike lanes and other bicycle accommodations.
- Some responses were supportive of angled parking.

Figure 3: Design Concept Three Input Word Cloud


## Street Design Elements

Attendees placed sticky dots on images they liked under materials, placemaking, and design and atmosphere. The dot counts for each image are presented below.

Materials


Placemaking


8



Design and Atmosphere


## Attachments

Attachment A: Open House Roll Plot Posters<br>Attachment B: Open House Comment Forms<br>Attachment C: Sign-In Sheets<br>Attachment D: Transcribed Roll Plot Poster Comments

Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments

Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments

Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments

Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments


Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments

Attachment A - Open House Roll Plot Poster Comments
DESIGN CONCEPT 3 SUMMARV




MPROVES BUSINESS ACCESS AND VIIIBLLITY
 13th reduces access and visibility

PROVIDES COMFORTABLE PLACES FOR WALKING shorter street crossings actoss 12th. Longer 13 th PROVIDES COMFORTABLE PLACES FOR BIIING A seporated two-way cycle track on 12th $\stackrel{0}{0}$ CREATES OPPORTUNITIES FOR PLACEMAKING More opportunities on 12th, less opportunities
on 13th


## COST TO IMPLEMENT

 $n$$i$
$i$
 ALIGNS WITH
SRTS GOALS
Aligns well with Sofe Route
to School recommendations

Attachment B: Open House Comments April 22-23, 2022


| ' | I like plan 3 and yes to roundabout. I've been to many small owns in the east coast recently and tey work very well. Some of these small towns I remember from times past (in Vermont) before they had roundabouts - traffic was awful. Much improved now since they put them in to new infrastructure. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I like concept 3 but I would change flow on 12th st: 1. Make bike lanes to center alley between 12th and 13th. 2. Make A, B, C, Taylor St, on way and add angled parking on both side if possible to maintain \# of parking spaces. 3 . If you move bike lanes to alley, maybe you could add either another lane of same-way traffic to 12 th st or add more parking to 12 th street. Lastly, trees and tree/plant islands are pretty but tey obstruct drivers vies which is against why we are doing this to add safety. And secondly, as a firefigher, they really add visibility and driving problems for emergency vehicles. |
| 1 | I work and have a business in the service industry (hairstylist - freestyle hair design 1104 12th street.) I have only one REAL concern with any of the new street plans is parking! Havig any client to walk a bolck away will impact our business... I saw this as I was impacted with limited parking downtown 4 years ago before moving to the heights. We have a wide range of aged clients. My 81 year old client aleady struggle to find adequate parking with the welcomed additional businesses that have opened ore relocated since the original traffic study. Thank you for reading my real concern or issuse for aduquate, accessible, parking! |
| 1 | We all hope and pray that no matter who makes the decision on this project they talk to the people who live and work on 12th and 13th and not the 100 people who want to build a little eden on the heights. This is a place to work and shop not meander and sip wine and hang with the crowd. Please think of the people who rely on this area and all the people in the county that try to shop and commute at Hood River. |
| 1 | Make 13th the main transit street (2 way) and focus the community empowerment on 12th. Put in place more roundabouts. Close off or rethink B + C to one-way traffic. Use that space to develop more community seating and walking/socializing. I think about the ike lanes in connection to a wider county bike plan. Put in more pedestrian bump outs at major intersections. |
| 1 | Por que quiro Un Heights Mejor? Para el mejor proyecto y alivito ale mis ninos. Conectar el vecindario, Apyar neocios locales, Plaza, Carril bici y movildad, Rutas seguras a las escuelas, Cruces seguros |
| 1 | Concerned about business on 12th/13th who lose parking. Bike lanes if added can be 2-way. Concerned about fire/emergency traffic be able to travel thru heights if only 1 lane on each street. |

## Attachment C: Sign-In Sheets

4/22/2022

| Name: | Email: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gary Beachman |  |
| Bob Palmer |  |
| Patricia Mouhn |  |
| Wanda Martin |  |
| Paul Kollas |  |
| Maria Kollas |  |
| Joella Anglin |  |
| Javier Hernandez Jr. |  |
| Ian Stronguist |  |
| Anny Samounty |  |
| Chelsea Derochemont |  |
| Peter Cornelison |  |
| Mari Ruth Petzing |  |
| Mathew Barmann |  |
| Norberto Maahs |  |
| Pam Neild |  |
| Kateri Osborn Cohr |  |
| Jeni Stembridge |  |
| Alison Brown RosBroar |  |
| Maria Valdivva |  |
| Manuel |  |
| Elaine Marchant |  |
| Linda Maddy |  |
| Shawna Russell |  |
| Phineas England |  |
| Taylor Gautier |  |
| Kate Hoffman |  |
| Amy Schlappi |  |
| Mariah McAlister |  |
| Molly Lewis |  |
| Karen Dehart Cohn |  |
| Timothy Curry-Stevents |  |
| Kate McBride |  |
| Rich McBride |  |
| Kristi Chapman |  |
| Michele Jacobs |  |
| Ken Locley |  |
| Matt Morroaw |  |
| Keely S. |  |
| Nancy Asai |  |
| Aron Asai |  |
| Frank Levin |  |
| Barb Blizzard |  |


| Jackie Kramer |
| :--- | :--- |
| Keith \& Nancy Clarke |
| Leonard and Erma Hickman |
| Micheal Cummings |
| Joe Guenther |
| Mari Beth Guenter |
| Laurel Oaks |
| Kevin Prates |
| Doug Stepina |
| Lisa Wish |
| Silvia Tello |
| ??? Enriquez |
| Chelsea Powell |
| lan Coleman |
| Karen Bureker |
| Gary Reed |
| Cindy Wallbridge |
| Aspen McKeenna |
| Katie Crafts |
| Pat E. |
| Cecilia Poulard |
| Mayra Castro |
| Vanessa Avila |
| Leanne Hogie |
| Mike Hendricks |
| Paul Weatherly |
| Sherri Johnson |
| Martha and Charlie Capovilla |
| Mike \& Jodi Petty |
| Jim \& Penny Rutlidge |
| Randy \& Joanne Franz |
| Darla Kroll |
| Patti N |
| Will Ennis |
| John \& Kim Vogel |
| Eric Smith |
| Renee Wilson |
| Chuck Waiston |
| Erik Kaneda |
| Zac Lytle |
| Patty Golditch |
| Todd Golditch |
| Polly Wood |
| Zack Chown |
| Adam Mims |
| Armanda Mason |
| Rob Neild |


| Mark Mason |
| :--- | :--- |
| Carol Doherty |
| Dwight E Moe |
| Vash Stembridge |
| Angela Patterson |
| Rossy Lean |
| Heather Staten |
| Charolette Brumam |
| Jonothan Graca |
| Rebecca Chown |
| Kathleen Murray |
| Patrick Pierz |
| Carol Pierz |
| Christopeher Pierz |
| Heather Bacci |
| Tom Bacci |
| Taylor Bacci |
| Samantha Irvin |
| Jeff Irvin |
| Judy Sheahan |
| Patricia Haupt |
| Linday McClure |
| Blaine Baker |
| Patty Gauland |
| Megan Ramey |
| Dyana Fiediga |
| Anneka Ayers |
| Linda Chung |
| Garth Eliason |
| Ann Carloss |
| Dave Bick |
| Becky Brun |



| Carlos Garrido |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Andrew Bryden |  |
| Sally Goeke |  |
| Altick Gizhling |  |
| Brian Robb |  |
| Theo Davis |  |
| Paige Rouse |  |
| Kerry Mikkelson |  |
| Matt Mesa |  |
| Dan Ball |  |
| Lori Golze |  |
| Jody Behr |  |
| Meredith Martin |  |
| Rhonda Marlee |  |
| Emily Martin |  |
| Paul Woolery |  |
| Martha W Sedguick |  |
| Paula Chakowski |  |
| Sheila Richmond |  |
| Dale and Susan Young |  |
| Deanie and Brian Watt |  |
| Mick Sherrell |  |
| Fiona Paterson |  |
| Dan Crane |  |
| Paul Cummings |  |
| Andrea Klaas |  |
| Jim Klaas |  |
| Lindsay Gott |  |

Attachment D: Transcribed Roll Plot Poster Comments
Current Transportation Plan System 2011 - Circulation + Street Sections

| Comment: | Location: |
| :--- | :--- |
| (Drawing of a roundabout) | 12 th/May Street |
| <3 Roundabouts! Modernize! Yay for roundabouts! | 13 th/May Street |
| I love roundabouts, crosswalks on 3 corners | 13 th/May Street |
| Something needs to happen here! I hate roundaouts, need traffic light | 13 th/May Street |
| I like roundabouts | 13th/Taylor Street |
| This is the crest of a hill, bad line-of-sight | 13 th/Taylor Street |
| This adopted plan is better than any of the alternative. Street could use refinement, simplified for <br> cars and improvements for safety | 13 th/C Street |
| Blinking pedestrian crossing button like across from roseanners at 13th and Taylor |  |
| Lower pavement, water runs into stores, start higher than side wall | 13th/C Street |
| Where is business parking? | Belmont/Union Street |
| Slow down the traffic now! | Belmont/Union Street |
| <3 Roundabouts | "*City's current transportation plan would <br> remove 60\% of on-street parking spaces <br> from 12th and 13th" |
| Traffic light here | side comment |
| 60\% will kill local businesses | side comment |
| Shouldn't the plans reflect that we don't want/need to increase vehicle capacity? |  |
| Looks like the goals aren't focused on car capacity. Isn't the truck route not located through here |  |
| anyways |  |


| Comment: | Location: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Circulation and Street Sections |  |
| I like this idea | 12 th/May Street |
| Big NO. No parking, no customers | 12 th/May Street |
| Roundabout yes! | 13 th/May Street |
| Light or roundabout. Always an issue in the winter. Yes! | 13 th/May Street |
| No! No! No to two way traffic |  |
| No two way traffic please! | 13 th/May Street |
| I like the two way roads but not having no parking on 13th | 13 th/May Street |
| Yes to bike lanes! | 13 th Street |
| Light or roundabout | 13 th Street |
| Traffic and bike lanes travelling two ways together is dangerous | 13 th Street |
| Why do bike lanes needs to be on one of the busiest streets? Why not side streets? <br> Weather considered | 13 th Street |
| No two way traffic! | 12 th Street |
| I love the bike lane | 12 th Street |
| Why are the bike lanes on 13th and not 12th street? | Taylor Avenue |
| Need bike lane or wide sidewalks for bikes also on 12th and 13th street | 13th/Taylor Avenue |
| I like this (pink area) | Taylor Avenue |
| We need to reduce our reliance on cars. Less parking is good | C Street |
| How will trucks get to Napa or Hood River Supply? | Taylor Avenue, C Street |
| Not safe for fire equipment going to calls | Example of seperated bike lane |
| Crossing over 13th street is going to be a nightmare. Already long wait times with one <br> way traffic | B Street betweem 12th/13th Street <br> More improvements for toursits <br> Can you add a public parking lot to make this concept work? <br> Make these small spaces into community space. Close them to cars. Yes! <br> City did a plan decades ago that focuses on alleys, check records <br> Close off alleys for pedestrians with trees, native plans, seating <br> How will bikes yield to pedestrians that cross the bike lane? Same issues as cars <br> Yes! |


| no left turn on uphill portion of 13th. Extremely dangerous in winter and backs up traffic all year, AGREED | 13th/May Street |
| :---: | :---: |
| \#2 Concern trees located later. Worried it wont happen | 13th/May Street |
| I like this idea. Two way on 12/13th makes sense | 12th/May Street (west) |
| What happens when it snows and they plow? | 12th/May Street (west) |
| Yes! (to above comment) | 12th/May Street (west) |
| Well we need the lights on the heights but we need to keep parking for businesses | 12th/May Street (west) |
| What about this intersection? | 12th/May Street (east) |
| This needs attention! Kids walk to school in this dangerous area. | 12th/May Street (east) |
| Yes! (to above comment) | 12th/May Street (east) |
| Too much about cars, how about pedestrians? |  |
| Yes to trees, we need to cool spaces we are making into hardscape. Affects livability and health | \#2 and \#3 |
| Nice but not needed, café seating preferred | \#2 |
| 1 like this, nice for cyclists | \#3 |
| Intersection Concept 12th and 13th Streets at Belmont Avenue |  |
| YES to no overhead power lines impeding tree growth |  |
| Looks like an accident ready to happen | \#2 Bike Box |
| I like this green bike road, yes | \#2 Bike Box |
| Enhanced crosswalk good. Yes!! | \#3 Enhanced Crosswalk |
| Yes, or crosswalk w/ blinking light when in use | \#3 Enhanced Crosswalk |
| Great way to slow traffic. But maybe attact vermin?? | \#4 Traffic calming opportunity |
| Great way to include water permability and pollinator habitat and cooling thermal heat | \#4 Traffic calming opportunity |
| I don't like the idea of bikes being funneled into the same thoroughfare as a main traffic difficult especially during winter $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{snow}$ gravel on side of street | 13/Belmont Ave |
| These intersections look very confusing, maybe a traffic circle would be a better fix | 13/Belmont Ave |
| Currently peds restricted from crossing on south side of intersection. Requiring peds to cross street 2-3x to continue on south side. Needs improvement | 13/Belmont Ave |
| How many bicycles really use roads in Hood River? | 13/Belmont Ave |
| Agreed (to above comment) | 13/Belmont Ave |
| Two way bike lanes! |  |
| This concept seems most practical for the scale of the city. One-lane leads to too much congestion |  |

What about emergency vehicles?

| What about emergency vehicles? |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes! (to above comment) |  |
| Too many two ways | 13th Street |
| Many more would if they felt safe | 12th/13th Street |
| This is confusing | 12th/13th Street |
| Nope - too confusing | 12th/13th Street |
| Two way bike lanes | 12th/13th Street |
| Could cause congestion here since 12th is two way | 12th/13th Street |
| Confusing | 12/Belmont Ave |
| Confusing!!! Parking? | 12/Belmont Ave |
| Lights! Parking for business. Better walk crossing. That's all! | 12/Belmont Ave |
| Is this the natural bikeway to downtown? | 12/Belmont Ave |
| Maybe make clear that bikers also can turn right? Make their way downtown through the rush hr roads | 12/Belmont Ave |
| Anything that calms traffic is critical and good here but this doesn't seem as good as a traffic circle | 12/Belmont Ave |
| We like this option best for Belmont |  |
| Best one |  |
| Still car-centric design. How about focusing on peds? |  |
| Potential for a lot of confusion, backups and bike-car conflict would be great to have bike lanes at intersecitons to allow for turning | 12th Street |
| Biking through the heights isnt a major problem except for stretch between Belmont and Pacific | 12th Street |
| Perhaps better integration with Indian Creek path? | 13th Street |
| Need bike lane here | 14th Street |
| Summary |  |
| Not fair to businesses to lose parking. As a mom, would not allow my child on bike lane. Too busy of a road |  |
| A lot of businesses have no off street parking put bike lanes on side streets |  |


| How does design \#1 improve business access when there is no parking on 13th? | "Improves business access and visibility" |
| :--- | :--- |
| Isn't this bad for business on 13th? |  |
| We can't lose the parking spaces we currntly have. We must provide adequate parking <br> for the businesses on 12th and 13th |  |
| Would be helpful to differntiate between peds and slow moving bikes vs fast bikes. Fast <br> bikes are more like cars. Peds and slow moving bikes are critical in old neighborhood. |  |

Attachment D: Design Concept Two - One Lane, One Way
Circulation and Street Sections
May towards 12th - impossible to pass if people drive east on May for 13th
Yes to more roundabouts
Poor traffic flow, bike use limited during winter, loss of parking
City needs to buy house at May/12 now! Roundabout yes!
Roudabout will help a lot
Roundabout better than a light
Yes, but kids from school is risky
Pedestrian walking 13/May and 12/May

| This roundabout looks good especially for traffic coming east on May |
| :--- |
| Single one lane traffic will cause clogs |

Please separate bike lanes and people
Yes to shared use path rather than separate bike lanes on road. Just make it wide
Agreed (To above comment)
^ With a separate "commuter" lane or something that seperates e-bikes/high speed bikes from pedestrians/slow $\mathrm{ppl} /$ dogs/etc/
 bikes and walkers
ups in leg condition
Single lane is only shown if road is designed to slow traffic. Trees walls, close to narrow
lane, 20 mph design
$<31$ lane of vehicles so kids don't have to play frogger with their lives
Terrible idea. Leave the heights alone

| This looks absolutely crazy - an oblong roundabout - there must be another solution |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| this looks like a waste of space and not a place I would walk (double roundabout) w/ my <br> young family. Seems dangerous to be on the roundaout itself \#1 | \#1 Double roundabout |
| If this could be achieved it would make this space functional, efficient, and commmunity <br> friendly | \#2 Placemaking Opportunity |
| Best approach for peds with roundabouts. But ped bridge also works with roundabouts <br> or any intersection until cars are doing 20 mph | \#4 rectangular rapid flash beacon at crosswalk |
| Too complicated |  |
| Summary |  |
| As a parent I would not let my child ride on the bike lane, to busy a road |  |
| Not in favor of one traffic |  |
| one lane not enough. Roundabouts confusing |  |
| 2 lanes is not enough - 1 lane won't work |  |
| not enough parking |  |
| Nonsense- it causes parking |  |
| The only good thing about this plan is the roundabout otherwise chaos and misdirected <br> effort |  |
| We wont have congestion where folks who don't have to drive use alt modes = bikes, <br> walk, transit, or car share. Promote alternate modes by building for multi-use instead of <br> car-centric design. We can do it |  |
| Like this concetp with all roundabouts add a couple parking to this concept like concept <br> 3 has on 12th or make cross streets one way with angle parking |  |
| Like that 12th and 13th have parking for businesses. Needs parking lot or garage for the <br> heights |  |
| Making bikes with pedestrians does not work. Cyclists cant really ride and end up having <br> to walk. Not cyclists friendly |  |
| Shard paths = danger town. Not good for peds or cyclists |  |
| am a little concerned about the cost even though l<3 this concept. |  |

Attachment D: Design Concept Three - Hybrid

| Comment: | Location: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Circulation and Street Sections |  |
| Roundabout will be better than signal light to keep traffic moving when snowy/icy | 13th/May Street |
| Hooray! Roundabout!! I'd like a continuous sidewalk (e side) up 13th - unbroken | 13th/May Street |
| Seriously? A roundabout at the top of the hill in winter? Where are we putting the snow? | 13th/May Street |
| Where does the snow go currently? My ??? | 13th/May Street |
| A child cannot cross 3 lanes of traffic. A parent will not let their kids cross | 13th/May Street |
| I've always wondered who owns this empty lot and cement pad. Would be great for parking | June Street |
| One lane on 12th would cause too muc congestions, parking maitenance and lane closures. Where would the traffic go? | 12th Street |
| Too much loss of parking, bke use limited in winter months, why change from present? | 13th street |
| Needs to be parallel parking, are you renovating storefronts for angled parking? | 12th Street |
| Could two be 2 lane rather than 3? 3 is so WIDE | 13th street |
| Add diaonal parking on cross streets | Taylor Ave/C Street |
| Make A,B,C, Taylor one way streets and add angles parking | B Street |
| Bike lane here | 12th/Hull Street |
| More crosswalks with blinking lights |  |
| Love 12th as one way and bike lanes + ped amenities | 12th Street |
| Traffic would be congested here | 12th/Belmont Ave |
| Very confusing | 12th/Belmont Ave |
| Where's the parking for larger bikes? |  |
| This makes more sense to me, designate one route for people and one for traffic/cars |  |
| Please continue bike track s along tucker rd. Particularly between belmont and Rosavers. Bike/ped is currently dangerous |  |
| This plan is great! |  |
| Why no roundabouts in this design? I like roundabouts for concept 2 | 12th/Union Street <br> 13th/Union |
| Flashing red stop light, 4 way stop | 13th/Union Street |


| Yes! Prioritize bikes! Make driving and parking cars a hassle :) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| I don't like two way traffic. Love big bike priority and roundabouts |  |
| Slower traffic and parking opportunities encourages people to stop and support small <br> business |  |
| One lane? |  |
| No way! | Wilson Street |
| Heck no | 13 th/A Street <br> 13th/B Street |
| Reduce the speed limit to 20 mph like downtown | B Street |
| Speed tallis and raised intersection at tyalor and a streets |  |
| 15mph zone?? | Taylor Ave |
| Not safe for fire equipment going to calls. Bad for public |  |
| Not a fan of two way traffic in a turn lane |  |
| Too much traffic coming up town to reduce it to one lane |  |
| Flashing crosswalks Taylor and Astrick |  |
| No thank you |  |
| Put bike alnes on both sides of 12th but not a 2 way cycle track |  |
| Do not like angle back out parking. Very dangerous on a busy street |  |
| Removes too much parking |  |
| What about emergency vehicles?! |  |
| If parking is needed remove turn lane and create diagonal parking |  |
| Bike lane on 13th as well |  |
| Bikes are already becoming a safety hazard for peds. Eed education and safety for those <br> fast moving bikes |  |
| Intersection Concept 12th and 13th Streets at May Street |  |
| Ithink roundabout promote better traffic flow than light |  |
| Needs a light only! |  |
| Roundabouts work really well |  |
| Yes - roundabout keeps everything flowing and works well in small towns/bottlenecks |  |
| This seems frightening as a ped or biker who frequently crosses here especially when its <br> icy |  |
| If you are taking up the streets you should lay conduit for EV parking/charging |  |
| Roundabouts keep traffic moving. Needs sings for ped crossing |  |


| Don't need a crosswalk here on southside of 13th | 13th/May Street (south side) |
| :---: | :---: |
| No way! Crosswalk not necessary here. Dangerous | 13th/May Street (south side) |
| Hell no |  |
| Hell yes! |  |
| This is one of the worst intersections in town. Roundabout would be great! |  |
| 1 like the pedestrian bump outs at crosswalks. Leave the traffic lanes alone |  |
| I prefer a roundabout to a stop light better movement, better for winter/icy roads. This looks like a great spot for a roundabout |  |
| Seems like a ped crossing at roundabout exits could be dangerous to peds |  |
| Bikes need room to start comingin this hill going east |  |
| Safe routes to school plan has the 2-way protected ike way o nthe south side of May. That is the desire |  |
| Do away with all the lights. More roundabouts |  |
| 1 like this clear signal for bikes | 12th/May Street (west side) |
| This intersection needs correction. No sure what that would be :) | 12th/May Street (east side) |
| Light here seems to be overkill and back up traffic flowing down 12th |  |
| Yes- this is a dangersous place for pedestrians (speed!) but a light seems inefficient |  |
| Intersection Concept 12th and 13th Streets at Belmont Avenue |  |
| Curves = yes <br> slows traffic but keeps flow very well | \#2 |
| Is it possible to have a roundabout here too> | 12th/Belmont Ave |
| Provide a bike box to prevent right turns into bike lanes by vehicles |  |
| Parking concerns. Safety concerns |  |
| Bike lanes on 13th/Belmont are not needed with a neigborhing on A Street but crossing to 12th is important |  |
| Or a roundabout here. Yes to roundabout. Yes, roundabout or traffic light here | 12th/Belmont Ave |
| We do need a light at this corner. I never go through this intersection - too dangersous. Yes! Traffic light at this intersection |  |
| Bike lanes needed |  |
| Bike lane not needed here! Just use 2 way on east of 12th | 13th Street (south side) |
| 1 like the bike lane. How would you get to rosavers/CGCC on bike w/out it? | 13th Street (south side) |
| Not safe for fire, ems going to calls. Leave it alone |  |


| Turn lane |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Best plan for this intersection. Yes! | 12th Street |
| Will this get backed up easily? | 12 th Street |
| One lane not enough | 12 th $/ 13$ th |
| Why all the planting. On all plans? | 12 th $/ 13$ th |
| Yes! | 12 th/13th |
| The crosswalks and islands seem good! |  |
| What happens to the bike lane here? | 13 th/Belmont |
| l like this as a more direct way for cyclists to get downtown | 13 th |
| Not enough parking now as it is. | 12 th Street (north side) |
| Lets just put a light in and let it go at that. All imposes on business on heights |  |
| few parents will be wanting their children in the bikeways too busy and dangerous of a |  |
| street | Roundabouts difficult to manuever |
| Back in parking! |  |
| 2 way bikeway on east side of 12th is the desire line for kids |  |
| Love the cycle track and angled parking |  |
| Like the painted bike lane |  |
| Angled parking is good for more parking |  |
| Bike lane on 13th as well |  |
| Need long term plan for 2-way bike lanes, not just short section on 12th/13th. Could <br> work if they are bie lanes throughout the city. Still need to design for fast moving bikes <br> and peds. Portland does this. We can learn from them. |  |
| Summary |  |
| One way is good. Only if there is more then one lane stoppers. |  |
| In summary: \#2 is dead to me. Obviously parking will seerly decrease. That's not going to <br> work long term. Is anyone exploring a parking garage? |  |
| Not in favor of one way traffic |  |

## THE HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN ONLINE SURVEY SUMMARY MAY 2022 <br> Introduction

The Heights Streetscape Plan focuses on the commercial core of OR 281 between May Street and Belmont Avenue, which has a mix of office, restaurant, and other retail uses, with single and multi-family housing located next to the commercial core. Both the local business district and surrounding neighborhoods are culturally and socially diverse, with a strong Latino community presence.

Using the project goals and information from Phase 1, the project team developed streetscape concepts that demonstrate urban design elements centered around the community's goals and priorities. The online survey asked for input on the three street design concepts.

1. Concept 1 converts 12 th and 13 th Streets to two-way traffic.
2. Concept 2 reduces 12 th and 13th Streets to one lane of one-way traffic.
3. Concept 3 is a hybrid and reduces 12 th Street to one lane of one-way traffic, and converts 13th Street to two-way traffic and adds a center turn lane.

The concepts had also been evaluated to determine how well they align with the project goals developed through previous public input and adopted by the Urban Renewal Agency Board. The survey results along with feedback from the April 2022 open house will help shape the preferred design concept. This document summarizes the questionnaire methodology and key findings.

## Questionnaire Methodology

The online survey ran from April 15, 2022, to May 16, 2022. It included information on the technical evaluation completed and the three design concepts that were developed. A variety of questions were asked related to how well respondents thought the design concepts aligned with the project goals and which key differences between the concepts were most important to them. Respondents were also asked about their level of support for roundabouts and could participate in a budgeting exercise. Six questions related to respondent demographics were optional.

A total of 1,217 people viewed or responded to some of the questions while 306 people completed the full survey. The online survey was published in both English and Spanish, with 21 responses completed in Spanish. One question allowed respondents to write in additional input and those response are included in Attachment B. The full response counts for each question are shown in graphs in Attachment A.

## Key Themes

- Divided feedback. Many question results showed respondents were divided. The survey had several opportunities for respondents to rank their level of support or how important a concept, goal, or key difference was to them. This polarization in feedback resulted in the average result or score often falling in the middle.
- Living in the Heights. Due to the divided opinion on many of the questions and concepts, results were separated between those who indicated they lived in The Heights and those that did not. The graphics and charts show the overall results, or average response in some cases, and then also show the results based on where respondents stated they lived. While not all respondents answered whether they lived in the Heights or not, 132 people stated they did live in The Heights.
- Important concept differences. Traffic congestion, comfortable places for walking, and Safe Routes to School were the most important differences between the three concepts.
- Roundabout support. Respondents are split in their level of support for roundabouts. Overall, a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May received a slightly higher level of support than a double roundabout at the intersections of 13 th, Belmont, and 12th.
- Concepts and community goals. When asked how well each of the concepts aligned with community goals, more respondents fell in the 0-20 point range indicating they felt the concept did not align at all with the goal than any other point range. Concept 1 scored poorly in terms of alignment across all goals, however Concepts 2 and 3 had more people scoring alignment in the 60 to 100 range, resulting in slightly higher average scores.
- Concept alignment. When asked to pick which concept they felt most aligned with, more people picked Concept 3 than Concepts 1 or 2.
- Differences in decision-making. Respondents who preferred Concepts 2 and 3 found better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering and better bike access most important when choosing their preferred concept. Respondents who preferred Concept 1 found better auto access and preserving parking were most important.
- Budgeting improvements. In the budgeting exercise, respondents spent the most points on constructing roundabouts, but items that cost fewer points such as improved east / west crossings or enhancing street trees and landscaping were chosen the most.
- Respondent demographics. The majority of respondents were white, between 35-44 years old. A majority indicated they shop or use services in the area, followed by "I pass through the area." Most respondents do not live or work in The Heights.


## Evaluating the Concepts

Survey participants were shown a graphic of how the technical evaluation demonstrated that each concept meets the project goals in different ways. After reviewing the graphic, participants were asked to show on a slider bar how important these key differences between the concepts were to them with 'Not at all' at 0 and 'Very' at 100 on the scale. Responses were then averaged and are presented below for each important difference between the concepts.

What do you think are the most important differences between the concepts?

## Traffic Calming



Comfortable Places for Walking


Opportunities for Placemaking


Traffic Congestion


On-Street Parking


Safe Routes to School


Participants were also asked whether they had anything else to add about the concept evaluation before moving to the next questions. Those responses are included as Attachment B.

## Traffic Signals versus Roundabouts

The survey asked respondents to show on a slider bar how supportive they were of roundabouts at two key intersections with 'Not supportive' at 0 and 'Very supportive' at 100 on the scale.

Respondents are split on their level of support for a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May. Some appear to strongly support a roundabout (scored 70 and higher), while others indicated that they are not supportive and scored a roundabout between 0-10. Respondents seem to be polarized on the idea of a roundabout with a majority of respondents either showing strong support or strong opposition, creating an average level of support of 56 .

Similar to the roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May, the level of support for a double roundabout is only slightly less than the level of support for a single roundabout. However, overall fewer respondents indicated a strong level of support for a double roundabout compared to a single roundabout.

The temperature gauge shows the average level of support while the graph shows the number of responses for 20 -point increments (range of support) between Not supportive (0) and Very supportive (100).

What is your level of support for a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May?

## 13th and May Roundabout




What is your level of support for a double roundabout where 13 th, Belmont, and 12 th come together?

13th, Belmont, and 12th Double Roundabout



## Aligning Concepts and Community Goals

Respondents were again asked to use slider bars to show how well they thought each of the concepts aligned with the community's priority goals with 'Doesn't Align' at 0 at 'Aligns' at 100. Across all four goals each concept had a number of respondents scoring the alignment between 0-20 indicating they felt the concept did not align with the goal at

|  | Average Alignment Scores |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Goal 1 | Goal 2 | Goal 3 | Goal 4 |
| Concept 1 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 28 |
| Concept 2 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 40 |
| Concept 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 | 39 | all. Concept 1 scored poorly in terms of alignment across all goals, however Concepts 2 and 3 had more people scoring alignment in the 60 to 100 range, resulting in slightly higher average scores.

Goal 1: Calm traffic and improve intersections to improve safety for people driving, walking, biking, taking transit, and supporting local businesses. The responses for Goal 1 are very similar for each concept. Most respondents indicated that the concepts were not aligned with the goal of calming traffic and safety. Concepts 2 and 3 have more responses indicating it is aligned with this goal compared to Concept 1 for Goal 1.

Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Concept 3. Hybrid - One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th


Goal 2: Preserve and promote a livable community and economy through streetscape improvements that increases safety for people walking and biking and addresses parking needs to support local business access, and future mixed-use development. Similar to Goal 1, most respondents indicated that none of the concepts were aligned with Goal 2 but Concepts 2 and 3 had slightly more respondents ranking alignment more favorably.

## Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic



Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Concept 3. Hybrid - One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th


Goal 3: Create an identity for the Heights that reflects the diverse culture and history of the area and as a destination for local residents for goods and services.

Goal 3 had a similar outcome to the previous goals.

Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Concept 3. Hybrid - One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th


Goal 4: Create streets and gathering spaces that provide safe, comfortable places for people walking, accessing transit, and biking along and across the corridor and that connects area recreation and commercial destinations and neighborhoods.

Most respondents indicated that none of the concepts align with Goal 4 although more respondents believed that Concept 2 was aligned or at least somewhat aligned with Goal 4 compared to the other concepts.

## Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic



Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Concept 3. Hybrid - One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th


While the graphs above show the overall range of responses for how well the concepts chosen align with the project goals, the graphs below show the range of responses divided by whether respondents indicated they lived in The Heights or not. While fewer respondents indicated that they were residents of The Heights, their results generally parallel the responses of those who do not.






Goal 2. Concept 3 Hybrid- One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th




Goal 3. Concept 3 Hybrid- One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th




Goal 4. Concept 3 Hybrid- One Lane, One-Way on 12th and Two-Way Traffic on 13th


## Preferred Concept

After ranking the concepts based on how they met community goals, respondents were then asked whether there was a concept they felt most aligned with. Concept 3 ranked first and while Concept 1 ranked poorly when compared to alignment with community goals in the previous section, here it ranked ahead of Concept 2 by a small margin.

Is there a concept you feel most aligned with?


Based on the concept they selected, respondents were then asked to use slider bars to rank how important each four factors were in making their decision from 'Not important' at 0 to 'Important' at 100.

For those who picked Concept 1, the following four graphics show the average score of importance for each of the factors. Better auto access and preserving parking were most important.

## Better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering Better bike access



## Better auto access




## Saves parking



For those who picked Concept 2, the following four graphics show the average score of importance for each of the factors. Better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering and better bike access were most important.

Better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering


## Better auto access



Better bike access


Saves parking


For those who picked Concept 3, the following four graphics show the average score of importance for each of the factors.

## Better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering Better bike access



Better auto access



## Saves parking



## Prioritizing Improvements

For the last section respondents were given a budgeting exercise and asked to pick from a list of improvements for how they would spend their budget. The total budget was 20 points, but 10 have already been spent to address basic street and safety upgrades needed in the area. That left the respondents with 10 points to spend how they wished. The table below shows each improvement, the cost of the improvement in points, the total number of points spent on that improvement, and the number of times that improvement was chosen.

| Improvement | Point Cost | Total Points <br> Spent on Item | Number of Times <br> Item Was Picked |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Roundabout. Construct a roundabout <br> instead of a traffic signal at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and <br> May Street. | 3 | 354 | 118 |
| Double roundabout. Combine intersections <br> of 13 <br> th <br> andreet, Belmont Ave, and 12th treet | 5 | 530 | 106 |
| On-street parking. Modify street design to <br> create more on-street parking. | 3 | 243 | 81 |
| Bike Lanes. Construct a two-way bike lane <br> instead of one-way bike lanes. | 2 | 206 | 103 |
| Add gathering spaces. Modify street design <br> to remove some on-street parking and <br> provide more places for people to meet and <br> gather. | 2 | 176 | 88 |
| Improved lighting. Provide pedestrian <br> lighting to supplement street lights. | 2 | 230 | 115 |
| Improved east / west crossings. Construct <br> enhanced street crossings at B Street and C <br> Street in addition to the enhanced crossings <br> provided at Pine/Taylor and Wilson/A St. | 1 | 158 | 158 |
| Enhances street trees and landscaping. <br> Provide more planting areas and street <br> trees. | 1 | 167 | 112 |
| Enhanced building frontages. Provide <br> support to improve the look of buildings. | 1 | 112 | 123 |
| Green stormwater infrastructure. <br> Incorporate natural systems into the <br> landscape. | 1 | 23 |  |

## Demographics

Demographic questions were options. The majority of respondents were white, between 35-44 years old. Most respondents also indicated they shop or use services in the area, followed by "I pass through the area." Most respondents do not live or work in The Heights. Of the ones that do, most indicated they have lived or worked in The Heights for more than 10 years. Demographic data is included in Attachment A.

Where do respondents live?


Where do respondents work?


## Attachments

Attachment A: Online Survey Charts
Attachment B: Survey Open Ended Responses

## Attachment A Online Survey Charts

## Importance of Key Differences

As you review the results of the analysis, what do you think are the most important differences between these concepts? Use the slider bars below to indicate how important the key differences between concepts are to you with Not important as 0 and Very important as 100.

Figure 1: Traffic Calming (slower traffic)


[^12]Figure 2: Traffic congestion


Figure 3: On-street parking


Figure 4: Comfortable places for walking


Figure 5: Opportunities for Placemaking


Figure 6: Safe Routes to School


## Roundabout Support

Respondents were asked to use slider bars to indicate their level of support for roundabouts with 0 as Not Supportive and 100 as Very Supportive.

Figure 7: What is your level of support for a double roundabout where 13th, Belmont, and 12th come together?


Figure 8: What is your level of support for a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ and May?


## Aligning Concepts and Community Goals

In 2021, we asked the community about goals to help guide development of the concepts. The community identified four priority goals. How well do you think the three concepts align with the community's priority goals?

Using the sliding bars below, show how well you think each of the concepts aligns with community goals with Doesn't Align at 0 and Aligns at 100.

Goal 1: Calm traffic and improve intersections to improve safety for people driving, walking, biking, taking transit, and supporting local businesses.

Figure 9: Goal 1 Alignment Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Figure 10: Goal 1 Alignment Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Figure 11: Goal 1 Alignment Concept 3. Hybrid


Goal 2: Preserve and promote a livable community and economy through streetscape improvements that increases safety for people walking and biking and addresses parking needs to support local business access, and future mixed-use development.

Figure 12: Goal 2 Alignment Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Figure 13: Goal 2 Alignment Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Figure 14: Goal 2 Alignment Concept 3. Hybrid


Goal 3: Create an identity for the Heights that reflects the diverse culture and history of the area and as a destination for local residents for goods and services.

Figure 15: Goal 3 Alignment Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Figure 16: Goal 3 Alignment Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Figure 17: Goal 3 Alignment Concept 3. Hybrid


Goal 4: Create streets and gathering spaces that provide safe, comfortable places for people walking, accessing transit, and biking along and across the corridor and that connects area recreation and commercial destinations and neighborhoods.

Figure 18: Goal 4 Concept 1. Two Lane, Two-Way Traffic


Figure 19: Goal 4 Concept 2. One Lane, One-Way Traffic


Figure 20: Goal 4 Concept 3. Hybrid


Demographics
Figure 21: My age is...


Figure 22: I identify myself as...


Figure 23: My relationship to The Heights


Figure 24: I have lived in The Heights for...


Figure 25: I have worked in The Heights for...


## Attachment B Online Survey Open-Ended Responses



Business on 12th and 13th have problems finding parking as it is so taking it away is not a good idea.
Why are we changing???
We live on A Street and 16th, 2 blocks from 13th. We encounter the problems several times per day. My husband and I feel very uncomfortable with 12th and 13th as they are now. The get more dangerous all the time. The problem is the One Way Streets. You are looking both ways, but focused on the traffic coming at you. And there are pedestrians coming from ALL directions. They are coming from the direction you are not looking to try to cross a road to get downtown or any errand. Please make both streets 2 way, for everyone's safety. Improve businesses and property values. Avoid gentrification. Connect Indian Creek Trail E-W Downtown is a much larger issue than the Heights
alternative 1 feels claustrophobic - too many people forced in too tight an area while cars have essentially 4 lanes just seems like the opposite of how we should be designing. And I have doubts about it reducing congestion as easier road access always leads to more traffic (induced demand?) So that metric is suspect. I would like to see an analysis of profitability for small businesses when they have outside their business car parking vs bike parking vs wide sidewalks with outside seating. There was a graphic going around transit twitter recently showing wide sidewalks + outside seating was significantly more profitable for the community.
My question is... 12th Street through The Heights is a state highway, so how can it be changed at all?
I am a business owner on the heights and what is important to me is parking and accessibility to my business.
By increasing traffic congestion and removing parking spaces, you will eliminate access to businesses to anyone not young enough or healthy enough or with leisure time enough to access them on foot or on a bicycle. This will push people further to take their business online.
What on earth is 'placemaking'?
None you're making it worse
I wish there was a slider to talk about biking. For me biking is very important.
As a resident of the heights (we live near A and 15), the safety, walkability, bikability, placemaking, and Safe Routes to School are the most critical considerations for our household and home neighborhood. We feel lucky to live on the new-ish bike way but are concerned about the harrowing cross walks that we use to intersect the heights from our home to May Street elementary and our preschool in the heights. We've had too many near misses to mention with fast cars. More and more households are investing in ebikes and moving through the heights by foot or wheel so increasing bike and pedestrian safety is critical. I know one report said that travel time might increase by "90-seconds" with some of these alternatives and this was deemed a concerning delay. I think that is negligible and for the people who actually live, work, play, and learn in this part of town, it matters more that we can safely and comfortably move about. I am a huge fan of option 3 and using roundabouts for traffic.
I want my kids to be able to cross 12th and 13th without worrying about the drivers who can't see anything $b / c$ it's too congested and tight
There are other pathways for safer routes to schools. Although crossing 12th and 13th equally / safely is important with cross walks that are easily seen and navigated.
I don't care for these options. The whole idea needs to slow down. Fiest of all, this is not Portland. We are not a city and do not need any traffic restrictions.

| I'm tired of bikers thinking they can stop traffic to cross. They may get off of their bikes and actually follow the rules! |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| This should be a long-term investment and so should focus on the needs of the community we want to build. We are currently too reliant on cars. We should be building for a future with more bikes, buses, scooters, one-wheels, foot traffic, etc. |  |
| I feel that it is very important to slow traffic down and make drivers more aware of pedestrians. |  |
| Bike lanes! |  |
| Please leave the area alone. It is the only north south route into town. You will be creating a mess. |  |
| Making car use inconvenient is a priority for me. The toxic air car use creates, free storage of private vehicles in the public right of way, and the noise and hazard of large moving vehicles should be minimized. I see no ideal plan, but any of them will be better than the status quo. Two way bike lanes and mixing pads and bikes seems less than ideal. |  |
| Replace list parking and retail/office soace with a multi-story parking structure, including some retail/office space on ground level. Also lease some of Providence garage, which is empty much of the time. |  |
| I think the one way traffic is great, along with being able to park on both sides of streets. The sidewalk is fine. Let's keep the Heights friendly to locals. We don't need to turn it into downtown. |  |
| The main streets should be designed around everyday traffic, as it was intended. Bicycles should use smaller side streets, where it is safer and doesn't create a traffic problem. The new proposed changes are not good solutions. Go back to the drawing board! |  |
| The focus for these features is assumed to be focus on 12th and 13th and not the district as a whole and the various opportunities for design elements to be implemented where they are best appropriate. So I find this question confusing. |  |
| There is already little parking for businesses on the heights! We need our business and all of these plans cut the parking and also cuts the flow of traffic. |  |
| Further hindering of traffic flow through the heights would be a detriment to the businesses and residents who call hood river home. |  |
| I think the roads are perfect as they are. My only concern is eliminating a parking spot before each road that is turning into traffic. It's really hard to see if you're turning o |  |
| Leave the heights alone!! |  |
| I think all three options are a terrible idea! There already is any parking downtown and now you are going to ruin the heights too. This will destroy the businesses on the heights. There already is so much congestion in that area much of the time. This will ruin the surrounding neighborhoods too. They will have so much more traffic and people parking in front of their houses. |  |
| Reducing off street parking will bring less attraction to the business on the heights and more frustration to those who live here. |  |
| Free on street parking most important to locals so they can continue to park somewhere especially in the summer! |  |
| Speed limit should be 15 or 20 with "your speed" digital readout signs throughout this zone. |  |
| Prioritizing safety of pedestrians and cyclists is very important to me on both streets |  |
|  |  |


| to allow safe and hood flow for every one. Don't copy Portland and make it harder and more dangerous for everyone by cutting traffic |
| :---: |
| Ease of Vehicle crossing of 12th and 13th streets is VERY important. |
| Safety for pedestrians especially children. Currently it is very dangerous to cross 12th and 13th street. Cars rarely stop for or pay attention to pedestrians. |
| I would also like to add the importance of good sight lines for cars crossing or turning onto 12th or 13th. Currently there are several intersection where it is impossible to see the oncoming traffic due to parked cars obstructing the view. I think two way would be almost impossible to get across when driving without a signal, it is already a challenge with two oneway lanes. |
| This is a busy area, my concern includes egress for safety vehicles like police and fire. The one lane one way does not seem safe to me in this area. |
| The only thing that really concerns me as a long time heights resident is the increase on traffic over the years. How will any of the new 12th and 13th plans address the increase in traffic (both cars and trucks)? |
| Encouraging taller buildings will advance traffic calming, peacemaking, and create more walkers. Please ensure private enterprise can contribute to the public realm through the height of their building walls |
| Traffic modeling would be helpful to understand how congested the area may get. |
| Get rid of or figure out the triangle at Belmont |
| On-street parking is incredibly convenient for food to-go pickups at 13th street restaurants |
| It's a major arterial and a busy business district. Most important are making traffic flow and providing parking. |
| My daughters are blind. |
| It's important to build with a future eye toward public transit, walking, and bicycling. As a community, we should invest more in environmentally friendly modes of transportation and safety. Placemaking is also very important for building community and creating safe, friendly outdoor activity spaces. |
| Leave the heights alone. Just replace 12th and 13th |
| None of these plans are good for business. |
| None of them seem good |
| Every option is better than what we currently have, but I like the idea of two way traffic and lots of places for walkers and bikers. |
| You can't have safety and speed at the same time. Congestion will give you a safer ROW for biking and walking. The Heights should prioritize the community first, not through traffic. |
| I do not feel competent to provide educated input. Alternative 1 seems like it achieves all goals the best and with the lowest price. I like bike lanes and roundabouts. |
| There are a lot of cars consistently flooding 12th and 13th. Turning it into 1 lane will create a never-ending line of traffic, always |
| Protected bike lanes are important. Shared bike + pedestrian paths aren't comfortable places for walking. |
| I'd like to add that you aren't sharing enough details. We are citizens and adults, show us the entire plan, don't dumb it down, then ask for our informed input. You mention roundabouts but you aren't specific. I want to know more and I want to see more designs. |
| Leave it all alone. |
| All of these will cause a traffic nightmare where none exists today. Improvement is needed downtown at 2nd and Oak. Leave the Heights alone! |


| There's more and more people in the Heights and not many ways to get downtown reducing <br> lanes of traffic is going to be a nightmare. <br> don't be stupid leave things alone. <br> Keep 12th and 13th streets the same. No need to change anything. <br> None of the three plans accomplish the goals <br> placemaking.........new business? <br> 12th and 13th are primary arteries to move traffic from lower to upper areas of HR. Fast <br> mobility without traffic lights, stop signs, excessive cross-walks, etc. in this area are crucial to <br> the feel of this town and cannot be underestimated. Find another place to do "placemaking" <br> that doesn't have such a high traffic/mobility impact. <br> It's too congested. Hood River had outgrown itself. Need to bring businesses to outer lying <br> areas like Odell. I don't do anything in town much. No food is worth the headache. I go to <br> the dalles where there's more traffic but easier to maneuver. Even if you make it more <br> pleasant for foot traffic, you have to understand we have all, almost been ran over by people <br> who don't want to slow down and stop, laugh as they roll by is waiting in crosswalk, or they <br> can't see us. Go to 2 way traffic and get those things like in asia where they pop up and you <br> can't go forward until crosswalk is clear!!! <br> We and neighbors we have spoken to don't like any of the alternatives. They all will make our <br> daily lives worse. <br> Do not take it down to a single lane it will cause massive traffic congestion <br> Sorry this feels like a weird way to do this questionnaire. Maybe because I'm doing it from my <br> phone and only the Spanish version is in view. I keep thinking it's asking how important not <br> what's the difference <br> The most important aspect are the businesses. I want to pick the choice that help these <br> businesses thrive. <br> None of these will do anything but make it worse for surrounding neighborhoods. The best <br> option is how 12 th and 13th are currently set up. The intersection at the hospital will become <br> worse, and traffic through surrounding neighborhoods will worsen. This money can be better <br> spent elsewhere like a dog park, or fixing our roads that are in poor condition. Making a <br> parking lot across from the farm stand. <br> Keep Davis but put traffic light at Belmont on both 12 th and 13th <br> All these options are stupid. <br> Don't do it <br> Safety and opportunity for <br> Lots of greenery and natural scapes for mental wellness! <br> Safe places for biking |
| :--- |

## Community Outreach and Feedback for Phase 2

Community outreach included a field visit to local businesses, a two-day public open house, and an online survey promoted for one month. Over 250 people attended the open house, 1,200 opened the City's Survey, and 306 people competed the full survey, including 21 people who completed the Spanish version of the survey.

## Media Presence and Outreach

The project team used a variety of tools and platforms to spread the word, in both English and Spanish, to encourage community participation. The web and media presence included but was not limited to the following:

- Project webpage and online presence
- Radio Tierra
- Local news organizations (e.g., Columbia Gorge News)
- Social media (Facebook, Instagram, etc.)
- City E-newsletter


## Direct Business Outreach

Prior to the public open house project team members went store to store to engage businesses along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and invite them to participate in the open house, answer questions, and inform their customers and community of the project and opportunities to get engaged and provide input.

A concern for some business owners, particularly those who depend on drive up customers, is reducing on-street parking and the perception that the project has become a bike lane project. Other feedback included growing concerns for pedestrian safety and excessive traffic speeds, particularly along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street where the density of businesses results in more on-street parking and more people walking. The desire for improved curb appeal was also mentioned as was a truck traffic concern related to potential stops at May Street for commercial trucks travelling uphill on 13th during winter weather.

## Open House

The open house provided an opportunity to provide comments and discuss the concepts with project team members and other community members (a complete summary is included as Appendix C). Key takeaways from the open house include:

- A roundabout was preferred over a traffic light at $13^{\text {th }} /$ May.
- Some attendees noted concerns for the loss of businesses and impacts to private property needed to make improvements at the intersections of Belmont, 12 th, and 13 th.
- Parking for businesses was a common concern and there is opposition to reducing parking in the Heights.
- People are concerned about emergency vehicle access.
- There are mixed views on converting 12th and 13th Street to two-way traffic.
- Some attendees were concerned with winter conditions, particularly icy roads and how a traffic signal could impact trucks travelling uphill (southbound) on $13^{\text {th }}$ and how well bike lanes would be used during the winter months.
- Some attendees questioned whether 12 th and 13 th Streets are appropriate for bike lanes and wondered if bike lanes should be located on neighborhood streets instead.
- A dot exercise to solicit feedback on the streetscape character of the Heights suggested community preferences for creating opportunities for a variety of gathering spaces (small and large), using more contemporary materials, and incorporating local culture and character.

The community's feedback from the open house, including these key takeaways, have informed the project team's recommendation for developing a preferred design as presented below.

## Online Survey

Survey results identified several key themes (see Appendix D for a complete summary):

- Results showed respondents were divided when asked for their level of support or to identify how important a concept, goal, or key difference was to them.
- When asked to pick which concept they felt most aligned with, more people picked Concept 3 than Concepts 1 or 2.

- Differences in decision-making. Respondents who preferred Concepts 2 and 3 found better pedestrian access and opportunities for gathering and better bike access most important when choosing their preferred concept. Respondents who preferred Concept 1 found better auto access and preserving parking were most important.

Responses were also analyzed based on where respondents live.

- Respondents who do not live in the Heights:
- Identified parking to be more important than respondents who live in the Heights.
- Identified placemaking as the least important difference between concepts.
- Respondents who live in the Heights identified traffic calming, comfortable places for walking, and placemaking as important differences when compared to people who do not live in the Heights.

Respondents were asked to identify how important key differences are between the design concepts. The charts below show the average responses based on where respondents live and for all respondents ('Not at all important' $=0$, 'Very Important' $=100$ ).

## Traffic Calming



On-Street Parking


Safe Routes to School


Traffic Congestion


## Comfortable Places for Walking



Opportunities for Placemaking


Respondents were split in whether roundabouts are appropriate to the District. There was slightly more support for roundabouts from respondents who live in the Heights.

The survey included a budgeting exercise that asked respondents to prioritize and invest limited resources into improvements they valued for improving streets and intersections in the Heights. Generally, respondents spent most of their resources constructing roundabouts, but items that required less resources such as improved east/west crossings or enhancing street trees and landscaping were chosen the most. This suggests that improving all intersections for safety is important to the community as are opportunities to integrate planting and natural systems into the streetscape environment.

Comments submitted through the project webpage

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Mon, Nov 27, 2023 at 9:58 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Are there any plans to address the turn from 12th St (going South) to May St (going West)? Virtually every vehicle that makes this turn violates ORS 811.355 (i.e. they do not turn into the closest lane). Vehicles routinely block both lanes and don't give right of way to vehicles coming from the stop sign at the intersection on May. Most everyone currently treats the section of May from 12th to 12th as a single lane.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Mon, Nov 27, 2023 at 8:56 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


As your picture in this article illustrates, one of the best views in our area is Mt Adams perfectly situated in the "V" of the Washington hills in the foreground. That view can be significantly enhanced by burying or moving the overhead power lines along 12th street.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, Aug 29, 2023 at 8:37 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
I'd like to speak to the Heights Urban Renewal District board at your September meeting regarding the proposal to remove the plants along 12th street at Indian Creek. Please put me on your agenda and notify me. Thank you

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

The roundabout on the heights in Hood River is going to be a complete disaster!!! The county can't keep our roads up and housing is atrocious!!!! We need to go back to catering to the locals and not people who just want to visit. This town has gone downhill for locals and is it's horrible! There is no affordable housing! Really???? Where is the affordable housing for people who need it????? I have yet to see it. I wish we were more about listening to the locals and not looking at dollar signs.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

The roundabout on the heights in Hood River is going to be a complete disaster!!! The county can't keep our roads up and housing is atrocious!!!! We need to go back to catering to the locals and not people who just want to visit. This town has gone downhill for locals and is it's horrible! There is no affordable housing! Really???? Where is the affordable housing for people who need it????? I have yet to see it. I wish we were more about listening to the locals and not looking at dollar signs.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 7:36 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Do you have the funds or are you going to raise taxes? Have you considered the additional congestion that this will cause. Taking 1 lane away, angled parking that will cause traffic to stop to allow parked cars to back out? There are not enough bicycles to warrant such a drastic cha he. Are you predicting the gorge trail to increase our summer/ fall biking up town? We will not have much in the ice and snow. Why are you not taking this bike lane to a safer residential street? This is going to be a nightmare for the locals/ are you wanting this for the tourists? If it is for the kids, a residential street would be safer.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 8:00 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

This is so needed! The heights is a terrible place for pedestrians and cyclists right now, and making it safer for these two groups of people will undoubtably reduce the number of people that drive in. If I could bike into the heights without being scared of being hit by a car, I would do it very often!

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 9:07 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

The North/South arterials in Hood River are always busy. To narrow and complicate the primary arterial serving the whole community seems counter productive. I agree with better crossings, but certainly not reducing to a single lane!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 2:47 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


A round about would be very dangerous in the winter at the top of the hill. There are many who would begin to slide backward if forced to stop at such a steep point. Many of the people who winter in town do not have brand new vehicles with studded tires etc. that would be required to make a start from full stop at that pitch.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! <br> 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I own several businesses 12 th please let it be as is .family owned bought in 1956 never seen a problem with the heights ever we don't see anything to update. We love it it's hood river

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 10:22 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I just want to say, that I love roundabouts and I think it's a great idea to start building them here asap. Needs to happen before things get too built up. I'm just sorry we can't have one downtown at the main intersection.

Folks in my old hometown were vehemently against them before, but now enjoy them.. It took some getting used to.
Alan White

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Do not do this.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 3:19 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I am fully in support of increasing business to the heights and its local grocery stores, etc. This is the worst possible way to do so. How come people are just now hearing about this? Traffic is already backed up currently during rush hour with two lanes, how is an ambulance supposed to get to the hospital with one lane backed up and no way to get around? How is the roundabout going to work during winter when it's icy and slanted and large trucks try to drive through it. How on earth are local businesses going to be able to make deliveries when there is only one lane of traffic. How are people who are parked at an angle supposed to back up into traffic safely if they can't even see any oncoming cars because of the other cars parked around them? This is horrible and unsafe and dangerous. We are going to have so many crashes. Please allow us to vote on having this done.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 5:32 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I think it is a horrible idea to move forward with this idea, from the round about at the top of hospital hill in the winter weather to bottle necking the busiest roads in the county to one lane each just to achieve bike lanes is just a bad idea . And then the parking change with the one lane will just be a nightmare. No.thanks

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 5:57 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I believe the local community and county community have stated this plan is unrealistic for the Hieghts, this will cause lose of commercial parking for the businesses of the Hieghts. And the traffic will be horrendous, your job as the city council is to be insure your constituents agree with plans not to just push the plans through, you are not doing your best for Hieghts you are only thinking of the tourist that come here for recreation, not the tax payers of this country. You need to to do better !!

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 6:43 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Normally I would give an enthusiastic yes to roundabouts and bike lanes. But I see several problems with this design proposal that could cause catasrophe:

1) Stopping large trucks going up hill in the middle of our icy winters is a horrible, unsafe idea, as they are prone to sliding backwards downhill in those slippery conditions.
2) I'm a bike commuter and I understand the desire to add bike lanes to this design. However going down to 1 lane each way for cars seems a terrible idea, I'm sorry to say. Here's why:

- Nowhere for cars to go when emergency vehicles need to pass.
- Not safe for diagonally parked cars to back out into the only lane of traffic (It's quite scary, frustrating and dangerous trying to do this in White Salmon, because the person backing up is blinded by neighboring parked cars. This is a big problem there, and White Salmon is a much smaller town with a lot less traffic.)
- With only one lane each way, traffic is going to bottleneck, and this will only divert frustrated drivers to neighborhood side streets, putting kids and other pedestrians at unnecessary risk! I'd hate to see someone get hurt. How about putting NorthSouth bike lanes on neighborhood side streets instead? Everyone is now safer.

3) I do like the idea of one way streets going from east to west, and adding bike lanes to them. Again, why not put NorthSouth bike lanes on neighborhood side streets instead? Safer and more enjoyable to bike that way.

KEEP TWO LANES EACH WAY on 12th and 13th, PLEASE!!
Thank you for reading and taking our considerations seriously.
McGill Family

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 8:00 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I'm pretty sure I looked long and hard at the original options and this one is dumb. It's almost hit a person or car already turning into Pine St to get to medical buildings or the school... Us locals will just use the back streets to get to where we need to be (work) which will put a lot of activity on those streets Wilson, ect that aren't used to it. The way better option was at 13th and Belmont. Bigger area, another main way in and out of the heights. I've seen a lot of near accidents there.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 8:15 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

This truly has to be the most ridiculous plan I have seen come to Hood River, most especially since it affects us locals. I have had a businesses on both 12th \& 13th street and I'm grateful to God that I won't have to endure these changes as a business owner. As locals have already been severely impacted by tourism in downtown Hood River, the heights is the one place we can enjoy to do business with little interruption but this is going to be a an absolute nightmare for both businesses and consumers alike. It's an a waste of our tax dollars and I do not want to see this happen. If you want to spend some money then start improving the streets in Hood River they are in terrible condition.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 8:21 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

This idea is not only cringe but also dumb. You are finding a fake solution to a fake perceived problem. This is inevitably going to turn utterly sour. I don't think it's a mistake though. This seems deliberately designed to be useless, waste resources and probably line your pockets in the mean time. Fooey to your scam and fooey to you. You deserve ridicule. You deserve exile. You deserve to be paraded, tarred, feathered and launched into space from a cannon. You are a waste. You are a cunt.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

You are an evil dipshit. Leave our city the hell alone with your fucking utterly spastic ideas. Do you know what's on the other side of the proposed roundabouts you god damned utter moron? It's a fucking bunch of groceries and markets that need trucks to actually be able to access the area especially in the winter

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 8:31 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Both my spouse and I live in Odell and individually commute into Hood River (different start/stop times) for work. This proposal will severely affect our day to day lives in a harmful way. The current proposals create traffic blocks, frustration and drivers sitting in vehicles for longer periods of time to get to work, the store, dinner etc..... I foresee unsafe streets through this proposal that severely disrupts the flow and ability to navigate our town. Please, please the suggestions to even further narrow the lanes puts us all at risk. A vehicle needs adequate room to navigate and that means ALL vehicles that use this road. Lord help the poor drivers of tractor trailers who will be forced to navigate a road that is meant to trap them into narrow lanes that can't accommodate them. Let's not not even talk about the snow build up and limited removal. The disaster that a round about in the snow on a hill, a very steep hill will create. Thank god it's near the hospital cuz their ER will be very busy!

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 8:45 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I live in the Heights and work down on the corner of Oak and State Street. I drive that area at least two times a day. I strongly believe that a roundabout is not the answer. I believe it would take up too much valuable space. And for myself, I would avoid that area every day, I would go, out of my way to avoid it. That is my opinion for whatever it's worth. Thank you.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 9:10 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

The streetscape plan for the Heights in Hood River is a terrible idea for our city.
In regards to the impractical idea that people will bike everywhere and not drive:
The weather here is inclement at least six months a year; many people are older and cannot get around that way; many residents live outside of town in rural areas; there are many hills etc.
It is some utopian dream to think everyone is going to go to the store, go to work, go the bank or the doctors office etc. on bikes. This plan was dreamed up a subset of cycling fanatics who are healthy, have money with plenty of time on their hands to recreate and not have to accomplish anything in their day.
(It is also a terrible idea to put a round about going up hospital hill, especially in winter.)
My family, and everyone I have spoken to, is opposed to our tax dollars being used to pander to cyclists and ruin our needed parking spots and roadways!

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message

## City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)

Thu, Aug 17, 2023 at 10:22 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

This is not a logical plan. There are large commercial semi trucks that deliver through that area. They are too large to go around a round about. We don't need to accommodate the tourists any more. 12th and 13th streets are too busy with cars, trucks, semis, and pedestrians. Making the lanes smaller will make it more congested.

It's time for the city to start listening to the tax payers and stop accommodating our tourists. It I'd the tax payers money to decide.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Aug 16, 2023 at 6:45 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I support everything about the new plan, except for the traffic lights at 13th and Belmont. That intersection has never had problems with traffic (at least whenever I drive through it). I feel like implementing traffic lights at that intersection will create a new hub for traffic congestion. I understand that traffic lights will enable pedestrians to cross more safely, but it would be more practical to implement crosswalk signs that flash lights for drivers to stop, only when a pedestrian that's trying to cross presses a button. That would make traffic go by way easier, and only make it stop when need be. Better yet, another roundabout could be built at that intersection for even better traffic flow, but I understand that it would take a tremendous amount of time and money to build two roundabouts. But maybe someday that should happen. I do support the closing of Belmont street though, as it could help make the heights a bit more walkable and possibly bring in small, local vendors. Plus, it's kind of a useless part of Belmont anyways.

# Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! 1 message 

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Jun 7, 2023 at 9:48 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

It is my understanding that there is to be a roundabout on 13th and May near Jackson Park. Has any consideration been given to the trucks that must come up the hill to make deliveries? It is already hard enough for them to turn up the hill at Cascade and 13th, due to the downhill traffic parked, waiting to turn west onto Cascade. Now you expect the trucks to maneuver around a roundabout a short time later. Most drivers in this part of the country don't have a clue as to how roundabouts work, anyway, yet they are cropping up all over our state. I think it is a very bad idea. A traffic light there might be better, even though the trucks would have to stop and start up again on a hill. Another concern is that trucks will try to get around the roundabout by taking a different route. Oh, and please don't plant anything in the center of the roundabout. It may be esthetically pleasing, but it will make it hard to drivers to see!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Mon, May 15, 2023 at 12:01 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Our clinic is located on the intersection of May and 13th. Our providers do mindfulness and therapy sections with their patients. I want to prepare because this construction is going to interrupt our daily work. Approximately, how long is going to last? Do you have an approximate start date yet?

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Hello, I am the property manager for a business on the intersection of 13th an May St. Tenant is concerned about noise as they use talk therapy with patients and are afraid that they will not be able to hear their patients when in session. Please let me know how the noise will be kept down or done after hours. I would love to know duration of the project and ETA. Thank you.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Thank you. So glad this project is in the process.
DeAnn Orand

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Maybe too late, but, the Hood River traffic has grown to a point that changing 12th and 13th to two way streets each is going to be a disaster. The current two lane streets can hardly handle the traffic as it is. Thanks

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Please reconsider a roundabout for May and 13th. That is a horrible idea for that small space with many walkers crossing. Roundabouts are great at keeping traffic moving, but there are so many pedestrians in that intersection, it will never be used the way it is intended. l've seen cities pay millions to put in a circle only to pay millions to undo it because of safety issues. Please don't put a circle in that location.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Please, please do not close Belmont between 12th and 13th. I live on Belmont (3515) and go to Rosauers fairly often. How do you think I am going to get back home from Rosauers is Belmont is closed between 12th and 13th? Please tell me. Thank you.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Please, please do not close Belmont between 12th and 13th. I live on Belmont (3515) and go to Rosauers fairly often. How do you think I am going to get back home from Rosauers is Belmont is closed between 12th and 13th? Please tell me. Thank you.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Leave the heights as is but lower the speed limit through there to 15 mph . It's not that long of a stretch to be in a hurry

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

FW: Heights Streetscape Plan Concerns
1 message
Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Mon, Nov 14, 2022 at 10:52 AM
To: Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com), Nathan Polanski [npolanski@migcom.com](mailto:npolanski@migcom.com)
For the comment file.

Dustin Nilsen, AICP (He, Him, Él)
Director of Planning \& Zoning
City of Hood River • CityofHoodRiver.gov
211 2nd Street • Hood River, OR 97031•P 541.645.4713
---Orioinal Messace--..-
From:
Sent: Thursday, November 10, 2022 5:14 PM
To: Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: Heights Streetscape Plan Concerns
Hi Dustin,
I am a business owner in the Heights on 13th st, and I am voicing my concerns for the selected plan for the Heights Urban Renewal. I believe this plan will be extremely detrimental to the businesses on 13th st with the significant traffic increase, the addition of the traffic light at Belmont, and most importantly the removal of all of western side street parking (around 30 spots). This is the street parking in front of my business that is heavily used by my customers and all of the customers at 10 Speed Coffee next door, which sees a high volume of people everyday and has no onsite parking. Hood River Taqueria and 10 Speed Coffee both have outdoor seating areas close to the road that will become unpleasant or even unsafe once there is heavy traffic moving in the lane next to the sidewalk, and in the case of 10 Speed, waiting cars backed up at the proposed light at Belmont.
While I do support building bike infrastructure I think there are better ways to achieve neighborhood bikeability without sacrificing a lane of parking. I think bike traffic should be redirected through the residential streets, which I believe most cyclists would be naturally inclined to use anyways. I feel like this plan sacrifices the quality of 13th street "the traffic street" for 12th st "the people street".
I believe that making both streets 2 way, so traffic is more evenly distributed, and keeping parallel parking on both sides of the street, similar to downtown, would be in the best interest of the neighborhood overall.

Thank vou.


FW: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design
1 message
Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Mon, Jun 27, 2022 at 5:22 PM
To: Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com), Nathan Polanski [npolanski@migcom.com](mailto:npolanski@migcom.com)

Something that we should add to the comments.

Dustin Nilsen, AICP (He, Him, Él)
Director of Planning \& Zoning

City of Hood River = CityofHoodRiver.gov

211 2nd Street * Hood River, OR 97031 • P 541.387.5210

From: Jennifer Gray [J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Sent: Thursday, June 9, 2022 1:40 PM
To: Abby Capovilla [abby@shipinteriorsystems.com](mailto:abby@shipinteriorsystems.com); Amanda Goeke [agoeke@gmail.com](mailto:agoeke@gmail.com); Clint Harris [clint@pinestreetbakery.com](mailto:clint@pinestreetbakery.com); Jack Trumbull [jacktrumbull@hotmail.com](mailto:jacktrumbull@hotmail.com); Joshua Chandler [joshuac211@gmail.com](mailto:joshuac211@gmail.com); Kate Hoffman [K.Hoffman@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:K.Hoffman@cityofhoodriver.gov); Pat McAllister [patmc@gorge.net](mailto:patmc@gorge.net)
Cc: Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov); Abigail Elder [A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: FW: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design

Please see attached letter from Superintendent Rich Polkinghorn. Thank you

## Jen Gray

## City Recorder



From: Meghan West [meghan.west@hoodriver.k12.or.us](mailto:meghan.west@hoodriver.k12.or.us)
Sent: Wednesday, June 8, 2022 7:30 PM
To: Jennifer Gray [J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Cc: Megan Ramey [megan@bikabout.com](mailto:megan@bikabout.com); Rich Polkinghorn [rich.polkinghorn@hoodriver.k12.or.us](mailto:rich.polkinghorn@hoodriver.k12.or.us) Subject: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design

Jennifer,

Megan Ramey asked me to share this letter of support with you from HRCSD Superintendent Rich Polkinghorn for the Safe Routes in the Heights Streetscape Design.
--

## Meghan West

Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent \& Board of Directors
Hood River County School District
1011 Eugene St, Hood River OR 97031
(541) 387-5013 | Fax: (541) 387-5099
www.hoodriver.k12.or.us

[^13]FW: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design
1 message
Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Thu, Jun 9, 2022 at 1:54 PM
To: Will Norris [w.norris@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:w.norris@cityofhoodriver.gov), Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com), Nathan Polanski [npolanski@migcom.com](mailto:npolanski@migcom.com), Elizabeth Betts [elizabeth@kleinassocinc.com](mailto:elizabeth@kleinassocinc.com), John Bosket [jab@dksassociates.com](mailto:jab@dksassociates.com)

Just a quick note that this came through just now.

Dustin Nilsen, AICP (He, Him, Él)
Director of Planning \& Zoning

City of Hood River * CityofHoodRiver.gov

211 2nd Street • Hood River, OR 97031•P 541.387.5210

CLICK TO STAY CONNECTED

From: Jennifer Gray [J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:J.Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Sent: Thursday, June 9, 2022 1:40 PM
To: Abby Capovilla [abby@shipinteriorsystems.com](mailto:abby@shipinteriorsystems.com); Amanda Goeke [agoeke@gmail.com](mailto:agoeke@gmail.com); Clint Harris [clint@pinestreetbakery.com](mailto:clint@pinestreetbakery.com); Jack Trumbull [jacktrumbull@hotmail.com](mailto:jacktrumbull@hotmail.com); Joshua Chandler [joshuac211@gmail.com](mailto:joshuac211@gmail.com); Kate Hoffman [K.Hoffman@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:K.Hoffman@cityofhoodriver.gov); Pat McAllister [patmc@gorge.net](mailto:patmc@gorge.net)
Cc: Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov); Abigail Elder [A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.qov](mailto:A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.qov)
Subject: FW: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design

Please see attached letter from Superintendent Rich Polkinghorn. Thank you

## Jen Gray

## City Recorder

City of Hood River - CityofHoodRiver.gov


From: Meghan West [meghan.west@hoodriver.k12.or.us](mailto:meghan.west@hoodriver.k12.or.us)
Sent: Wednesday, June 8, 2022 7:30 PM
To: Jennifer Gray <J,Gray@cityofhoodriver.gov>
Cc: Megan Ramey [megan@bikabout.com](mailto:megan@bikabout.com); Rich Polkinghorn [rich.polkinghorn@hoodriver.k12.or.us](mailto:rich.polkinghorn@hoodriver.k12.or.us)
Subject: Letter of Support for Safe Routes in Heights Streetscape Design

Jennifer,

Megan Ramey asked me to share this letter of support with you from HRCSD Superintendent Rich Polkinghorn for the Safe Routes in the Heights Streetscape Design.
--

## Meghan West

Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent \& Board of Directors
Hood River County School District
1011 Eugene St, Hood River OR 97031
(541) 387-5013 | Fax: (541) 387-5099
www.hoodriver.k12.or.us

[^14]FW: FW: Heights Streetscape Designs
1 message
Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Mon, Jun 6, 2022 at 12:36 PM
To: Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com), Nathan Polanski [npolanski@migcom.com](mailto:npolanski@migcom.com)

One more reponse for the file that went through the boss and should be inlcuded in our compendium.

Dustin

From: Abigail Elder [A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Sent: Wednesday, June 1, 2022 4:55 PM
To: Dustin Nilsen [D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:D.Nilsen@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: FW: FW: Heights Streetscape Designs

Hi Dustin—sharing this reply with you, in case it should be shared with MIG.
l've replied, so you don't need to correspond with the sender.
Thanks! -ae

## From:

Sent: Friday, May 27, 2022 9:33 PM
To: Abigail Elder [A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: Re: FW: Heights Streetscape Designs

Hi Abigail, Thank for your email. I would just like to say the survey wasn't fair. There was no way to dislike all three choices. Therefore, the information collected by the survey doesn't accurately reflect how of the community really feels about this project. Thanks,

On Fri, May 27, 2022 at 4:19 PM Abigail Elder [A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:A.Elder@cityofhoodriver.gov) wrote:
Hello I Thank you for your email to Hood River City Council, which was forwarded to me as the City Manager.

We are in the process of collecting information and feedback on the design alternatives, so I will share your message with Alex Dupey and Nathan Polanski of MIG, who are the consultants on the project. We have received more than 1000 comments from the open house, online survey, and emailed comments.

I anticipate MIG will present a summary of the feedback received to the Urban Renewal Advisory Board on June 27.

Thank you!
-abigail

Abigail Elder (she/her)
City Manager
City of Hood River

Address: $2112^{\text {nd }}$ St., Hood River, OR 97031
Phone: 541-387-5252
Email: a.elder@cityofhoodriver.gov
Web: www.CityofHoodRiver.gov

From:
Date: May 16, 2022 at 11:14:52 PM PDT
To: Erick Haynie [E.Haynie@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:E.Haynie@cityofhoodriver.gov), Gladys Rivera [G.Rivera@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:G.Rivera@cityofhoodriver.gov), Jessica Metta [J.Metta@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:J.Metta@cityofhoodriver.gov), Kate McBride [K.McBride@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:K.McBride@cityofhoodriver.gov), m.sanders@cityofhoodriver.gov, Mark Zanmiller [M.Zanmiller@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:M.Zanmiller@cityofhoodriver.gov), Tim Counihan [T.Counihan@cityofhoodriver.gov](mailto:T.Counihan@cityofhoodriver.gov)
Subject: Heights Streetscape Designs

Dear Mayor and City Council of Hood River:

I'm writing to express shock and disapproval with the Heights Streetscapes design alternatives about which I recently learned. All of your design alternatives create "significant changes from today's traffic patterns, reduce the comfort and convenience for vehicular traffic," and will result in "poor" or "undesirable" alignment with the goal of operational capacity and level of service.

As as long-time resident here, I just had to ask, "are you kidding me?"

Let me state the obvious here because it seems to have been lost. One of the most attractive aspects of living and working in Hood River is the ease with which we can move between sections of the town. For residents of lower Hood River to access businesses and amenities in the Heights, it is a very easy and low-stress commute and vice-versa. The one-way 12th and 13th street corridors have served this town tremendously for many years and contributed to this vibrancy and livability in ways which are impossible to quantify. Few other small towns have managed to foster a vibrant walkable downtown with the important more intense commercial elements in the Heights with such ease of mobility.

I note that none of the design goals stress this aspect of preserving mobility and traffic flow. Rather, other subjective goals are elevated, which are not appropriate for a key arterial connection. Everyone knows that placemaking is best done in natural low traffic areas or areas where the traffic impact can be offset. Everyone also knows that creating "traffic calming" here will have a huge negative impact on the quality of life for commuters, residents, and businesses that depend on the connection.

Furthermore, the projected level of service changes in the traffic study are estimates based on layers and layers of assumptions. At peak levels and high volume scenarios, the impact would be much greater than indicated by the theoretical model.

Another unstated aspect of this proposal is that forcing placemaking on this arterial corridor will naturally cannibalize the downtown, further diffusing commercial critical mass. The downtown core is struggling as is. Why put tens of millions of a dollars to work creating a new place when the existing "place" literally has just survived a massive disruption from lockdowns, etc. This can only been seen as extremely out-of-touch.

In summary, maintaining traffic flow is a NEED TO HAVE element of a successful thriving and growing community. Placemaking by virtue of disrupting traffic is a NICE TO HAVE for literally TENS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS that MAY benefit a few people at a tremendous inconvenience and cost to many. Instead, focus should be placed on increasing the safety of the intersections first and assisting redevelopment of the existing business in the corridor.

Put money and effort where it is NEEDED and not to actively harm the critical arterial infrastructure for uncertain future benefits while ripping into the viability of the downtown core.

Don't blow it, Hood River.

Regards,

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, May 17, 2022 at 7:27 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


In the 80's, 13th st was just a residential street. It was decided then, that two lanes were not enough to handle current, and future traffic flow. Two lanes became four lanes.
These four lanes are a main artery for traffic between the Heights and downtown.
We all understand that population will go up in Hood River. The number of vehicles in Hood River will also continue to rise. It would be a dis-service to our community to reduce any of those four lanes.
I am opposed to reducing any of the four lanes on 12th and 13th in the Hood River Heights.
I would support traffic lights, or flashing pedestrian lights to increase safety.
Do not remove vehicle lanes.
Thank you

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I vote for alternative 1. It is imperative to have two lanes of travel on both 12th and 13th for emergency vehicles and so that one car stalled does not block traffic entirely.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You! <br> 1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, May 12, 2022 at 11:19 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Alex--Thanks for taking public comment.

My concerns have to do with adequate north and south flow of traffic on 12th and 13th streets. Currently there is a lot of traffic on both streets and we are expecting considerable population growth in the next couple of decades due to changes in our housing code. We need to plan for that population increase and allow for adequate traffic circulation with 4 lanes.

As presented both concepts 2 and 3 reduce the number of available lanes from 4 lanes to 2 or 3 . I suggest that at a minimum we need 2 lanes north and 2 lanes south no matter how they are configured. Two thirds of our population live outside of the city limits and our high school is also outside the city limits.

By topography our area is challenging as well, especially east to west, which does not provide many alternative routes.
Then there is the question of how much automobile traffic do we want to push through residential areas? More automobile traffic in residential areas makes those areas less safe and walkers and bikers prefer to be in quieter residential areas.

With increased population we need traffic lights to control the flow of traffic and to make the streets safer.
Regarding roundabouts: aside for taking up much land and allowing traffic flow they are very dangerous for walkers and bikers who have to cross the street either before or after the roundabout. My experience with them was on Cape Cod, MA in the 1970's and 80's and in France. In Hyannis we would drive for miles to avoid one near the airport. It was so dangerous with all the tourists. In rural France there are many small ones which slow cars in rural areas. In Paris there are huge ones which are very challenging to cross. In this project one might work on the south end where the two streets join.

Adequate parking is an issue too and needs to be addressed. All of the concepts show a net loss of parking and that certainly won't work for the businesses there. Parking is also an issue in downtown Hood River. Again, how can we provide for adequate parking in this planning process?

There are a number of issues here. It is a challenging project. Let's hope we can make our streets workable and safer for all. Thanks.

I have been involved in planning for years and if I can be of help in any way let me know.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I want to become more informed and more involved. What do you recommend?

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


As a long time resident of Hood River and active member in our community I would like to express how terrible I think this plan is. The Heights has a flow to it that does not need fixing. It does not even have the pedestrian traffic like downtown. These plans help no one and will severely effect traffic in a negative way. If we want to improve anything put a parking garage in the lot in front of the post office and build more parking where it is needed! Please listen to the community members that this effects and save our towns money, time and stress.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sun, May 8, 2022 at 8:51 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


If I remember right years ago both 12th and 13th were both two way streets. I believe the reason they made northbound a two lane one way and southbound a two lane one way was to ease with traffic flow. It now seems odd that with the large increase in traffic that there is even talk to reduce down to a one lane.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I think plan 1 is best because if I'm reading correctly it allows traffic to flow mostly on 13th and that acts as the vehicle mover while 12th acts as a retail business stroll with ample street parking. As someone who travels through the heights daily - l'd like to avoid the shopping retail area and get through the heights smoothly without as much worry of pedestrians and bikers sharing the road on 13th but then take a longer time when needed when I stop in the heights for something. Also I like whatever intersection plan that allows less queue for the higher traffic times. Two lanes on both streets sounds better than one way because of delivery vehicles and other obstacles that can block the road - there would be two alternatives to reroute.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I want to hear more about this.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, May 5, 2022 at 10:36 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

i am having trouble getting to the online survey.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, May 4, 2022 at 11:59 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


I would like more information on the property acquisition aspect involved in the alternative plans. Is this foreseen in all 3 alternatives, and will that be addressed only once the design phase begins, after selecting the "winning" alternative? My concern is that governmental takings issues almost always result in lengthy legal battles which could indefinitely prolong the implementation of the overall plan, and could cost a significant amount-not only in legal costs, but with the rising property values in Hood River and the fact that this is a commercial area, the cost of just compensation could be more than what's currently anticipated.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I'm relieved that this is moving forward. The changes made to 12 th and 13 th back in the $80 \mathrm{~s}(?)$ were not favorable to traffic safety, in my opinion, and worse yet, they made walking/crossing at intersections dangerous. New crosswalks on 12th have been Great!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Crosswalks on 12th and 13th, SAFE and connected bike lanes and walking and routes to schools/downtown/East and West thoroughfares that include Park Ave as the safest and most direct route to May St and the Heights from downtown and downtown neighborhoods, it's not just about the heights, it's about how the whole community functions together.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


You will ruin the businesses if you change anything. Leave things the way they are. I have lived here 66 years. Born and raised in this town and sick and no tired of people moving here and trying to make this town what they moved away from. Us locals can't even go downtown without almost being killed because of all the tourists. Please quit ruining our town.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, Apr 26, 2022 at 1:52 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


As someone who is a 4th generation Hood River born and raised child, who is trying to raise her 5th generation son in her beloved home town, I am worried. We live right off of the main streets effected by this proposal I have many concerns. My main concern being parking. Parking needs to be a priority for businesses and it needs to remain on the main streets. If you remove parking from the main streets then cars are forced to park along side streets which takes up street parking for tenets and home owners. My second concern is traffic. How if this going to affect traffic? It is already a busy street and has some difficult intersections. Slowing down traffic and/or making it single lane will just make the roads harder to navigate. Thirdly, I don't live in down town Hood River for a reason. While I love to consider my homes location "in town" I quite enjoy the medium amount of traffic and feel I am still able to enjoy local businesses that I would otherwise not be able to. We are losing our home, our small town charm, it's becoming more and more overgrown with tourists and out-of-towners. Now I know the business is good for our local economy but the tourist trap of down town if leeching further and further into the heart of Hood River. I want to have that separation of home town feel away from the tourism. Which is becoming more and more difficult. I am all for the growth of our town but it needs to have local needs/wants above tourism.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, Apr 26, 2022 at 1:09 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


This will hurt local businesses on the heights, businesses will close due to lack of costumers. There will be lack of jobs because of it in our community.. You also will be hurting a family members lively hood which I do not take kindly to. We do not need bike lanes on the heights we have sidewalks. They need to learn to use them. Not only will you be hurting businesses on the heights but downtown as well. How you may ask? Well the more businesses that close down the more downtown businesses close down due to lack of money in the community because of lack of jobs. Hurting locals because of environmental wack jobs want a say in how our community runs when they don't live here full time should be illegal. Locals do not want this plan none of them. We are tired of our town being taken over. We want our town left alone. You will hear our voices one way or another.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, Apr 26, 2022 at 12:47 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name <br> Email

## Comments

Hello, My name is I read about the options and changes that might be made, although this sounds wonderful in my case I would lose my job as well as 6 other hard working Women that also work at Gorge style salon!. We will lose parking for our clients which some are local Seniors. This will effect our business terribly. I hope you keep us in consideration.


Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Mon, Apr 25, 2022 at 9:24 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
This is a dumb idea. I also go to gorge style and don't want to loose my place I go to for my hair to get done from Teresa Davis. I will be mad

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
i would like to see many of these improvements however my veterinary clinic probably would not survive the placement of a roundabout in front of my building. Obviously that is distressing to me. If someone has better information in regards to that i would be happy to talk with them. Maybe someone can alleviate my concerns.
Sadly i wasn't able to attend any of last weeks events.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sun, Apr 24, 2022 at 9:26 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Hello Good People of the planning commission,
These are aesthetically beautifully concepts, though I question the functionality, and in my case/our case, lose of work space and parking for my senior clients. As it is, we struggle to save parking spaces for them to our shop, the accounting firm, the Veterinarian and the Dog grooming business next door. THE SENIORS LOSE AGAIN. THEY LOST ACCESS TO DOWNTOWN. NOW YOU ARE SQUEEZING THEM OUT OF THE HEIGHTS.

Also and on an other note, You didn't finish the project at the corner of Wine Country-Mt Adams and Cascade. There needs to be a light to direct traffic there. Taking that left is DEADLY. It requires you to enter into traffic that is going $30+$ miles an hour in both directions.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sat, Apr 23, 2022 at 7:03 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

It seems that making 12th St a one lane street would really slow traffic causing more congestion. The roundabout at 12th and Belmont: isn't that what we basically have already? Just removing the building in the triangle would help, since it's difficult to see traffic coming from the south.
Roundabout at May and 13th would be very helpful.
Leave 13th a one way street - it works!
I really don't like the idea of diagonal parking anywhere. Yes, you can fit more cars in but it's so difficult trying to back out you can't see who is coming!!
Providence bought the lot on 12th and June St some years ago. Still sits there empty. Wouldn't that make a great parking lot? Could the city work a deal?
I hope there will be no parking meters anywhere.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sat, Apr 23, 2022 at 2:24 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Thank you for providing the opportunity to help determine a better transportation pattern in the Heights. I mainly walk and bicycle (yearround), and so I appreciate the design proposals that would enhance pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle safety, especially at intersections.

A traffic circle at May and 13th seems like it could be scary in the winter when pavement is snowy and icy. Would southbound (uphill) drivers on 13th yield to pedestrians and bikes? Would snow plows pile snow on the sidewalks at the crossings? I need to gain momentum on my bike to get up the hill going east on May across 13th; I'm not sure how a traffic circle would affect this.

What happens in the Heights could affect access to downtown from the Westside. If more northbound traffic is funneled onto 13th, would crossing 13th on foot at State Street and by bike at Sherman become even more difficult, especially in busy summer months? (The recent crosswalk striping and Stop Here for Pedestrian signs at 13th and State have helped tremendously - THANK YOU!)

I like the concept of using 12th as a more bike and pedestrian friendly street, but I would encourage you to work toward combining elements of Alternatives 2 and 3 into a better version of the current Transportation Management Plan's adopted design. I don't favor Alternative 1 because it looks like it would put bicycles in areas congested with vehicles.

Please consider the following suggestions:

- integrate the design with the Indian Creek trail to maximize opportunities for pedestrians to avoid roadways
- integrate the design with safer bicycle access to shopping areas south of Indian Creek and plow or shovel the sidewalks/bike paths in the winter and PLEASE DO NOT PILE SNOW IN THE CROSSWALK AREAS AT INTERSECTIONS

I really appreciate this effort. Thank you so much!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sat, Apr 23, 2022 at 1:16 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

My hope for the Heights is to encourage a street friendly neighborhood. A place where small shops can thrive, people can walk the area and/or ride bikes safely and comfortably. Now 12th and 13th Streets are very hazardous for pedestrians and bikes. Even driving is sketchy, especially if one drives over 20 mph .

I would like to see a plan that encourages this small town business neighborhood character. Even if it sacrifices some through transit speed. It would be nicer to have the area as a people friendly destination. How that is achieved I leave to the planners and traffic engineers. I'm not qualified to makes those kinds of decisions.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Apr 22, 2022 at 11:24 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Hello, thank you for putting together a succinct look at the ideas on redoing the heights. In my opinion, this is not the right time to do this type of build out given the economy and associated costs. Plus, it really feels like a "portland" style project. The push for transit and lane/parking reductions in 2 of the 3 options is not ideal. We are not a big city and bottlenecking the heights will lead to a bad situation. We used to live downtown (8th \& oak) and when meters were put in, all the downtowners parked in front of our house, blocked our driveway and even hit our cars. These plans will force people to park in the heights neighborhood and that is not ideal for those who live off 12th/13th. What this sounds like is a lot of investment excitement for a few in town. I recommend proceeding very slowly on this and putting some real long time residents on as advisors.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Apr 22, 2022 at 7:40 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I responded to the survey, but I want to add a comment.
I live at the corner of A Street and 16th Street. My husband and I use 12th and 13th streets many times per day. It has gotten so dangerous, with more pedestrians, cyclists and other modes of transport. The one way streets are incredibly dangerous. I would like to see both of them go away. It's very difficult because you have to cross 2 streets to go downtown from the Heights. If both streets were 2 way, you would only have to cross 1 street to go downtown from either the East or West neighborhoods. That is cutting the danger of street crossing in half, $50 \%$ less chance of an accident just by using 2 way streets on both 12th and 13th. The other problem, is with one way streets, you are focused on safely crossing, because there is much more traffic now, while pedestrians or cyclists are coming from the other direction, in the crosswalk and not in your view. I am surprised there haven't been more accidents from this dangerous situation. No one wants to be in the position of causing an accident that might cause harm to anyone else. Please make it easier for people to drive and cross the street safely. Thank you.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


As a Heights resident I would prefer alternative \#3 to all of the other available options.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Apr 20, 2022 at 9:15 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


We need to create a walkable and bikable heights for our community. The current speed of traffic, lack of street trees and safe crosswalks and heavy car orientation is a major detraction for me from shopping at local businesses in the Heights.

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Sat, Apr 9, 2022 at 12:10 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Hello. I'm writing with concerns about possible changes in the heights parking/driving situation. Many I have spoken with are in support of better sidewalks, crosswalks, and bike paths, however, not at the expense of reduced parking and loss of traffic lanes.

Many of my customers walk and ride their bikes to my business, Little Shredders Dental, but they are only a percentage. There are days when most of my patients are traveling from out of town...Arlington, Goldendale, The Dalles, Cascade Locks, White Salmon, etc. It's a significant number.

In 2014, I did a numbers analysis of the gorge for my business (Klickitat, Skamania, Hood River, and Wasco counties). At the time, the population of the combined counties was approximately 87,000 and the city of Hood River was around 10,000 or $12 \%$ of the population I serve. That means many of my customers will not be walking or biking to my office.

I'm in full support and willing to help organize better biking and walking options, for example, the current "death trap" sidewalk section between the Heights business area (Volcanic) to Walgreens. This is an especially unsafe area for kids on bikes or walking and limits people doing such. This needs to be addressed, but not at the expense of losing traffic lanes. Also, making 13th a two direction street will only make if more difficult to cross by vehicle, bike, or foot.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
email sign up test

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Mar 30, 2022 at 7:40 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

I am concerned that the heights renewal plan sounds beautiful but is overlooking that the people shopping at our businesses have to drive because they don't live close enough to walk or bike. Literally everyone that comes to my business drives! The heights is growing fast and more businesses are opening every day all needing more and more parking. People just don't use public transit here/ it's a small town not a city. People live in too many places that shop in Hood River. Pedestrian crosswalk safety is a must but please don't let us lose our parking! We have 5 workers and the need for 10 client spaces every hour ( 15 spaces) and we are a 900 square foot space. I chose the heights for my business to have free, easy parking for my clients. I am also concerned that my rent will go up after the improvements are done which will be hard on the businesses that rent and don't own their building. I am sure taxes will go up for the building owners but the overall value of their building will increase so I think that is who will benefit not residents, patrons or business owners.
Please, please don't let us lose any of our parking spaces! If anything create more!

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Mar 30, 2022 at 11:43 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Hello, I am a resident and also a business owner in the Heights. My number one priority for the Heights is: abundant and FREE parking. If any of this project entails costs or plans to significantly reduce parking or to begin charging for parking that is a significant detriment to what makes the Heights attractive to both residents and to small businesses. I am also VERY concerned with the inconvenience to potential customers from construction on this project that could severally financially impact heights businesses during a time of economic recovery due to the pandemic. NOW is not the time for a major upheaval in the Heights. I would rather money be put into beautifying the existing infrastructure and adding more bike circles for parking bikes on existing sidewalks (maybe purchasing one of the existing private/commercial areas that is underutilized to create a small park/green area and some tables on 12th or 13th instead of this upheaval). I am concerned with the congestion that could result from taking away one of the traffic lanes, too.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Mar 30, 2022 at 5:56 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
We are looking forward to the April 22-23 open houses. The final project will make a huge difference in the quality of life and safety of our Heights neighborhood.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Mon, Nov 27, 2023 at 9:58 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


## Comments

Are there any plans to address the turn from 12th St (going South) to May St (going West)? Virtually every vehicle that makes this turn violates ORS 811.355 (i.e. they do not turn into the closest lane). Vehicles routinely block both lanes and don't give right of way to vehicles coming from the stop sign at the intersection on May. Most everyone currently treats the section of May from 12th to 12th as a single lane.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 10:22 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
I just want to say, that I love roundabouts and I think it's a great idea to start building them here asap. Needs to happen before things get too built up. I'm just sorry we can't have one downtown at the main intersection.

Folks in my old hometown were vehemently against them before, but now enjoy them.. It took some getting used to.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I own several businesses 12 th please let it be as is .family owned bought in 1956 never seen a problem with the heights ever we don't see anything to update. We love it it's hood river

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 9:07 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


The North/South arterials in Hood River are always busy. To narrow and complicate the primary arterial serving the whole community seems counter productive. I agree with better crossings, but certainly not reducing to a single lane!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 8:00 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


This is so needed! The heights is a terrible place for pedestrians and cyclists right now, and making it safer for these two groups of people will undoubtably reduce the number of people that drive in. If I could bike into the heights without being scared of being hit by a car, I would do it very often!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Aug 18, 2023 at 7:36 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

Do you have the funds or are you going to raise taxes? Have you considered the additional congestion that this will cause. Taking 1 lane away, angled parking that will cause traffic to stop to allow parked cars to back out? There are not enough bicycles to warrant such a drastic cha he. Are you predicting the gorge trail to increase our summer/ fall biking up town? We will not have much in the ice and snow. Why are you not taking this bike lane to a safer residential street? This is going to be a nightmare for the locals/ are you wanting this for the tourists? If it is for the kids, a residential street would be safer.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Mar 23, 2022 at 4:27 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

Hi ,
I'm very concerned. DKS recently published a streetscape study whose intent was to "identify several potential streetscape changes which can foster multimodal transportation" (https://cityofhoodriver.gov/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/2022/02/Hood-River-Heights-Parking-Study-11-29-21.pdf). The stated purpose of the Heights Urban Renewal Plan is to "improve specific areas of a city that are poorly developed or underdeveloped. These areas can have old or deteriorated buildings, public spaces that need improvements, streets and utilities in poor condition, a complete lack of streets and utilities altogether, or other obstacles to development. The Area has infrastructure needs, lacks adequate streetscape and parking, and does not have a program for assistance to business owners." The DKS Plan is about 'multimodal transportation' i.e. bike lanes. Did the Heights Streetscape Plan fund this study? If so, when did the Streetscape Plan pivot to be a Bike Lane Plan? My understanding is that past public meetings identified improving sidewalks, crosswalks and planting trees as the public's consensus for this program. Can you please clarify. Thanks,

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Wed, Mar 16, 2022 at 8:57 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

I like the 3 streetscape proposals, especially option 3 as I am an avid biker and travel this path nearly daily. However, it is important that the reality be considered, 12th \& 13th are major arteries for vehicle traffic. As much as I would like to cater to pedestrian and cycling traffic, I feel reducing those streets to single lanes is going to create a traffic nightmare. All it will take is one pedestrian crossing the street, and the entire lane will be bottlenecked. The question is will traffic adjust? Will drivers start to choose other options to get to downtown, example Belmont > 22nd, or Wilson > Pine St > 4th > Serpentine? Although we will be creating a greater appeal to 12 th $\& 13$ th, this could lead to greater traffic volume in more fragile areas of the Heights.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I would only plea for round-abouts rather than traffic lights. Besides being greener (no electricity!), they will automatically adjust to the different levels of traffic between summer and winter.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Comments
Can you please specify on the Design Alternative layouts what the pink highlighted "Enhancement to Improve East/West Connections" means? I don't quite understand what is planned for those zones after reading the public documents.

Thank you!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Tue, Dec 14, 2021 at 10:12 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

We live at 14 th $\& A$ and are so excited about this project! It's an ongoing issue to cross 13th \& 14th Streets. Minimal crosswalks are marked and there is not enough lighting especially during this short winter days. We often have to wait for quite a while for cars to finally stop for us. Often times they don't want to stop and keep driving even when seeing us clearly - but other times people just don't see us. It's honestly scary and I avoid crossing those streets after some close calls.
I look forward to seeing the concepts in early 2022!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Mar 19, 2021 at 4:04 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

Lots of suggestions... thanks for asking.

1. I know ODOT loves the gravel in winter, but it is a nightmare for us who walk and especially bike. Biking is dangerous enough through Hood River and Heights with little or no room, but to have the road covered in ball bearings and choking dust is awful. They have started using liquid de-icer on I84; how about on OR 281?
More to come!
Thank you

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Concerned about traffic safety and sight-distance problems for vehicles turning on to 12th and 13th from intersecting eastwest streets. More "Compacts Cars Only" parking spaces on 12th and 13th near intersections would help a lot!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Mar 12, 2021 at 6:21 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com


It would be good to divert part of the traffic so that we could have a bike lane and larger space for restaurants and shops. Adding trees would also help as those facades are fairly unappealing

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Mar 11, 2021 at 7:07 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com


So happy to see an urban renewal district formed to help with a more accessible town center w/ safe street crossings. Would love to see decorative street landscaping ie,, hanging baskets w/ decorative fixtures and street signage - Design Review regs is a must!

Perhaps a roundabout at the intersection of Belmont to help w/ traffic flow ...

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Whatever you do, please DO NOT put paid parking meters in the Heights. This will work against making the Heights a vibrant and "economically successful" district. Thank you.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Mar 11, 2021 at 2:42 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

Yes we need some improvement in the heights. Things like a couple of roundabout's would really be helpful. But please do not gentrify the heights. Talking with hispanic business owners they are very worried that they will be priced out of business with higher taxes and higher rent. My fear if we have outside cafes and no essential business like to many gift shops. Let's leave that for down town and be like Port Townsend, WA and have the heights for locals to shop. Also It is important we keep ownership of heights businesses on Hood River and not Portland

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!
1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Thu, Mar 11, 2021 at 12:16 PM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name

Email

## Comments

The only comment I have atm, is about improving road biking infrastructure. I'd like to see this take a front seat in the Heights renewal discussions. For a town that prides itself on being outdoor-centric, the lack of safe bicycle lanes was surprising when we moved here 5+ years ago. Over the years, when my kids attended HRVH, I watched as children navigated the roads from the heights to the HS without any bike lane. On their left, rushing cars. On their right, an orchard ditch. I understand this is probably exempt from the Heights streetscape, but it's reflective of how Hood River in general has aupported bike infrastructure. We can and should do better. A close second w/r/t concerns/wishes when renewing, is encouraging businesses who support our community, not just use it. The Heights shouldn't be an extension of downtown.

That's all I got off the top of my head. :)
Best,

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message

City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


## Comments

I love the idea of urban renewal on the heights. My family lives in the Sieverkropp subdivision just East of the Heights, and we travel through the Heights daily, multiple times. Both my kids go to May street, and soon HR middle school, and I work on the HR waterfront, meaning 12th and 13th are our highway to many services we participate in. We try to do all or most of our local shopping in the heights, and we support many of the businesses, from bakeries, coffee shops, restaurants, grocery stores, all of it.

While we do most of our travel down these streets in the car, we long for the time when we can ride our bikes, scooters, or Onewheels down to get a coffee, cider, baguette, or beer at the businesses we patronize. Currently, 12th and 13th are not very bike friendly, so we'd like to see bike-ability improvements, as well as trees, benches for sitting, and some modern landscaped features to make it look more like a neghborhood, and less like a stretched out 5 block strip mall.

We would love for some of the restaurants on the Heights be able to have additional space for outdoor seating so we can eat more local, and have options that we could walk to from our home.

The Heights has so much potential to be a beautifully landscaped, and tastefully designed artery. While much of Hood River (such as downtown and the Waterfront) is updated, modern, and beautiful, areas such as the Heights, and West Cascade still look industrial, ugly, and old school. The Heights can certainly benefit from a re-imagination to update it to modern design standards, increased bike ability, walkability, and a community feeling that it currently misses.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

We really need to clean up the Heights by refinishing street surfaces, fixing trip hazards on the sidewalks, and by creating green bike lanes for user's safety. It would be so wonderful to see the area historically honored with classic street lamps throughout that can be seasonally decorated to highlight the beauty of the area and the small businesses. Hopefully it would attract other local vendors to create additional businesses, as well.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Glad to see the process is starting

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


Pedestrian Friendly, Pedestrian Friendly, Pedestrian Friendly...., and more trees!

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
To: alexd@migcom.com


I heard a rumor that you are considering closing A St., is this true? This would most certainly negatively affect my business. I don't recall this as part of the Heights renewal plan from before. I don't see it mentioned in any planning documents. Please inform me.

Alex Dupey [alexd@migcom.com](mailto:alexd@migcom.com)

## Website submission from Heights Streetscape Project - We'd Like to Hear from You!

1 message
City of Hood River [dee@gorgewebdesign.com](mailto:dee@gorgewebdesign.com)
Fri, Mar 5, 2021 at 10:03 AM
To: alexd@migcom.com

## Name



## Comments

The biggest recommendation is to provide some traffic deterrent on 13th street between Cascade and Belmont. They 13th/Belmont intersection is treacherous...visibility of southbound traffic almost nil. People who live in area go blocks out of the way to avoid it. Thanks for any attention you give this. Also, amazing to me that with all of the summer tourists we still don't have a dog park! There is nowhere to let dogs off leash! As far as the 12th Street strip, a city parking area might cut down the street parking to allow for more friendly and attractive street life.

## Appendix G - Traffic Studies, various

1. Heights Urban Renewal Area - Transportation Study, Feb 7, 2020 (Toole Design), 83 pages (page 396)
2. Heights District Urban Design \& Engineering Existing Traffic Analysis Addendum, Dec 11, 2020 (DKS), 7 pages (page 479)
3. Heights Streetscape Plan - Alternatives Transportation Evaluation, Feb 28, 2022 (DKS), 198 pages (page 486)
4. Belmont Avenue Configuration Options, Jan 2023 (DKS), 6 pages (page 684)
5. Heights Streetscape Plan - Union Street PM Peak Hour Travel Time Delay, Jun 23, 2023 (DKS), 3 pages (page 690)
6. Roundabout Peer Review - City of Hood River, Oregon, May 31, 2022 (American Structurepoint), 28 pages (page 693)
7. Heights Streetscape Plan - 13th Street/May Street Intersection Design Refinement, Dec 20, 2022 (DKS), 6 pages (page 721)

## HOOD RIVER

 HEIGHTS URBAN RENEWAL AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDYPrepared for the Oregon Department of Transportation and the City of Hood River

February 7, 2020

## INTRODUCTION

This report documents the evaluation of the transportation system in the Hood River Heights Urban Renewal District. The District is preparing for revitalization and future growth and as part of that requires a transportation system that can address key issues such as pedestrian safety, business and local access, and maintaining the function of OR-281 as a key regional highway.

This report documents existing and expected future conditions with the current street network in place to set a baseline from which to compare future street network options that will be developed as part of the urban renewal project. This report can be updated to document the evaluation of those alternatives and recommend a preferred street network alternative at a future date.

## STUDY AREA

The Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area is shown on Figure 1 and extends from Oak Street in the north to Eliot Drive in the south. The primary north-south street through the district is OR-281, which is a two-lane, twoway street between Oak Street and May Street that converts to a one-way couplet with two lanes in each direction along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (northbound) and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (southbound) from May Street to just south of Belmont Avenue / Union Avenue, before rejoining into a four-lane, two-way street south of Belmont Avenue / Union Street.

At the north-end of the couplet, northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street has the option of turning left or right at May Street. Currently, many drivers destined for Downtown Hood River or I-84 turn right onto May Street and then left onto $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and then use the local street network including Eugene Street and $9^{\text {th }}$ Street to make that connection. Future network alternatives should consider whether this route is appropriate or whether $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (the designated highway route) should be encouraged to make that connection.

The east-west streets through the Heights play an important role in connecting the local community to the business district as well as facilitating movement through the district to access key destinations such as the Hood River Middle School, May Street Elementary, Friendship, Jackson, and Indian Creek Parks, and the Hood River Aquatic Center. ODOT recently conducted a planning and engineering study of pedestrian crossings on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets in the Heights and installed several crossings and removed unapproved crosswalk markings based on that analysis. Pedestrian crossings in the Heights will be an important consideration of any future street network and similarly, creating east-west pedestrian and bicycling connections that are safe and comfortable for all ages and abilities will also be important.

## TRANSPORTATION STUDY SCOPE

The purpose of this transportation study is to identify existing and base future traffic conditions so that proposed street network alternatives that address safety, access, and mobility concerns in the Heights can be compared to the current street network. Transportation performance is an important consideration for the Heights, but is just one of many considerations including quality of life, economic development, and other measures that will come into consideration in evaluating a preferred option.

This transportation assessment was conducted using methodologies and assumptions consistent with the Oregon Department of Transportation's (ODOT) Analysis Procedures Manual (APM) and the scope of this study was developed in liaison with ODOT, the City of Hood River, and the Urban Renewal Advisory Committee (URAC).


Figure 1: Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area Boundary.

In terms of traffic operations, there are over 20 intersections along OR-281 within the Urban Renewal Area, some of which will be affected by street network changes made as part of this project. A sub-set of these intersections (i.e., those with significant crossing streets, higher turning movement volumes, and that will see the most impact from any network changes) were selected to test the impact of any proposed changes. These intersections will be analyzed according to the operational, multimodal, and safety analysis methodologies detailed in the APM.
Figure 2 shows the traffic control type and lane allocations at the study intersections.
It is noted that the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Oak Street intersection was included in the study to evaluate any future impacts of street network changes that may divert northbound traffic from its existing route on May Street - $12^{\text {th }}$ Street Eugene Street $-9^{\text {th }}$ Street to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. South of the couplet there are no changes anticipated for how traffic accesses the district and as such the OR-281 intersections with Pacific Avenue and Eliot Drive were not included in the scope of the traffic study.

There are three signalized intersections in the Urban Renewal Area at the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Oak Street, $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& May Street, and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Pacific Avenue intersections. The remainder of intersections are unsignalized and priority is given to traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets with stop control on the side streets. The intersections on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street are all four-way intersections. On $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, the intersections with Belmont Avenue / Union Street and A Street / Wilson Street are four-way intersections but the intersections with B Street / Hull Street, Taylor Avenue / Pine Street, June Street, and May Street are offset T-intersections. Offset T-intersections have fewer conflict points ( 22 compared to 32 conflict points at a conventional four-way intersection) and can potentially reduce angle collisions. However on one-way streets they can limit local circulation if the offset is in the wrong direction and on multi-lane streets and if the offset distance is short, they can increase crash risk exposure for traffic crossing through the intersection and for pedestrians and bicyclists if crossing traffic is required to focus their attention on selecting gaps in multi-lane traffic. The offset T-intersections may limit some future street network alternatives.

A review of the existing network and a Bicycling Level of Traffic Stress (BLTS) analysis was conducted to assess bicycling conditions on the major street segments in the Heights. As well, a review of the existing pedestrian network and gaps in the network was also conducted.

Hood River, Oregon - Hood River Heights


Figure 2: Traffic Study Intersections, Traffic Control, and Lane Allocations.

# SECTION 1 BASE CONDITIONS 

## BASE TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Turning movement counts were conducted at the study intersections on Thursday September 12, 2019 between 7:00 and 9:00 AM and 4:00 and 6:00 PM. The peak hours for traffic in Hood River Heights were identified as:

- AM Peak Hour: 7:25 to 8:25 AM, and
- PM Peak Hour: 4:20 to 5:20 PM.

Figure 3 shows turning movement counts at the study intersections for the identified peak hours.

## SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

Turning movement counts were adjusted to account for seasonal variations in traffic volumes as per the methodology described in Section 5.5.3 of the APM to create 2019 base year traffic volumes. This method uses historic traffic volumes recorded at Automatic Traffic Recorders (ATRs) on roadways with similar characteristics to OR-281. The most representative locations were identified from the ATR Characteristic Table based on "traffic trend" (commuter), "area type" (urbanized, small urban), "number of lanes", and "traffic volume".

Two roadways were identified as comparable ${ }^{1}$ :

- OR 99E, Pacific Highway East No. 81
o ATR \#24-001, 0.11 miles south of NE Belle Passi Road
- OR99, Pacific Highway West
o ATR \#20-024, 1.00 mile south of Meadowview Road
The ATR Trend Summaries found in the Transportation Volume Tables were used to identify the peak month as August and compare it to the count month of September. This data is shown in Error! Reference source not found.. The lowest and highest values are removed and the three remaining years are used to identify a seasonal adjustment factor for each highway, from which the average was calculated and used as the seasonal factor for OR-281.

Table 1: Calculation of Seasonal Adjustment Factor using Comparable ATR Trend Summaries

|  | ATR \#24-001 |  | ATR \#20-024 |  | Seasonal Adjustment Factor |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Peak <br> Month | Count Month | Peak <br> Month | Count <br> Month | ATR \#24001 | ATR \#20024 | Average |
| 2014 | 110\% | 107\% | 106\% | 103\% | -- | -- | -- |
| 2015 | 107\% | 104\% | 107\% | 102\% | -- | -- | -- |
| 2016 | 107\% | 105\% | 107\% | 101\% | -- | -- | -- |
| 2017 | 113\% | 107\% | 111\% | 101\% | -- | -- | -- |
| 2018 | 107\% | 105\% | 107\% | 101\% | -- | -- | -- |
| Average | 108\% | 105.7\% | 107\% | 101.3\% | 1.022 | 1.056 | 1.039 |

[^15]

Figure 3: 2019 Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (Unadjusted).

The 1.039 seasonal adjustment factor was applied to the north-south through movements on OR-281. It was not applied to turning volumes as these are related to neighborhood traffic, which is generally not subject to seasonal variations such as increased summer highway and recreational traffic. The resultant 2019 Base Traffic Volumes are shown on Figure 4.

## FUTURE TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

A 20-year design horizon was considered for the traffic analysis. Traffic growth rates for various state and local roads are included in the 2011 Hood River Transportation System Plan. The rate provided for Tucker Road was selected as the most comparable for the study area and traffic volumes were increased $1.29 \%$ per year assuming linear growth over the 20-year design horizon. The growth factor of 1.258 was applied to all turning movements to establish 2039 Base Traffic Volumes, which are shown on Figure 5.


Figure 4: 2019 Base Traffic Volumes (Seasonally Adjusted).

## Hood River, Oregon - Hood River Heights



Figure 5: 2039 Base Traffic Volumes.

## INTERSECTION OPERATIONAL STANDARDS

The operational standards used to assess intersection traffic conditions were selected from Table 6 of the 1999 Oregon Highway Plan (OHP). OR-281 is defined as a "District Highway" in a community "Inside Urban Growth Boundary, Non-MPO, Outside of STA, posted speed <= 35 mph ", and as such volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratios of less than 0.95 need to be maintained.

Traffic analysis also considered Level of Service (LOS), which is a measure of the delay experienced by drivers. This is categorized into levels ranging from $A$ - free-flowing conditions with minimal delay to $F$ - over-saturated conditions with significant delay experienced by drivers.

Traffic operations were evaluated using the Synchro intersection analysis software. The results of the 2019 Base Traffic and 2039 Base Traffic analyses are shown in Table 2.

Table 2 shows that under seasonally adjusted 2019 traffic conditions, nearly all intersections meet ODOT's required volume-to-capacity thresholds. However, there are some movements where demand exceeds capacity (i.e., the volume-to-capacity ratio is greater than 1.0) and where significant delays are experienced by drivers (LOS F). These include:

- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& May Street: this intersection is a two-way stop-controlled intersection and during both the AM and PM peak hours the demand for the westbound through and left-turn movements exceeds its capacity resulting in significant delay for drivers trying to find gaps in the southbound traffic flow on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (LOS = F; v/c > 1.0). This intersection was identified in the 2011 Transportation System Plan (TSP) to be upgraded to a signalized intersection.
- $\quad 13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Belmont Street: this intersection is a two-way stop-controlled intersection and during the PM peak hour the demand for the westbound through and left-turn movements exceeds its capacity resulting in significant delay for drivers trying to find gaps in the southbound traffic flow on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (LOS = F; v/c $>1.0$ ). This intersection was identified in the 2011 TSP to be upgraded to a signalized intersection.

Under 2039, the increase in traffic volumes will increase delay. In addition to the intersections described above, the following intersections are also expected to exceed ODOT's required volume-to-capacity and delay thresholds (LOS F). In summary:

- $\quad 12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Wilson Street: this intersection is a two-way stop-controlled intersection that operates within volume and delay thresholds under existing conditions. However, it would exceed delay thresholds with the growth in traffic volumes and drivers would experience significant delay trying to find gaps in traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (LOS = F). This intersection was not identified for traffic capacity upgrades in the 2011 Transportation System Plan and operational improvements will need to be considered as part of future street networks.
- $\quad 12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Union Street: this intersection is a two-way stop-controlled intersection and under future traffic volumes it is expected that movements on the side street will exceed capacity and result in significant delay for drivers trying to find gaps in traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (LOS = F; v/c > 1.0). This intersection was identified in the 2011 TSP for minor changes including adding signs to limit the westbound approach to right-turns only.

Table 2: 2019 and 2039 Base Traffic Analysis Results

| Intersection | Type of Control | Peak Hour | Traffic Scenario |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2019 Base |  |  | 2039 Base |  |  |
|  |  |  | M/ment | LOS | v/c | M/ment | LOS | v/c |
|  <br> Oak Street | Signal | AM | - | B | 0.49 | - | B | 0.58 |
|  |  | PM | - | C | 0.67 | - | C | 0.82 |
|  <br> May Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | F | >1.0 | WB | F | >1.0 |
|  |  | PM | WB | F | >1.0 | WB | F | >1.0 |
|  <br> Taylor Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | B | 0.17 | WB | C | 0.28 |
|  |  | PM | WB | C | 0.37 | WB | E | 0.63 |
| $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& A <br> Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | C | 0.13 | WB | C | 0.20 |
|  |  | PM | WB | c | 0.26 | WB | E | 0.47 |
| $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Belmont Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | C | 0.42 | EB | E | 0.71 |
|  |  | PM | WB | F | 0.85 | EB | F | >1.0 |
|  <br> May Street | Signal | AM | - | A | 0.40 | - | A | 0.50 |
|  |  | PM | - | A | 0.59 | - | A | 0.68 |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Taylor Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | EB | C | 0.07 | EB | C | 0.12 |
|  |  | PM | EB | C | 0.15 | EB | E | 0.32 |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Pine Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | B | 0.19 | WB | C | 0.28 |
|  |  | PM | WB | C | 0.25 | WB | C | 0.39 |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Wilson Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | WB | C | 0.17 | WB | D | 0.29 |
|  |  | PM | EB | D | 0.24 | WB | F | 0.52 |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Union Street | Two-Way Stop | AM | EB | C | 0.38 | EB | D | 0.62 |
|  |  | PM | EB | E | 0.65 | EB | F | >1.0 |

## BASE PEDESTRIAN CONDITIONS

## PEDESTRIAN NETWORK

The existing pedestrian network includes sidewalks, curb ramps, intersection crossings, and crosswalks. Figure 6 shows the existing sidewalk network and shows that there are several gaps including:

- East side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between May Street and Taylor Street. This gap is identified for improvement in the 2011 Hood River Transportation System Plan,
- Several short missing sidewalk segments on the cross-streets just east and west of the $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street couplet including:
o South side of Taylor Avenue, west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street,
o South side of B Street, west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street,
o South side of Wilson Street, east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, and
o Both sides of Union Street, east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
Pedestrian crossing conditions are shown on Figure 7. It shows the location of marked crossings and in July 2018, ODOT collected AM and PM peak pedestrian crossing data at 11 intersections in the Heights and evaluated pedestrian crossings at those locations. ODOT's assessment resulted in several pedestrian network changes that were made in the summer of 2019. These included:
- Crossing improvements:
o Installation of three marked crosswalks on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street,
o Installation of four marked crosswalks on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street,
o Installation of four marked crosswalks and stop lines on side streets, and
o Removal of unapproved crosswalk markings
- Closed crossings:
o North leg of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Taylor Street: due to stopping sight distance criteria not being met,
o North leg of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Pine Street: due to no curb cut on west side and presence of parking
o South leg of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Belmont Street: due to horizontal alignment and vehicle speeds.
The Hood River Transportation System Plan identified the following crossing improvements in the Heights business district:
- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Oak Street: Advance stop bar and advance warning signage for the eastbound right-turn lane to encourage motor vehicles to yield to users.
- $\quad 12^{\text {th }}$ Street $\&$ May Street: Curb extensions on the east leg to reduce pedestrian crossing distance.
- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& May Street:
o There is an Enhance grant project in process to rebuild the sidewalk and ramps at the northwest corner of this intersection, which is currently failing
o Interim improvement: Refuge island for pedestrians to help cross the right turn slip lane from westbound May Street onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street northbound
o Interim improvement: Stripe new crosswalks on east leg to and from the new refuge island and add advance warning signage to increase visibility.
o Interim improvement: Pedestrian-activated rectangular rapid-flash beacons (RRFB) on east leg of intersection.
o Future improvement: signalized intersection.
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Belmont Street: Stripe crosswalks on north and/or south legs of the intersection across $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and add advance warning signage.


Figure 6: Existing Active Transportation Network.


Figure 7: Existing Pedestrian Crossing Conditions.

- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street \& Belmont Street:
o Interim improvement: Stripe crosswalks on north and/or south legs of intersection across $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and add advance warning signage.
o Interim improvement: Curb extension on one side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to reduce crossing distances.
o Future improvement: signalized intersection.
Figure 7 also shows that there are many locations in the district with non-standard curb ramps.
Pedestrian safety was identified as one of the major concerns as part of previous outreach and future network options will explore ways to improve pedestrian conditions, address network gaps, and improve safety and comfort for pedestrians using or travelling through the Heights business district.


## BASE BICYCLING CONDITIONS

## BICYCLING NETWORK

The existing bicycle network was shown on Figure 6 and includes very few dedicated bike lanes meaning that bicyclists share the street with motor vehicle traffic.

A Bicycling Level of Traffic Stress (BLTS) analysis was conducted for the major street segments in the Heights. The analysis measures the expected comfort or stress of a given street based on a number of street characteristics including:

- Traffic speed (posted or prevailing),
- Travel lanes per direction,
- Average daily traffic (ADT),
- On-street parking presence and width,
- Bike facility presence, type, and width, and
- Centerline presence.

The methodology is outlined in Chapter 14 of ODOT's APM and scores streets on a scale from 1 to 4 , with BLTS 1 and 2 generally considered low-stress, BLTS 3 as medium-stress, and BLTS 4 as high-stress.

The BLTS analysis for the 2039 Base Conditions is shown on Figure 8. It shows that $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets through the Heights have a high level of traffic stress for bicyclists because bicyclists have to share the vehicle lanes with high volumes of traffic. Installing bike lanes on these streets was identified as a future bike network change in the 2011 TSP. This would improve comfort to a BLTS rating of 3. Any further improvements would require physical separation from traffic.

The TSP also identifies the segments of May and Belmont Streets from west of the study area to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street for bike lanes. Currently, these segments are somewhat comfortable for bicyclists (BLTS = 3), although May Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets is uncomfortable (BLTS $=4$ ). Adding bike lanes would improve bicyclist comfort to a BLTS rating of 2 .

The other local east-west streets including Taylor Street - Pine Street and A Street - Wilson Street provide comfortable local street connections for bicyclists (BLTS = 1 or 2 ) and can form the basis for a future neighborhood greenway system with improvements to the crossings at $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets.


Figure 8: Bicycling Level of Traffic Stress - Existing Conditions.

## SECTION 3 STREET NETWORK OPTIONS

## STREET NETWORK OPTIONS

The next phase of the project will summarize previous work conducted as part of the TSP, the Blue Zones walk audit, recent traffic impact assessments, demonstration projects, public outreach events, etc. It should also gather input from the community on the features they support. Based on this feedback, street network reconfiguration scenarios can be developed and refined with ODOT and the City of Hood River. Traffic operations, road user safety, bicycle level of traffic stress, and pedestrian connectivity should be key criteria in the evaluation and recommendation of a preferred street network option.

# APPENDIX A <br> TRAFFIC COUNT DATA 



Comments:



Peak-Hour: 7:25 AM -- 8:25 AM
Peak 15-Min: 7:55 AM -- 8:10 AM


Quality Counts


Comments:


Peak-Hour: 7:25 AM -- 8:25 AM
Peak 15-Min: 7:50 AM -- 8:05 AM

Quality Counts
DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Min Count } \\ & \text { Period } \\ & \text { Beginning At } \end{aligned}$ | 12th St (offset) (Northbound) |  |  |  | 12th St (offset) (Southbound) |  |  |  | May St(Eastbound) |  |  |  | May St (Westbound) |  |  |  | Total | Hourly Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |
| 7:00 AM | 11 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 37 |  |
| 7:05 AM | 15 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 |  |
| 7:10 AM | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 51 |  |
| 7:15 AM | 10 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 56 |  |
| 7:20 AM | 9 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 67 |  |
| 7:25 AM | 16 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 81 |  |
| 7:30 AM | 10 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 73 |  |
| 7:35 AM | 22 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 90 |  |
| 7:40 AM | 24 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 93 |  |
| 7:45 AM | 21 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 72 |  |
| 7:50 AM | 30 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 95 |  |
| 7:55 AM | 27 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 864 |
| 8:00 AM | 25 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 82 | 909 |
| 8:05 AM | 22 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 82 | 943 |
| 8:10 AM | 32 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 969 |
| 8:15 AM | 30 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 994 |
| 8:20 AM | 20 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 997 |
| 8:25 AM | 24 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 68 | 984 |
| 8:30 AM | 14 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 962 |
| 8:35 AM | 22 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 952 |
| 8:40 AM | 20 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 59 | 918 |
| 8:45 AM | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 900 |
| 8:50 AM | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 868 |
| 8:55 AM | 16 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 59 | 826 |
| Peak 15-Min Flowrates | Northbound |  |  |  | Southbound |  |  |  | Eastbound |  |  |  | Westbound |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |  |
| All Vehicles | 328 | 456 | 44 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 48 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 4 | 0 |  | 12 |
| Heavy Trucks | 12 | 4 | 8 |  | 0 | 0 | 4 |  | 4 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |  | 6 |
| Pedestrians |  | 0 |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 6 |
| Bicycles Railroad Stopped Buses | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 |  |  | 5 |

Comments:





Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 4:40 PM -- 4:55 PM

Quality Counts
DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Min Count } \\ & \text { Period } \\ & \text { Beginning At } \end{aligned}$ | 13th St(Northbound) |  |  |  | 13th St(Southbound) |  |  |  | Oak St(Eastbound) |  |  |  | Oak St(Westbound) |  |  |  | Total | Hourly Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |
| 4:00 PM | 26 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 40 | 0 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 128 |  |
| 4:05 PM | 28 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 20 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 110 |  |
| 4:10 PM | 36 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 108 |  |
| 4:15 PM | 25 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 107 |  |
| 4:20 PM | 26 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 29 | 0 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 115 |  |
| 4:25 PM | 31 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 31 | 0 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 113 |  |
| 4:30 PM | 29 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 37 | 0 | 29 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 133 |  |
| 4:35 PM | 30 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| 4:40 PM | 36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 36 | 0 | 34 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 138 |  |
| 4:45 PM | 26 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 32 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 121 |  |
| 4:50 PM | 46 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 31 | 0 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 144 |  |
| 4:55 PM | 33 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 24 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 1438 |
| 5:00 PM | 37 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 32 | 0 | 27 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 1446 |
| 5:05 PM | 36 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 30 | 0 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 1467 |
| 5:10 PM | 42 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 24 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 1494 |
| 5:15 PM | 33 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 23 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 1515 |
| 5:20 PM | 41 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 37 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 1520 |
| 5:25 PM | 27 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 36 | 0 | 24 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 1529 |
| 5:30 PM | 36 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 37 | 0 | 23 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 1513 |
| 5:35 PM | 30 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 25 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 1537 |
| 5:40 PM | 24 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 0 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 1495 |
| 5:45 PM | 22 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 1469 |
| 5:50 PM | 22 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 28 | 0 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 1418 |
| 5:55 PM | 25 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 25 | 0 | 32 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 1422 |
| Peak 15-Min Flowrates | Northbound |  |  |  | Southbound |  |  |  | Eastbound |  |  |  | Westbound |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |  |
| All Vehicles | 432 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 396 | 0 | 352 | 208 | 0 | 0 |  | 12 |
| Heavy Trucks | 8 | 0 | 8 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 8 |  | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 8 |
| Pedestrians |  | 4 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 4 |
| Bicycles Railroad Stopped Buses | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 3 |

Comments:

Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM
Quality Counts


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Min Count } \\ & \text { Period } \\ & \text { Beginning At } \end{aligned}$ | 13th St(Northbound) |  |  |  | 13th St(Southbound) |  |  |  | May St(Eastbound) |  |  |  | May St(Westbound) |  |  |  | Total | Hourly Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |
| 4:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 30 | 0 | 121 |  |
| 4:05 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 104 |  |
| 4:10 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 38 | 0 | 137 |  |
| 4:15 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 23 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 114 |  |
| 4:20 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 35 | 0 | 120 |  |
| 4:25 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 116 |  |
| 4:30 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 29 | 0 | 125 |  |
| 4:35 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 20 | 9 | 30 | 0 | 125 |  |
| 4:40 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 59 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 135 |  |
| 4:45 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 9 | 40 | 0 | 133 |  |
| 4:50 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 10 | 46 | 0 | 133 |  |
| 4:55 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 13 | 38 | 0 | 134 | 1497 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 9 | 35 | 0 | 131 | 1507 |
| 5:05 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 45 | 0 | 148 | 1551 |
| 5:10 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 26 | 11 | 42 | 0 | 139 | 1553 |
| 5:15 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 129 | 1568 |
| 5:20 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 9 | 32 | 0 | 110 | 1558 |
| 5:25 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 33 | 0 | 118 | 1560 |
| 5:30 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 55 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 116 | 1551 |
| 5:35 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 130 | 1556 |
| 5:40 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 102 | 1523 |
| 5:45 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 106 | 1496 |
| 5:50 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 102 | 1465 |
| 5:55 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 118 | 1449 |
| Peak 15-Min Flowrates | Northbound |  |  |  | Southbound |  |  |  | Eastbound |  |  |  | Westbound |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |  |
| All Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 580 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 292 | 120 | 488 | 0 |  | 72 |
| Heavy Trucks | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 12 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 4 |  | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| Pedestrians |  | 0 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Bicycles Railroad Stopped Buses | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  | 3 |

Comments:


Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM



Comments:



Comments:


Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM


DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES DATE: Thu, Sep 122019



Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 4:50 PM -- 5:05 PM


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Min Count } \\ & \text { Period } \\ & \text { Beginning At } \end{aligned}$ | 12th St(Northbound) |  |  |  | 12th St(Southbound) |  |  |  | Taylor Ave/Pine St (offset) (Eastbound) |  |  |  | Taylor Ave/Pine St (offset) (Westbound) |  |  |  | Total | Hourly Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |
| 4:00 PM | 5 | 62 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 83 |  |
| 4:05 PM | 3 | 70 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 91 |  |
| 4:10 PM | 5 | 67 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 87 |  |
| 4:15 PM | 1 | 63 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 78 |  |
| 4:20 PM | 4 | 84 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 100 |  |
| 4:25 PM | 5 | 66 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 87 |  |
| 4:30 PM | 3 | 66 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 86 |  |
| 4:35 PM | 4 | 75 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 91 |  |
| 4:40 PM | 3 | 58 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 77 |  |
| 4:45 PM | 5 | 76 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 95 |  |
| 4:50 PM | 3 | 93 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 114 |  |
| 4:55 PM | 0 | 76 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 1085 |
| 5:00 PM | 3 | 80 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 102 | 1104 |
| 5:05 PM | 4 | 78 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 103 | 1116 |
| 5:10 PM | 5 | 81 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 103 | 1132 |
| 5:15 PM | 1 | 68 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 84 | 1138 |
| 5:20 PM | 2 | 62 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 76 | 1114 |
| 5:25 PM | 1 | 77 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 1119 |
| 5:30 PM | 4 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 69 | 1102 |
| 5:35 PM | 4 | 58 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 1080 |
| 5:40 PM | 0 | 53 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 61 | 1064 |
| 5:45 PM | 4 | 60 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 1039 |
| 5:50 PM | 0 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 992 |
| 5:55 PM | 2 | 57 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 969 |
| Peak 15-Min Flowrates | Northbound |  |  |  | Southbound |  |  |  | Eastbound |  |  |  | Westbound |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U | Left | Thru | Right | U |  |  |  |
| All Vehicles | 24 | 996 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 20 | 0 |  | 48 |
| Heavy Trucks | 0 | 20 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| Pedestrians |  | 12 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |
| Bicycles Railroad | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |

Comments:


Peak-Hour: 4:20 PM -- 5:20 PM
Peak 15-Min: 4:45 PM -- 5:00 PM



# APPENDIX B SYNCHRO RESULTS <br> 2019 BASE - AM PEAK 


c Critical Lane Group


HCM LOS C F

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1 EBLn2WBLn1WBLn2 |  |  |  |  | SBL | SBT |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SBR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 330 | 502 | 236 | -1514 | - | - |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.276 | 0.228 | 1.224 | -0.028 | - | - |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 20 | 14.3 | 175.3 | 0 | 7.4 | 0 | - |
| HCM Lane LOS | C | B | F | A | A | A | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 1.1 | 0.9 | 14.2 | - | 0.1 | - | - |




| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |  | * $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 6 | 3 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 710 | 3 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 6 | 3 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 710 | 3 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 7 | 3 | 51 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 826 | 3 |


HCM LOS C B

|  |  | Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1WBLn1 | SBL | SBT |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| SBR |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 344 | 445 | 1545 | - | - |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.03 | 0.125 | 0.007 | - | - |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 15.8 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 0 | - |
| HCM Lane LOS | C | B | A | A | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 | - | - |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 6.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 4 | 「 |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\uparrow \uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 111 | 151 | 6 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 629 | 98 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 111 | 151 | 6 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 629 | 98 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 125 | 170 | 7 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 707 | 110 |






| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 588 | - | 22 |
| Stage 1 | 22 | - | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 566 | - | - |


| Approach | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 15.2 | 1 |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT EBLn1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1537 | -382 |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.054 | -0.074 |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.5 | 0.3 | 15.2 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | C |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 | Major1 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 435 | 0 | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | - | 7 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | - | 3.35 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 0 | 561 | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - | 561 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |


| Approach | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 12.9 | 0 |
| HCM LOS | B |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | - | -561 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | - | -0.186 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | - | -12.9 |
| HCM Lane LOS | - | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | - | - |
| B | 0.7 |  |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 1.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | * $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 11 | 17 | 741 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 11 | 17 | 741 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 13 | 19 | 842 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |





# APPENDIX C SYNCHRO RESULTS <br> 2019 BASE - PM PEAK 



C Critical Lane Group

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh 102 | 102.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 4 | 「 |  | 4 | 「 |  |  |  |  | \& |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 69 | 64 | 248 | 115 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 598 | 45 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 69 | 64 | 248 | 115 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 598 | 45 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | Free | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | 120 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  | 16974 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 73 | 68 | 264 | 122 | 457 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 636 | 48 |




## Notes

$\sim$ : Volume exceeds capacity $\$$ : Delay exceeds $300 s \quad+$ : Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon








HCMLOS D F

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1 EBLn2WBLn1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SBL | SBT | SBR |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 198 | 477 | 172 | 1627 | - | - |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.516 | 0.348 | 0.85 | 0.026 | - | - |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 41.1 | 16.5 | 87.8 | 7.3 | 0.2 | - |
| HCM Lane LOS | E | C | F | A | A | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 2.6 | 1.5 | 6 | 0.1 | - | - |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 1.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | a |  |  | $\mathbf{- \uparrow} 4$ |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 34 | 0 | 113 | 961 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 34 | 0 | 113 | 961 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 7 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 37 | 0 | 124 | 1056 | 0 | 0 |


| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 798 | - | 15 |
| Stage 1 | 15 | - | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 783 | - | - |


| Approach | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| HCM Control Delay, S | 21.3 | 1.3 |
| HCM LOS | C |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT EBLn1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1571 | -258 |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.079 | -0.145 |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.5 | 0.6 | 21.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | C |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.3 | - | 0.5 |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 | Major1 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 610 | 0 | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | - | 6.9 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | - | 3.3 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 0 | 442 | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  | - | - |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - | 432 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Approach | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 16.1 | 0 |
| HCM LOS | C |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | - | -432 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | - | -0.249 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | - | -16.1 |
| HCM Lane LOS | - | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | - | -1 |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | ${ }_{1} 1$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | * ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 36 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 20 | 54 | 976 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 36 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 20 | 54 | 976 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 39 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 22 | 58 | 1049 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |





# APPENDIX D SYNCHRO RESULTS 2039 BASE - AM PEAK 


c Critical Lane Group



| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1 EBLn2WBLn1WBLn2 |  |  |  | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 266 | 424 | 144 |  | 1514 | - | - |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.43 | 0.341 | 2.523 |  | 0.035 | - | - |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 28.4 | 17.85 | 754.6 | 0 | 7.5 | 0 |  |  |
| HCM Lane LOS | D | C | F | A | A | A | - |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 2 | 1.5 | 31.7 | - | 0.1 | - |  |  |

## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity $\$$ : Delay exceeds 300s $\quad+$ : Computation Not Defined $\quad$ : All major volume in platoon





| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Minor1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Major2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 1081 | 539 | 563 | 1083 | - | 5 | 0 |  |  |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | - | 1076 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 0 |  |  |  |
| Stage 2 | - | 5 | - | 558 | 1078 | - | - | - |  |  |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 11.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 4 | 7 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | $\uparrow \uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 140 | 190 | 8 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 791 | 123 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 140 | 190 | 8 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 791 | 123 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 157 | 213 | 9 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 889 | 138 |


HCM LOS D E

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1 EBLn2WBLn1 |  | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 221 | 494 | 181 | 1625 | - | - |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.712 | 0.432 | 0.584 | 0.019 | - | - |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 53.5 | 17.7 | 49.5 | 7.3 | 0.2 | - |
| HCM Lane LOS | F | C | E | A | A | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 4.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.1 | - | - |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | i |  |  | $\mathbf{- 1} 4$ |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 31 | 0 | 92 | 850 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 31 | 0 | 92 | 850 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 16 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 35 | 0 | 105 | 966 | 0 | 0 |


| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 731 | - | 22 |
| Stage 1 | 22 | - | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 709 | - | - |


| Approach | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| HCM Control Delay, S | 19 | 1.2 |
| HCM LOS | C |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT EBLn1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1537 | -292 |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.068 | -0.121 |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.5 | 0.5 | 19 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | C |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.2 | - | 0.4 |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 | Major1 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 547 | 0 | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | - | 7 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | - | 3.35 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 0 | 473 | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - | 473 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |


| Approach | WB | NB |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 15.5 | 0 |

HCM LOS C

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | - | -473 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | - | -0.279 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | - | -15.5 |
| HCM Lane LOS | - | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | - | - |
| C | 1.1 |  |






# APPENDIX E SYNCHRO RESULTS 2039 BASE - PM PEAK 



C Critical Lane Group



| Approach | EB | WB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 22.1 | $\$ 1101.8$ | 0.2 |
| HCM LOS | C | F |  |





| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |  | * $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 10 | 5 | 77 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 1195 | 10 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 10 | 5 | 77 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 1195 | 10 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 11 | 5 | 81 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 1258 | 11 |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 4 | 「 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | * $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 117 | 190 | 15 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 1032 | 201 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 117 | 190 | 15 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 1032 | 201 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 129 | 209 | 16 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 1134 | 221 |





| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 3.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | 1 |  |  | $\mathbf{- 1 4}$ |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 43 | 0 | 142 | 1209 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 43 | 0 | 142 | 1209 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 7 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, $\#$ | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 47 | 0 | 156 | 1329 | 0 | 0 |


| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 999 | - | 15 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 15 | - | 0 |
| Stage 2 | 984 | - | - |


| Approach | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 40.7 | 1.9 |
| HCM LOS | E |  |


|  | NBL | NBT EBLn1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | 1571 | -147 |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 0.099 | -0.321 |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 7.5 | 1.2 | 40.7 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | A | A | E |
| HCM Lane LOS | 0.3 | - | 1.3 |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 1.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\mathbf{7}$ | 个t |  |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 123 | 1228 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 123 | 1228 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 135 | 1349 | 90 | 0 | 0 |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 | Major1 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 758 | 0 | 0 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | - | 6.9 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | - | 3.3 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 0 | 354 | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  | - | - |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - | 346 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  |


| Approach | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 21.9 | 0 |
| HCM LOS | C |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | - | -346 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | - | -0.391 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | - | -21.9 |
| HCM Lane LOS | - | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | - | - |
| C | 1.8 |  |







## MEMORANDUM

DATE: December 11, 2020
TO: $\quad$ Nathan Polanski| MIG
Will Norris | City of Hood River
FROM: Rochelle Starrett, John Bosket | DKS
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SUBJ ECT: } & \text { Hood River Heights District Urban Design \& Engineering } \\ & \text { Existing Traffic Analysis Addendum }\end{array}$
Project \#20203-000

The Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Agency is currently exploring opportunities to improve the $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street couplet (OR 281) in the Hood River Heights District. This memorandum supplements the previous traffic analysis memorandum, completed by Toole Design Group ${ }^{1}$ with a discussion of historical safety trends, freight traffic patterns, and relevant traffic impact studies from recently proposed development.

## SAFETY TRENDS

The five most recent years of available crash data (2014 to 2018) was obtained from ODOT to identify crash trends in the $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street couplet project area. Between 2014 and 2018, 108 crashes occurred in the study area, an average of approximately 22 crashes each year.

## CRASH LOCATIONS AND FREQUENCIES

The locations of crashes that occurred within the study area are shown in Figure 1. Nearly $80 \%$ of crashes occurred at intersections in the study area ( 83 of 108 crashes). Crashes were most common at the intersection of May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which recorded 27 crashes between 2014 and 2018. The intersections of Belmont Avenue/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, A Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and B Street $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ Street recorded 6 crashes each within the same time period. Crashes are more common on the couplet between Taylor Avenue and Belmont Avenue, on May Street approaching the $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street intersections, and on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street approaching the May Street intersection compared to other local roads within the study area.

[^16]

## CRASH TYPES AND CAUSES

Most crashes in the study area were either angle (32\%), turning movement (25\%), or rear end (19\%) type crashes. A total of five crashes involved a pedestrian or bicyclist between 2014 and 2018. The frequency of crash types is summarized below in Figure 2.

All of the angle and turning crashes occurred at unsignalized intersections. Over 65\% of the crashes ( 23 of 35 angle crashes) occurred when a driver did not yield after stopping at the stop sign which indicates poor visibility could be a contributing factor to these crashes. Most turning movement crashes were caused by either an improper turn (12 of 27 turning crashes) or failure to yield (12 of 27 crashes). In total, 6 of the turning movement crashes and 24 of the angle crashes occurred near the intersection of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street which could be due to the unique geometry at this intersection.

The four most common causes for crashes in the study area were:

1. Failure to Yield ( $40 \%$ )
2. Improper Turn (12\%)
3. Following too Close (11\%)


FIGURE 2: SUMMARY OF CRASH TYPES (2014-2018)
4. Passing a Stop Sign (8\%)

## CRASH SEVERITY

Crashes that occurred within the study area were generally not severe. Only one crash between 2014 and 2018 resulted in serious injuries while six crashes resulted in minor injuries; no fatalities were recorded in the study area. The majority of crashes resulted in only property damage ( 69 of 108 crashes) while another 32 crashes resulted in a possible injury. Figure 1 shows the location of all crashes within the study area classified by their severity.

## OTHER CRASH FACTORS

Weather was not a significant contributing cause to crashes within the study area. Over $80 \%$ of crashes took place during the day ( 90 of 108 crashes) while over $70 \%$ of crashes occurred when it was clear ( 79 of 108 crashes) or the roadway was dry ( 78 of 108 crashes). Only 11 crashes were reported during rainy conditions although 14 crashes occurred with wet roadway conditions.

Driver impairment did not play a significant role in study area crashes. Only 3 of 108 crashes involved alcohol use; no crashes involved drug use.

The existing street system in the study area was also reviewed to identify other risk factors which could lead to crashes. Non-standard intersection geometries at the intersections of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street could confuse drivers unfamiliar with the area or lead to risky behaviors. The $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street intersection is actually a pair of two closely spaced offset intersections. The west intersection is controlled by a traffic signal while the east intersection is unsignalized with stop-control for the southbound and westbound approaches. The $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street intersection is a two-way stop control intersection with turn restrictions enforced through a painted median delineated with tubular markers. The westbound right turn is uncontrolled (unless a pedestrian is crossing) while the westbound left turn has a dedicated receiving lane which could confuse drivers on appropriate yielding.

Outside of these spot locations, on-street parking is allowed on the couplet which can decrease visibility for the stop-controlled side streets and could contribute to riskier driver behaviors. Having two through travel lanes on both $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street also creates an opportunity for "double threat" crashes where a stopped vehicle occludes a pedestrian crossing from vehicles in the adjacent travel lane, as illustrated in Figure 3.


BY YIELDING CAR

## SAFETY PRIORITY INDEX SYSTEM

The Safety Priority Index System (SPIS) is a method developed by ODOT for identifying hazardous locations on and off state highways. The score for each 0.10 -mile segment of highway is based on three years of crash data, considering crash frequency, rate, and severity. SPIS then ranks all segments throughout the state by score and identifies the top 5 percent and top 10 percent segments, which are generally prioritized for funding and mitigation. No roadway segments within the project area have been identified as top SPIS locations since 2015.

## PEDESTRIAN \& BICYCLE SAFETY

Crashes involving pedestrians and bicyclists were also flagged for further review. Between 2014 and 2018, four crashes involved a pedestrian and one crash involved a cyclist, identified below in Figure 4. Two pedestrian crashes occurred at the intersection of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and two pedestrian crashes occurred on A Street. The bicyclist crash took place at the intersection of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/Wilson Street. Contributing factors for each crash are identified below.

Two crashes involving pedestrians were recorded between 2014 and 2018 at the intersection of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street; both crashes took place during the day. One crash occurred when a vehicle travelling on May Street disregarded the traffic signal and struck a pedestrian in the crosswalk, leading to minor injuries. An icy roadway surface might have contributed to this crash. The other crash occurred at the unsignalized crosswalk on the east leg of the offset intersection at May Street

when a driver failed to yield right of way to a pedestrian in the crosswalk. This crash led to a possible injury.

The crashes involving pedestrians on A Street both occurred midblock. The crash to the west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street occurred during the day when a vehicle backing out of a driveway struck a pedestrian who was in the roadway. This crash led to a minor injury. A nighttime crash also occurred on A Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street when a pedestrian crossed midblock and was struck by a vehicle travelling on A Street, leading to possible injury.

One crash involving a bicyclist took place at the intersection of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/Wilson Street. This crash occurred when a vehicle travelling northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street did not yield right of way to a cyclist crossing. Serious injuries were sustained in this crash.

## FREIGHT TRAFFIC PATTERNS

Today, OR 281 is not a designated freight route in the Oregon Highway Plan or a Reduction Review Route. Heavy vehicles account for 2.4 percent of traffic on the OR 281 couplet on an average day, or less than 300 trucks per day per direction². Traffic counts collected on September 12, 2019, provide a limited snapshot of freight patterns. These counts indicate that the proportion of freight traffic was higher during the AM peak on OR 281 where heavy vehicles accounted for between 5 and 6 percent of the traffic on the couplet. The existing counts are available as part of the previous traffic analysis completed by Toole Design Group that was previously referenced. Most City streets in the study area do not carry significant volumes of heavy vehicle traffic.

While the amount of freight traffic on OR 281 through the study area is not significantly high, freight vehicles do need to pass through the area and large trucks need to be able to make deliveries to businesses within the Heights. Therefore, freight traffic movement on OR 281 should be considered during the concept development process. Each identified concept should ensure that the proposed intersection geometry can accommodate freight through movements on OR 281, including any turns required to travel along the couplet (e.g., northbound left turn at $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street, westbound right turn at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street).

Furthermore, any proposed improvements at the intersection of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street should also consider the existing uphill climb for southbound traffic approaching this intersection. While the construction of a traffic signal at this intersection has been identified as the long-term solution in the city's Transportation System Plan (TSP), it may be challenging for heavy vehicles to stop and start on the steep grade during inclement weather. Therefore, when developing solutions for this location consideration should be given to minimizing southbound vehicle queuing or the need for drivers to stop.

[^17]Four recent traffic studies were completed for proposed developments in the vicinity of the study area. Details of the proposed developments and their potential impact on traffic patterns within the study area were reviewed. These developments include:

- Indian Creek Townhomes located at $9^{\text {th }}$ Street/9 $9^{\text {th }}$ Court constructed 30 townhouses and 9 single family homes in 2019, which added an estimated 26 PM peak hour trips to Hood River's transportation network. Many of the trips estimated to be generated from this development may have been captured in the 2019 traffic counts collected for the Hood River Heights traffic study.
- Parkside Mixed Use Development located at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Taylor Avenue will include 1,000 square feet of retail and 32 apartment units with an estimated year of opening in 2021. The proposed development is expected to generate 28 PM peak hour trips.
- One Community Health located at 849 Pacific Avenue is planning to construct a new building. This project will replace the existing 16,494 square foot health facility with a 36,500 square foot building, anticipated to open in 2020 . The expansion is expected to generate 72 net new vehicle trips during the PM peak.
- May Street Elementary School located at 911 May Street was recently replaced to increase the enrollment capacity from 505 students to 650 students. The increase in students was expected to generate 22 PM peak hour trips. The new school opened in Fall 2019, so trips generated from this development are captured in the Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area traffic study.

In total, these developments are expected to add at least 100 trips to Hood River's transportation system during the PM peak hour which were not previously captured in the 2019 traffic counts used for the Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area traffic study. Each of these studies did not identify significant transportation impacts due to the development, and in total these trips will not significantly increase traffic on the OR 281 couplet. These studies did reaffirm the need for identified TSP projects at the intersections of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street, $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue, and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue.

## TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 28, 2022
TO: Nathan Polanski, PE \| MIG
FROM: Alex Correa; Will McKenzie; Kayla Fleskes, PE; John Bosket, PE | DKS Associates

SUBJECT: Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan - Alternatives Project \#20203-000 Transportation Evaluation

This memorandum evaluates transportation conditions associated with alternatives being considered for improving multimodal travel within the Hood River Heights District, especially $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets between May Street and the end of the couplet south of Belmont Avenue/Union Street. It is anticipated that this evaluation will act as a supplement to a larger evaluation of each alternative's ability to meet the project goals. The following sections provide a comparison of each alternative's strengths and weaknesses from the perspectives of travelers driving, walking, biking, and using transit (in the future).

## ALTERNATIVES EVALUATED

Concept drawings of the alternatives evaluated from the Heights Streetscape Plan project are included in Appendix A. Below is a summary of the major elements of each alternative and key assumptions made for the evaluation process that are not explicitly shown in the conceptual layouts.

- Design Alternative 1: Two-Lane, Two-Way Circulation
- Both 12th Street and 13th Street are converted to two-lane, two-way streets. 13th Street includes a separated bike lane in both directions, but all on-street parking is removed.
- 13th Street/May Street and 13th Street/Belmont Avenue were evaluated under conditions with a traffic signal and with a roundabout.
- Under the assumption of a traffic signal, the westbound lane figuration at 13th Street/May Street is assumed to be a dedicated left turn lane and a through/right lane rather than as drawn with a dedicated right turn lane and a through/left lane. This would require the through lane alignment to be adjusted through the intersection.
- Design Alternative 2: One-Lane, One-Way Circulation

。 Both 12th Street and 13th Street remain as one-way streets but are reduced to one lane in each direction.

- 13th Street/May Street was evaluated under conditions with a traffic signal and with a roundabout.
- 12th Street/Belmont Avenue and 12th Street/13th Street were evaluated as a joined "dog bone" roundabout where both intersections are fed into the same roundabout (See concept drawings in Appendix A for details).
- Union Street is assumed to be changed to right in/right out access and does not directly tie into the roundabout.
- Design Alternative 3: Hybrid Circulation
- 13th Street is a two-way, two-lane street with a center turn lane/median between 13th Street/Taylor Avenue and 13th Street/12th Street.
- 13th Street/May Street and 13th Street/Belmont Avenue were evaluated under conditions with a traffic signal and with a roundabout.
- Under the assumption of a traffic signal, the westbound lane configuration at 13th Street/May Street is assumed to be a dedicated left turn lane and a through/right lane rather than as drawn with a dedicated right turn lane and a through/left lane. This would require the through lane alignment to be adjusted through the intersection.


## ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION

The alternatives were evaluated using performance metrics that describe conditions important to each of the major modes of travel in the corridor and that align with the goals of the project. The following sections describe conditions for people driving, walking, biking, and using transit beginning with conditions for people driving since the alternatives being considered will significantly alter travel patterns and speeds by automobile, which will in turn influence comfort and safety for the other modes of travel.

## CONDITIONS FOR PEOPLE DRIVING

The nature of all alternatives being considered involves a reallocation of the public right-of-way with the purpose of improving the balance of comfort and convenience for all modes of travel.
Each alternative lessens the amount of comfort and convenience for motor vehicle travel, which in the past has been given priority, but by varying degrees. The alternatives were evaluated for motor vehicle mobility using the following three-step process:

1. Traffic Volume Development - Future year traffic volumes were re-distributed throughout the Hood River transportation system due to changes in circulation brought on by characteristics of each design alternative such as intersection lane configurations, one-way vs two-way streets, number of lanes on each street, etc. Each alternative has a unique traffic volume set based on the re-distribution of trips in the area.
2. Intersection Performance Evaluation - Performance for all intersections within the study area was evaluated, utilizing the volumes developed in Step 1. Signalized and stopcontrolled intersection calculations were performed using Synchro 10th edition and Highway Capacity Manual $6^{\text {th }}$ Edition methodology. Roundabout intersection calculations were performed using PTV Vistro 2021 and Highway Capacity Manual 6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Edition methodology.

Intersection delay, level of service, volume-to-capacity ratio ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ), travel time, and vehicle queuing, were all used to evaluate mobility.
3. Alternative Mitigation - In cases where mobility deficiencies for motor vehicle travel were found to be significant, reasonable modifications to the original concept to improve conditions were tested.

Evaluation criteria for motor vehicle travel are not only limited to mobility. Accessibility for truck and emergency vehicles, impacts on property access, and safety were all evaluated for each alternative as well. For each alternative, the degree to which the criteria are supported by each of the main corridors along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street has been rated, with brief descriptions provided below and a summary chart provided in Table 5.

## TRAFFIC VOLUME DEVELOPMENT AND DIVERSION IMPACTS

$12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets currently form a couplet through the Hood River Heights District. Each of the alternatives makes modifications to circulation on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and May Street. To understand future traffic volume shifts based on the changes in circulation, each of the alternatives were coded into the Hood River travel forecasting model developed for the Hood River Transportation System Plan (TSP). Based on the changes in circulation identified in the model, the future 2039 "No-Build" traffic volumes ${ }^{1}$ were adjusted at each intersection.

In general, the following adjustments were made for each alternative:

- Alternative 1
- Both northbound and southbound traffic volumes were split between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street with the conversion to two-way traffic. Approximately 55 percent of northbound traffic is expected to remain on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, with 45 percent utilizing $13^{\text {th }}$ Street instead.
- Southbound volumes on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street are significantly lower than southbound volumes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street given the limited connectivity north of May Street, representing only 15 to 20 percent of all traffic traveling southbound.
。 There is a slight increase in eastbound trips along May Street to the west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as the eastbound left turn at May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which is not allowed today, is allowed under Alternative 1.
With northbound travel now allowed on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, the number of northbound left turning vehicles at May Street/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street that subsequently turn right at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is reduced by approximately 80 percent.
- Alternative 2
- Alternative 2 results in more diversion to the east and west than the other alternatives, but the amount of diverted traffic is relatively minor due to the limited north-south connectivity in the vicinity. To the west, about 75 p.m. peak hour southbound trips could be expected to divert to $22^{\text {nd }}$ Street and Belmont Avenue. This is expected to increase eastbound right turns at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue by nearly 90 percent. To the east, where connectivity is

[^18]significantly more limited, there is the potential for a small amount (up to 25 p.m. peak hour trips) of trips to divert to local streets like $7^{\text {th }}$ Street and Pine Street.

- There is a slight increase in eastbound trips along May Street to the west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as the eastbound left turn at May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which is not allowed today, is allowed under Alternative 1.
- Alternative 3

Alternative 3 sees a slightly higher shift in northbound traffic to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street compared to Alternative 1 , with approximately 65 percent utilizing $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and 35 percent utilizing $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.

- There is a slight increase in eastbound trips along May Street to the west of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as the eastbound left turn at May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which is not allowed today, is allowed under Alternative 1.

The average daily traffic volumes projected for the primary travel corridors of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and May Street as a result of the circulation changes in each alternative are shown in Table 1. For reference, average daily traffic volumes today are approximately $9,700-10,600$ on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and 9,400 on May Street ${ }^{2}$.

Alternative 2 is expected to serve a similar amount of daily traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as the No-Build conditions. Daily trips significantly increase on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street in both Alternative 3 and Alternative 1 as $13^{\text {th }}$ Street becomes the more natural through route. A corresponding decrease in daily traffic occurs on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street in Alternatives 1 and 3. Daily trips increase more significantly on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street in Alternative 3, as $13^{\text {th }}$ Street serves both northbound and southbound traffic while $12^{\text {th }}$ Street only serves northbound traffic and would be designed to be a slower "people street". Under both alternatives, $13^{\text {th }}$ Street would serve a significant amount of daily traffic in a single lane per direction (for reference, Cascade Avenue today serves approximately 12,000-14,000 vehicles per day).

Traffic on May Street between 12th Street and 13th Street decreases in Alternative 1 and Alternative 3 as northbound traffic no longer needs to turn left at $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and right on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to travel through the Heights.

[^19]TABLE 1. APPROXIMATE 2039 DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES ON AREA STREETS

| STREET | APPROXIMATE 2039 DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NO-BUILD | ALTERNATIVE 1 | ALTERNATIVE 2 | ALTERNATIVE 3 |
| $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET <br> (BELMONT TO MAY) | 13,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 6,000 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET <br> (MAY TO BELMONT) | 13,000 | 16,000 | 13,000 | 20,000 |
| MAY STREET $\left(12^{\mathrm{TH}} \mathrm{TO} 13^{\mathrm{TH}}\right)$ | 9,500 | 6,500 | 11,000 | 8,000 |

## INTERSECTION PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Intersection operations were analyzed in Synchro/SimTraffic software and PTV Vistro 2021 using Highway Capacity Manual $6^{\text {th }}$ Edition methodology to understand the impact of the various alternatives. Performance measures used for this analysis include volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratios, seconds of control delay, and levels of service (LOS). Intersection operations and queueing reports are included in Appendix B to E. Table 2 lists the intersection operations for each alternative, as well as the TSP Build alternative, which maintains the existing traffic circulation and lane configuration but adds a traffic signal at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue. Both roundabouts and traffic signals were tested at the major intersections for each of the alternatives, as specific intersection control is not necessarily a requirement of the broader circulation changes and active transportation improvements identified in each alternative.
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street, $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, and May Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets are under the jurisdiction of the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) ${ }^{3}$, while all other streets analyzed in this study are under the jurisdiction of the City of Hood River. For the ODOT roadways, the adopted mobility target is a $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio at or below $0.95^{4}$. For all other roadways, the City of Hood River's adopted mobility standard is LOS D or better.

While ODOT's adopted mobility target ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c} \leq 0.95$ ) already allows for a considerable amount of congestion, ODOT would allow more ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c} \leq 1.0$ ) if this area were designated as a Special Transportation Area. Special Transportation Areas are intended to be areas with compact, mixeduse development and well-developed transit, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities, which aligns with the vision for the Heights. Therefore, for planning purposes, a maximum v/c ratio threshold of 1.0 will be used to indicate when there is too much congestion at intersections. Similarly a LOS F condition

[^20]will be used to identify areas where delays would be excessively long, even where $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratios are less than 1.0.

As presented in Table 2, there are areas in each alternative where mobility deficiencies exist. The TSP Build alternative performs the best at the major bottlenecks at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue, as there are two southbound through lanes and no conflicting northbound traffic. Without additional capacity enhancements, neither roundabouts nor signalized intersections are able to serve the expected demand at those intersections in any of the alternatives, with $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratios above 1.0 (with the exception of a signalized intersection at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue in Alternative 3). $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street operates well below capacity, regardless of alternative.

| Study intersection | TSP BUILD |  |  | Alternative 1 |  |  | Alternative 2 |  |  | Alternative 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Los | delay | v/c | Los | delay | v/c | Los | delay | v/c | Los | delay | v/c |
| SIGNALIZED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / MAY STREET | c | 31 | 0.96 | D | 36 | 1.11 | F | 96 | 1.47 | D | 37 | 1.12 |
| $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / MAY STREET | c | 23 | 0.62 | c | 27 | 0.66 | D | 41 | 0.76 | c | 20 | 0.32 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / BELMONT AVE | A | 9 | 0.71 | D | 35 | 1.55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | c | 26 | 0.92 |
| ROUNDABOUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / MAY Street | N/A | N/A | N/A | E | 50 | 1.14 | E | 45 | 1.09 | F | 92 | 1.25 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / BELMONT AVE | N/A | N/A | N/A | E | 47 | 1.09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | F | 59 | 1.12 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET $/ \mathbf{1 2}^{\text {TH }}$ STREET $/$ BELMONT AVE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | F | 94 | 1.20 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TWO-WAY STOP-CONTROLLED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / TAYLOR AVE | A/F | 7/400 | 0.56/1.68 | B/F | 11/73 | 0.42/0.62 | A/F | 7/135 | 0.73/0.99 | B/F | 12/291 | 0.54/1.21 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / A StREET | A/F | 7/246 | 0.61/1.24 | B/F | 11/208 | 0.38/0.99 | A/F | 7/84 | 0.75/0.66 | B/F | 11/642 | 0.56/1.89 |
| $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / TAYLOR AVE | A/F | 8/58 | 0.72/0.48 | A/C | 8/17 | 0.53/0.18 | A/F | 8/134 | 0.86/0.71 | A/C | 7/15 | 0.36/0.06 |
| $12^{\text {Th }}$ Street / Pine Street | A/F | 0/80 | 0.63/0.86 | B/D | 10/27 | 0.16/0.40 | A/F | 0/76 | 0.81/0.79 | A/B | 0/14 | 0.34/0.22 |
| $12^{\text {Th }}$ Street / Wilson Street | A/F | 7/368 | 0.65/1.40 | A/D | 10/30 | 0.15/0.19 | A/F | 7/138 | 0.79/0.80 | A/C | 7/15 | 0.32/0.07 |
| $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET / UNION StREET | A/F | 8/1214 | 0.68/3.40 | A/E | 10/48 | 0.14/0.49 | N/A | N/A | N/A | A/C | 7/18 | 0.34/0.21 |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET $/ 12{ }^{\text {TH }}$ STREET | N/A | N/A | N/A | -/D | -/26 | -/0.56 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

[^21]Key findings for the major intersections (as currently drawn in the concepts and without any additional mitigations) are discussed below:

## - $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street

- This intersection functions well under the TSP Build scenario. It would feel somewhat congested, but not excessively.
- A single lane roundabout at this location is not expected to perform well, with the southbound approach operating over capacity in each of the three alternatives (ranging from a v/c of 1.09 to 1.25 ). Southbound queues would be expected to extend to Eugene Street. In Alternative 3, the westbound approach is also over capacity and would need further mitigation.
- A traffic signal at this intersection is not expected to perform well under either Alternative 1, 2 , or 3 as designed in the original concept. In particular, a single shared southbound lane is shown in each of the alternatives, which significantly increases queueing and delay on the southbound approach.
- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue
- This intersection would operate very well under the TSP Build scenario.
- A single lane roundabout would be unable to serve the demand at this intersection, with the southbound approach experiencing significant delay and queues expected to extend beyond C Street.
- A traffic signal at this intersection is not expected to perform well in Alternative 1 with an expected intersection $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio of 1.55 . However, when a southbound left turn lane is added in Alternative 3, the intersection v/c ratio is significantly improved and operates below capacity.

The "dog bone" roundabout at $12^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue (shown in Alternative 2) also would not perform well with only a single lane to serve demand at the northbound and southbound approaches. The resulting vehicle queues on those approaches would be very long.

- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street
- The signalized intersection generally performs well under all alternatives, with a v/c ratio well below 1.0.
- Under Alternative 2, there is only a single westbound through lane between the north and south leg of the intersection, which provides limited storage space and causes queue spillback on the southbound and westbound legs of the intersection.
- Two-way stop-controlled intersections
- In general, many future two-way stop-controlled intersections operate with significant sidestreet delay, regardless of alternatives.
- Side street delay is higher on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street in Alternative 2 as there is significant northbound volume in a single through lane, leading to fewer gaps for side street vehicles to turn onto $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Alternatives 1 and 3 experience less side street delay than the TSP Build scenario, with Alternative 1 having slightly better performance overall, especially on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- The southbound connection from $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street in Alternative 2 is expected to function well as the southbound traffic only yields to a single northbound lane prior to turning into an added southbound lane shadowed by the pedestrian refuge island.


## ALTERNATIVE MITIGATION

The key to identifying what aspects of which streetscape alternative work best and which have areas for improvement relies on looking closely at "bottleneck" intersections. To do this, an alternative-by-alternative analysis is performed, and reasonable mitigation measures are implemented to improve mobility while taking into account right-of-way limitations, topography, and the inclusion of improved pedestrian and bicycle facilities included in each alternative. The two main bottleneck intersections evaluated for mitigations for each alternative are $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue. Table 3 summarizes the operational results for the proposed mitigations, described in more detail below.

## 13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street

- A traffic signal at this intersection should include the addition of a dedicated southbound left turn lane8. This addition could be difficult due to topographical concerns in the northwest corner and right-of-way limitations with the hospital parking lot in the northeast corner of the intersection.
- A traffic signal is not expected to perform well in Alternative 2 without significant mitigation, such as converting May Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to westbound only and adding extra turn lanes (which would have a significant impact on connectivity in the area and to the hospital and the ability to maintain the pedestrian and cyclist improvements shown in Alternative 2 on May Street) or adding a second southbound through lane (which is inconsistent with the rest of the alternative, which includes a single southbound lane on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street).
- A roundabout at this intersection should include an additional southbound through lane, making the roundabout a partial multilane roundabout. This mitigation would greatly increase the footprint of the intersection, have large impacts to adjacent properties and significantly increase costs (see concept drawing in Appendix F). Due to the circulation changes associated with Alternative 3, a westbound right turn slip lane would also be required to reduce to the westbound $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio below 1.0.


## $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue

- A traffic signal at this intersection could include varying levels of mitigations, depending on the alternative.
- For the alternatives with two-way traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (Alternatives 1 and 3), the following mitigations should be included to reduce southbound queueing and reduce the potential for queue spillback between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street on Belmont Avenue:
> Add a southbound left turn lane (already included in Alternative 3).
> Close the northbound left turn, rerouting traffic along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to Belmont Avenue to become a westbound through movement instead.
> Close the westbound left turn. The vehicle rerouting caused by this mitigation would be more easily accommodated in Alternative 1 as $12^{\text {th }}$ Street connects directly to southbound $12^{\text {th }}$ Street at the south end of the couplet.
- For Alternative 2 with one-way traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, dual southbound through lanes would be necessary at the intersection with a traffic signal (similar to what exists today) and an eastbound right turn lane would be needed to reduce excessive queueing eastbound. The dual southbound through lanes would minimally need to extend the block between A Street and Belmont Avenue.
- A roundabout at this intersection would function best with dual southbound through lanes, regardless of if the roundabout is a dog bone style, such as the one shown in Alternative 2 or a standard roundabout.
- Even with dual southbound lanes approaching the roundabout, in Alternative 2 with the dog bone configuration, the northbound approach v/c would be 1.07, as shown in Table 3 below. To mitigate the northbound approach v/c, a second northbound through lane would need to be carried through the roundabout before being dropped as a turn lane at A Street or B Street.

In Alternative 1, instead of dual southbound through lanes, Belmont Avenue could be converted to eastbound only (i.e., only a roundabout exit) to reduce the southbound v/c ratio just below 1.0 as shown in Table 3.

## TABLE 3: MITIGATED INTERSECTION OPERATIONAL RESULTS (2039 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR)

| STUDY <br> INTERSECTION | ALTERNATIVE 1 |  | ALTERNATIVE 2 |  | ALTERNATIVE 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Bold and red indicates a "failing" condition, which could be a v/c ratio of 1.0 or greater or a LOS F.
For two-way stop-controlled intersections, results are shown for the major street/minor street approaches with the most congestion, where the minor street would be stop-controlled.

With the mitigations listed above, intersection operations can be significantly improved compared to the original concept drawings. However, each of the mitigations come with various tradeoffs related to property impacts, costs, and impacts to other modes of travel. These tradeoffs will need to be weighed before deciding on a preferred concept. In general, the following summarizes the operational performance of each alternative:

- Alternative 1 performs the best between alternatives, as two-way traffic allows the demand to spread across both $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. With mitigation, there would still be significant queueing southbound, with $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queues ${ }^{5}$ extending from Belmont Avenue nearly to May Street.
- Alternative $\mathbf{2}$ is expected to perform poorly, even with mitigation, as there is only a single northbound and southbound through lane to serve the traffic demand, resulting in significant queueing and spillback between intersections, particularly at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street
- Alternative 3 performs slightly better than Alternative 2, but since there is still only a single southbound through lane to serve the demand, it does not perform as well as Alternative 1, and experiences significant southbound queue spillback on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.


## SIDE STREET DELAY

Side street delay (i.e., how long it takes to turn onto $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets from stop-controlled side streets) is another performance measure used to describe levels of congestion associated with each alternative. Based on the performance listed in Table 2, the following summarizes key findings related to side street delay.

- Overall, side street delay is the lowest on Alternative 1 with moderate delays on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and low delays on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Side street delay is generally the worst with Alternative 2 . The is especially true along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, where there is significant northbound volume in a single through lane leading to fewer gaps for side street vehicles to turn onto 12th Street.
- With Alternative 3, side street delay on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is significant, as $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is serving far more traffic than under the other alternatives and the street crossing is wider. However, side street delays on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street are low.


## TRAVEL TIME

Travel time is a practical measure of mobility that can help to contextualize the performance of a system and can be used to make high-level comparisons between alternatives. For the Hood River Heights, travel time from the north end of the area (12th or 13th Street bounded by May Street) and the south end of the area (where the couplet converges) is of particular importance for local and regional connectivity.

The change in travel time for each alternative with the traffic signal mitigations relative to the TSP Build scenario is shown below in Table 4. Tavel times were calculated using SimTraffic software for comparison purposes only between scenarios, as this model was not calibrated to existing conditions travel times.

Alternative 1 experiences reasonable increases in travel times compared to the TSP Build scenario, with about 30 seconds or fewer of added time in either direction. Travel times under Alternative 2 increase significantly, taking more than 90 seconds longer to travel southbound ( $13^{\text {th }}$ Street) and 60 seconds longer to travel northbound ( $12^{\text {th }}$ Street). Southbound travel times under Alternative 3

[^22]also take about 90 seconds longer ( $13^{\text {th }}$ Street) but northbound travel times (also $13^{\text {th }}$ Street) are reasonable and increase by less than 30 seconds.

TABLE 4. TRAVEL TIMES ALONG $12^{\text {TH }}$ AND $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREETS

| DIRECTION | Street | CHANGE IN TRAVEL TIME RELATIVE TO TSP BUILD SCENARIO (SECONDS / PERCENT CHANGE) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ALTERNATIVE 1 W/ SIGNAL MITIGATIONS | ALTERNATIVE 2 W/ SIGNAL MITIGATIONS | ALTERNATIVE 3 W/ SIGNAL MITIGATIONS |
| NORTHBOUND <br> (SOUTH COUPLET END TO MAY ST) | $12^{\text {th }}$ Street | + 33s / 43\% | + 60s / 78\% | + $63 \mathrm{~s} / 82 \%$ |
|  | $13^{\text {th }}$ Street | + 18s / 23\% | - | + 23s / 30\% |
| SOUTHBOUND <br> (MAY ST TO SOUTH COUPLET END) | $12^{\text {th }}$ Street | - 100s / - $57 \%$ A | - | - |
|  | $13^{\text {th }}$ Street | + 35s / 20\% | + 95s / 54\% | + 90s / 51\% |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ Southbound travel time in Alternative 1 on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street is compared to the TSP Build southbound travel time on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. The Alternative 1 travel time does not include any signal delay at May Street/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street while the TSP Build southbound travel time on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street does include the signal delay at May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, making it appear as if there is a decrease in travel time. |  |  |  |  |

## TRUCK ACCESIBILITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICE NEEDS

Given the location of the hospital on the north end of the couplet, it is critical that emergency vehicles can easily pass through this corridor. Alternatives that include multiple travel lanes on each street provide more opportunities for emergency vehicles to pass around stopped traffic. In addition, the presence of parallel parking may provide more space for vehicles to pull over, as long as there are a sufficient number of empty spaces. Parallel parking also provides opportunities for loading zones, so parallel parking in close proximity to businesses would be beneficial for delivery truck access.

With multiple travel lanes on both $13^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ Streets, Alternative 1 provides opportunities for emergency vehicles to pass around stopped traffic. The parallel parking on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street may make this easier at times and also creates opportunities for truck loading zones. With only single travel lanes on both $13^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ Streets, emergency vehicle access could be restricted under Alternative 2 , though the parallel parking may create opportunities if empty. Having parallel parking on both streets under Alternative 2 creates many opportunities for loading zones close to businesses. $13^{\text {th }}$ Street may be the most accessible for emergency vehicles under Alternative 3, but $12^{\text {th }}$ Street could be the most restricted. Loading zones could be located on one side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, but may not be possible on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street without losing many parking spaces.

One freight concern identified along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is the ability for trucks to travel up the hill just north of May Street, particularly during icy conditions. If a roundabout was installed at that intersection instead of a traffic signal, it could provide an opportunity for trucks to continue with less stopping (as roundabouts often have rolling queues). Trucks would occasionally have to stop on the hill if a traffic signal was installed, although a technology application that detects oncoming
trucks and extends the signal green time could be used to reduce the need to stop during inclement weather.

Consideration will need to be given to intersections where truck turning needs are more common when designing and locating curb extensions. Even with reduced size curb extensions, larger trucks may be required to encroach upon adjacent lanes when making turns. Alternatives with wider space between curbs typically allows for trucks to more easily make turns.

## IMPACTS ON PROPERTY ACCESS

Each alternative may have different levels of impact to property access. While much won't be known until a project advances to engineering design, at the concept level it is assumed that most impacts to property access would occur from: 1) the need for additional right-of-way to build wider streets and intersections and 2) changes to street designs that could make direct connections for driveways infeasible or undesirable.

The conceptual improvements under consideration generally maintain existing right-of-way widths along street corridors, but all alternatives will require improvements around the major intersections (primarily $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue) that will need additional right-of-way. At the current level of concept design it is not known if there would be a significant difference in right-of-way needs and associated property access impacts between the alternatives.

However, the alternatives do include fairly different street designs that could impact the ability or desire to have direct driveway connections. The primary street element that could impact property access is the type and design of bicycle facility. The main conflicts between bicycle facilities and driveways include:

- Two-way bicycle facilities and driver expectations - Drivers pulling out of driveways may not expect to have cyclists approaching from both directions when crossing a bicycle facility like a shared use path or two-way cycle track. It is generally preferred to minimize the number of driveway crossings with two-way bicycle facilities for safety reasons, and also to preserve the high level of comfort that these types of facilities are intended to provide for people biking. Where these conflicts cannot be avoided, design treatments can be applied to make drivers aware that they need to look both ways for people biking.
- Off-street bicycle facilities and driveway designs - Because sidewalks are higher than street level, driveways must be designed to comfortably allow vehicles to transition between these high and low points within a relatively short distance. Ideally, the area where the driveway crosses the sidewalk would be level to maintain a comfortable crossing for people with mobility devices. However, maintaining a level sidewalk requires some separation between the sidewalk and street - ideally about five feet. While there are various driveway designs that can accommodate vehicle passage with little to no separation between the sidewalk and street, such designs will include partial to full cross slopes in the sidewalk or require the sidewalk to ramp down and back up across the driveway. These designs are not fatally flawed, but may not provide an ideal walking or biking environment.

In both cases, closing driveways where feasible should be considered to eliminate these conflicts and provide a low-stress bikeway. However, design treatments are possible to mitigate conflicts in lieu of driveway closures.

Alternative 1 includes the most potential conflicts with driveways and new bicycle facilities (about 17 in total). Four of these conflicts are on May Street, but the proposed street design includes the five-foot buffer between the raised bike lane and street needed for a comfortable design. However, there are about 13 driveways on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and Belmont Avenue where the bicycle facility is anticipated to be next to the curb with very little separation from the street.

Alternative 2 has the fewest potential conflicts with driveways and new bicycle facilities (about 13 in total). Similar to Alternative 1, there are four conflicts on May Street, but the proposed street design includes a sufficient buffer between the raised bike lane and street. Because the bike facility is only on one side of the street, there are only nine conflicts along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and Belmont Avenue. However, while there may be sufficient space between the bike facility and street, Alternative 2 includes a two-way bikeway that will require special signing and pavement markings to alert drivers.

Alternative 3 includes 12 potential driveway/bike facility conflicts, with seven on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, three on May Street, and two on Belmont Avenue. A small, three-foot buffer is provided between the bikeway and street, but the two-way bikeways on May Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street will require special signing and pavement markings to alert drivers.

## SAFETY

Several factors influence safety along the corridor, as discussed in more detail below.

## Active Transportation

Each of the alternatives are expected to enhance safety for active transportation compared to current conditions. For example, all of the alternatives are expected to add curb extensions and enhance pedestrian crossings to improve safety and visibility of people walking. Each of the alternatives include bike enhancements (bike lanes, cycle tracks or buffered bike lanes) that would improve the safety of people biking.

## Turning Movement Conflicts and Predictable Routing

Alternative 2 is the only alternative that maintains one-way traffic on the couplet. Converting to two-way traffic (like in Alternative 1 and Alternative 3) increases the number of conflicting turning movements. While the higher number of potential conflicts could result in more crashes, it may also have a calming effect on traffic and could result in lower travel speeds that counteract the impact of having more potential conflicts.

Adding left turn lanes and adding protected left turn phasing (such as the ones proposed in the mitigations) could also reduce potential conflicts. Alternative 3 also adds a center left turn lane on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, providing a space for left turning vehicles to wait for an appropriate gap in conflicting traffic before turning.

In general, Alternatives 1 and 2 provide more predictable routing for drivers who may be unfamiliar with the area. Alternative 3 only includes northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, which could be confusing to unfamiliar drivers.

## Intersection Control

In general, roundabouts have great potential to reduce the severity of crashes at intersections and have the potential to reduce injury crashes by up to 82 percent $^{6}$ and also reduce vehicle speeds. Traffic signals would improve safety compared to the existing two-way stop-control, but not as greatly as roundabouts. Any alternative could include roundabouts or traffic signals at the major intersections. Therefore, this factor does not help in the selection of a preferred alternative.

TABLE 5. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE FOR PEOPLE DRIVING

| PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  | $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 |
| GOAL 1: CALM TRAFFIC AND IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS TO IMPROVE SAFETY FOR PEOPLE DRIVING WALKING, BIKING, TAKING TRANSIT AND SUPPORTING LOCAL BUSINESSES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERSECTION OPERATIONS | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRAVEL TIME THROUGH THE HEIGHTS |  | $N$ |  |  |  |  |
| SIDE STREET DELAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE NEEDS |  |  |  |  |  | $\infty$ |
| TRUCK ACCESSIBILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAFETY |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GOAL 2: PRESERVE AND PROMOTE A LIVABLE COMMUNITY AND ECONOMY THROUGH STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS THAT INCREASES SAFETY FOR PEOPLE WALKING AND BIKING AND ADDRESSES PARKING NEEDS TO SUPPORT LOCAL BUSINESS ACCESS, AND FUTURE MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT.

DIVERSION IMPACTS

IMPACTS ON PROPERTY ACCESS


[^23]Today, $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets are challenging for pedestrians to navigate. The existing two-lane cross section of both busy streets have unmarked crossings, several skewed or offset intersections, and on-street parking with no curb extensions. All of these conditions increase pedestrian exposure, reduce pedestrian visibility, and introduces risk for "double threat" crashes - where a vehicle which has stopped for a pedestrian then blocks that same pedestrian from view of the adjacent travel lane (see Figure 1). Although there are painted "continental" pedestrian crossings at some intersections, these treatments do not warn or control oncoming traffic and there are no pedestrian median refuges in the corridor other than at the intersection of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and May Street.


FIGURE 1: ILLUSTRATION OF THE "DOUBLE THREAT" RISK

To enhance conditions for people walking on either $12^{\text {th }}$ or $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, each of the three alternatives contain elements such as additional separation from vehicle traffic (via landscaping or bicycle facilities), wider sidewalks, and signal or roundabout control at the intersections along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street and Belmont Avenue. While not explicitly shown in the concept drawings, the alternatives are also assumed to include ADA improvements, curb extensions to shorten crossing distances and improve pedestrian visibility, pedestrian-scale lighting, and enhanced crossings that could include treatments such as flashing beacons and pedestrian refuge islands. Appendix $G$ documents analysis for level of pedestrian treatment may be warranted within each alternative.

Corridor conditions for people walking were evaluated for each alternative using the criteria described below. These will be considered alongside additional criteria related to each alternative's ability to complete connections to area destinations that are being evaluated by others. For each alternative, the degree to which the criteria is supported by each of the main corridors along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street has been rated, with brief descriptions provided below and a summary chart provided in Table 6.

- Visibility at crossings was assessed qualitatively by considering factors that could increase pedestrian visibility (e.g., curb extensions or median refuges) and factors that could decrease pedestrian visibility (e.g., landscaping, on-street parking). Each alternative was also evaluated for its ability to reduce the potential risk for "double threat" crashes where a stopped vehicle blocks a crossing pedestrian from view of the adjacent travel lane.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: No on-street parking improves visibility but pedestrians are still set back from the corner due to the presence of the bicycle facility.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: On-street parking is present but it is assumed that curb extensions will be used to enhance visibility. With no bicycle facilities, pedestrians waiting to cross are close to the street and easily within a driver's field of vision.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side, no obstructions on the other side.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on both sides.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side, no obstructions on the other side.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side. On the other side, there are no visibility obstructions but pedestrians are still set back from the corner due to the presence of the bicycle facility.

- Time exposed to vehicular traffic at crossings was assessed by considering factors along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ streets such as the number of vehicle lanes to cross as well as curb extensions and pedestrian median refuges, which shorten the pedestrian crossing distance and reduce vehicle exposure.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: The street crossing is 22 feet wide. The bicycle facilities must also be crossed, adding another 16 feet.
12th Street: The street crossing is 24 feet wide (similar to existing conditions if curb extensions were provided).

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: The street crossing is 12 feet wide, with only one direction of travel to cross.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: The street crossing is 12 feet wide, with only one direction of travel to cross

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: If no median refuge islands are provided, this alternative has the widest crossings at 32 feet. If median refuge islands are provided, crossing distances are reduced to about 11 feet (twice).
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: The street crossing is 12 feet with only one direction of travel to cross. The cycle track crossing is 10 feet.

- Access to low-stress crossings was assessed by considering the total potential number of low-stress, unsignalized pedestrian crossings and the distance between low-stress crossings along the corridor. Providing evenly spaced crossings minimizes out-of-direction travel for pedestrians. The ongoing Hood River Safe Routes to School project identification program has identified key routes along May Street, $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, Taylor Avenue, B Street, Pine Street, A Street, and Wilson Street. To connect these routes, enhanced street crossings are being called for at the following intersections:
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street / May Street
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street $/$ Taylor Avenue
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street / A Street
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street / May Street
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street / Taylor Avenue
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street / Pine Street
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street / B Street
- $12^{\text {th }}$ Street / Wilson Street

All alternatives can accommodate enhanced crossing improvements at these locations. However, some alternatives may result in lower stress, easier crossings, as noted below.

## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings, but the 22 -foot crossing distance will reduce comfort.

12th Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings, but the 24 -foot crossing distance will reduce comfort.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Median refuge islands should be provided to create low-stress crossings. This may require prohibiting left turns from 13 Street at alternating intersections (i.e., prohibiting southbound lefts at one intersection and northbound lefts at the next) to create space in the center lane for a refuge island. Where median refuge islands are provided, the ability to cross one lane at a time will improve comfort.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.

- Width of walkways was assessed by simply measuring the width of provided pedestrian facilities and accounting for space shared with street furniture and landscaping zones or people biking. Wider spaces dedicated solely for people walking were rated more highly.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: 10 feet but includes the furniture/landscaping zone (about the same as the no build condition).

12th Street: 10 feet but includes the furniture/landscaping zone (about the same as the no build condition).

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: 14 feet but shared with people biking on one side, 8 feet on the other side.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: 9 feet on one side, 10 feet on the other side.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: 10 feet but includes the furniture/landscaping zone (about the same as the no build condition).
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: 10 feet on one side, 8 feet on the other but includes the furniture/landscaping zone.

- Buffer from traffic and bikes was assessed by the horizontal separation from traffic and bikes as well as the presence of any physical barrier such as a curb.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Adjacent to raised bike lanes on both sides, which provide a buffer from traffic.
12th Street: Buffered by parking on both sides. Bikes would be in the street.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Mixed with bikes on one side. Buffered from traffic by a landscape strip on one side and by parking and a landscape strip on the other.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Buffered by parking and landscaping on both sides. Bikes would be in the street.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Buffered by parking on one side but adjacent to the travel lane on the other. Bikes would be in the street.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Buffered by parking on one side. Buffered from traffic on the other side by the cycle track, but would be adjacent to the cycle track (uncertain if any barrier would be present).

TABLE 6. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE FOR PEOPLE WALKING

| PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  | $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 |
| GOAL 1: CALM TRAFFIC AND IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS TO IMPROVE SAFETY FOR PEOPLE DRIVING, WALKING, BIKING, TAKING TRANSIT AND SUPPORTING LOCAL BUSINESSES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VISIBILITY AT CROSSINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPOSURE TIME |  |  | slands refuge slands) |  |  |  |
| GOAL 2: PRESERVE AND PROMOTE A LIVABLE COMMUNITY AND ECONOMY THROUGH STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS THAT INCREASES SAFETY FOR PEOPLE WALKING AND BIKING AND ADDRESSES PARKING NEEDS TO SUPPORT LOCAL BUSINESS ACCESS, AND FUTURE MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCESS TO LOW-STRESS CROSSINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GOAL 4: CREATE STREETS AND GATHERING SPACES THAT PROVIDE SAFE, COMFORTABLE PLACES PEOPLE WALKING, ACCESSING TRANSIT, AND BIKING ALONG AND ACROSS THE CORRIDOR AND THAT CONNECTS AREA RECREATION AND COMMERCIAL DESTINATIONS AND NEIGHBORHOODS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WIDTH OF WALKWAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUFFER FROM TRAFFIC AND BIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCESS TO LOW-STRESS CROSSINGS - ALSO IN GOAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Today, people biking on $13^{\text {th }}, 12^{\text {th }}$, and May Streets, as well as Belmont Avenue, must share a travel lane with motor vehicles, which is a high-stress environment that can limit use to more experienced riders. These conditions create a significant gaps in bicycle facilities that otherwise could facilitate a safe, low-stress, multimodal connections within the corridor to local businesses, nearby schools, recreation, and healthcare. Furthermore, needing to cross two lanes of uncontrolled traffic can be discouraging and with both lanes traveling in the same direction, there is the risk of "double threat" crashes.

To enhance conditions for people biking along the corridor, each of the three alternatives contain:

- Various bicycle facilities along May Street plus Belmont Avenue, and either along $12^{\text {th }}$ or $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, ranging from traditional bicycle lanes, a raised dedicated cycle track, and a raised shared use path.
- Different bicycle crossing treatments at the ends of the corridor, including use of bicycle traffic signals.
- Improvements for bicycle connectivity, extending facilities the full length of the project corridor with attention to future connections such as to the Indian Creek Trail and other proposed bike lane upgrades to May Street.

Corridor conditions for people biking were evaluated for each alternative using the criteria described below. These will be considered alongside additional criteria related to each alternative's ability to complete connections to area destinations and other planned bike routes and ease of use by riders unfamiliar to the area that are being evaluated by others. For each alternative, the degree to which the criteria is supported by each of the main corridors along 12th Street and 13th Street has been rated, with brief descriptions provided below and a summary chart provided in Table 7.

- Visibility at crossings was assessed based on the type of crossing provided and the type of bicycle facility, such as a two-way cycle track or a separated one-way bicycle lane. Factors that could decrease bicyclist visibility (e.g., landscaping, on-street parking) were also considered, though thoughtful landscaping can restrict vehicle movement while still allowing access for people biking which generally reduces conflicts, increases visibility, and provides safer crossings for bicyclists.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: No on-street parking improves visibility but crossing cyclists are still set back from the corner due to the presence of the bicycle facility (though they are likely to wait in the bike lane if no oncoming bikes are present).
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: On-street parking is present but it is assumed that curb extensions will be used to enhance visibility. With no bicycle facilities, cyclists waiting to cross are close to the street and easily within a driver's field of vision.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side, no obstructions on the other side. Drivers may not expect to encounter people biking from both directions along the
shared use path. However, design treatments at street crossings can be applied to improve awareness.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on both sides.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side, no obstructions on the other side.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Parked cars with curb extensions on one side. On the other side, there are no visibility obstructions but crossing cyclists are still set back from the corner due to the presence of the bicycle facility (though they are likely to wait in the bike lane if no oncoming bikes are present).

- Access to low-stress crossings was assessed by considering the total potential number of low-stress, unsignalized crossings and the distance between low-stress crossings along the corridor. Providing evenly spaced crossings minimizes out-of-direction travel for people biking. The ongoing Hood River Safe Routes to School project identification program has identified key routes along May Street, $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, Taylor Avenue, B Street, Pine Street, A Street, and Wilson Street (previously mentioned under Conditions for People Walking).

All alternatives can accommodate enhanced crossing improvements at these locations. However, some alternatives may result in lower stress, easier crossings, as noted below.

## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings, but the 22 -foot crossing distance will reduce comfort.

12th Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings, but the 24 -foot crossing distance will reduce comfort.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Median refuge islands should be provided to create low-stress crossings. This may require prohibiting left turns from 13 Street at alternating intersections (i.e., prohibiting southbound lefts at one intersection and northbound lefts at the next) to create space in the center lane for a refuge island. Where median refuge islands are provided, the ability to cross one lane at a time will improve comfort.
12th Street: Accommodates enhanced crossings and the single-lane crossings will significantly improve comfort.

- Width of bikeways was assessed by simply measuring the width of provided bicycle facilities and accounting for space shared with people walking. Wider spaces dedicated solely for people biking were rated more highly.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: 8-foot separated bike lanes.
12th Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: 14 feet on one side but must accommodate both directions of travel and would be shared with people. 8 feet on the other side.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: The 10 -foot width of the two-way cycle track is less than the desired 12 -foot width but more than the minimum with of 8 feet for constrained areas.

- Buffer from traffic and pedestrians was assessed by the horizontal separation from traffic and people walking, as well as the presence of any physical barrier such as a curb.


## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: The raised bike lanes keep people biking off of the street. The bikeways are adjacent to walkways.

12th Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Mixed with people walking on a shared use path.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: No bike facilities are provided on this street.
12th Street: The two-way cycle track is physically separated from traffic and pedestrians.

TABLE 7. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE FOR PEOPLE BIKING

| PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  | $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 |

GOAL 1: CALM TRAFFIC AND IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS TO IMPROVE SAFETY FOR PEOPLE DRIVING, WALKING, BIKING, TAKING TRANSIT AND SUPPORTING LOCAL BUSINESSES.
VISIBILITY AT
CROSSINGS
GOAL 2: PRESERVE AND PROMOTE A LIVABLE COMMUNITY AND ECONOMY THROUGH STREETSCAPE
IMPROVEMENTS THAT INCREASES SAFETY FOR PEOPLE WALKING AND BIKING AND ADDRESSES
PARKING NEEDS TO SUPPORT LOCAL BUSINESS ACCESS, AND FUTURE MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT.

```
ACCESS TO LOW-STRESS
CROSSINGS
```

GOAL 4: CREATE STREETS AND GATHERING SPACES THAT PROVIDE SAFE, COMFORTABLE PLACES FOR PEOPLE WALKING, ACCESSING TRANSIT, AND BIKING ALONG AND ACROSS THE CORRIDOR AND THAT CONNECTS AREA RECREATION AND COMMERCIAL DESTINATIONS AND NEIGHBORHOODS.

| WIDTH OF BIKEWAYS | ( | $N A$ | $N A$ | $N A$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BUFFER FROM TRAFFIC <br> AND PEDESTRIANS | 人 |  | $N A$ | $N A$ | $N A$ |

## CONDITONS FOR PEOPLE USING TRANSIT

There are currently no transit stops in the Heights District, though Columbia Area Transit (CAT) has expressed interest in establishing stops in this area in the future. The project team has coordinated with CAT to identify potential future stops along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets. Specific locations of interest vary by alternative and could include (note, this does not include stops outside of the project area, such as north of May Street):

## Alternative 1

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: No stops proposed; assumes buses would operate along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Northbound, north of June Street; Southbound, north of A Street or south of Belmont Avenue.

## Alternative 2

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Southbound, north of A Street
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Northbound, north of June Street

## Alternative 3

$13^{\text {th }}$ Street: Southbound, north of A Street; Northbound, north of Taylor Street (OR the northbound stop on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street)
$12^{\text {th }}$ Street: Northbound, north of June Street (OR the northbound stop on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street)

The accessibility of each of the stops (given the proximity to enhanced pedestrian crossings proposed by the Safe Routes to School program) is summarized below:

- All proposed bus stops along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (Alternatives 2 and 3) would be sited near enhanced crossings proposed by the Safe Routes to School program.
- The proposed stop on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street north of June Street in all alternatives would not be located adjacent to an enhanced crossing already proposed by the Safe Routes to School program, but would be within one block of the signalized crossing at May Street and just over a block from the proposed crossing at Taylor Avenue.
- The proposed stop on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street at A Street (Alternative 1) would align with a proposed enhanced crossing.
- The proposed stop on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street south of Belmont Avenue (Alternative 1) would be more than a block from the proposed enhanced crossing at A Street.

The ability to accommodate transit amenities at the proposed bus stops is primarily driven by two factors: the presence of a raised bicycle lane or cycle track that would conflict with any transit stops and the width of sidewalk, buffer, and parking lanes (space which could be used for transit amenities). Alternative 3 includes a cycle track on the east side of 12 th Street, which would need to be designed to minimize conflicts with a proposed bus stop on 12th Street.

To allow for transit shelters, a minimum of 10 feet is needed (four-foot shelter, five-foot clear zone and one-foot buffer to the curb), although a wider clear zone of eight-feet and buffer to the curb of 18 inches are generally preferred ${ }^{7}$. All of the alternatives can accommodate the minimum width for a shelter, with Alternative 2 providing the most potential space for amenities.

Table 8 summarizes the performance of the alternatives for people using transit based on the accessibility of transit stops and the ability to accommodate transit amenities.

[^24]TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE FOR PEOPLE USING TRANSIT

| PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  | $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 | ALT 1 | ALT 2 | ALT 3 |
| GOAL 4: CREATE STREETS AND GATHERING SPACES THAT PROVIDE SAFE, COMFORTABLE PLACES FOR PEOPLE WALKING, ACCESSING TRANSIT, AND BIKING ALONG AND ACROSS THE CORRIDOR AND THAT CONNECTS AREA RECREATION AND COMMERCIAL DESTINATIONS AND NEIGHBORHOODS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STOP ACCESSIBILITY PROXIMITY TO ENHANCED CROSSINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABILITY TO <br> ACCOMMODATE <br> AMENITIES AT STOPS |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

This section provides a summary of the key findings for the major modes of travel evaluated.

## CONDITIONS FOR PEOPLE DRIVING

- The $12^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ Street corridor is forecast to serve about 26,000 vehicle trips per day by 2039 (it serves about 20,000 today). As this area becomes congested there may be some diversion of traffic to other routes but such diversion is expected to be minimal because regional and local street connectivity is limited.
- Overall, Alternative 1 performs the best for people driving as two-way traffic allows the demand to spread across both $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets. As a result, Alternative 1 will provide the least amount of congestion at the key bottleneck intersections, will have the least amount of side street delay for drivers turning onto $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, will result in the least amount of added travel time to drive through the Heights, and would experience the shortest vehicle queues.
- Alternative 3 performs better than Alternative 2, but since there is still only a single southbound through lane to serve the demand, it does not perform as well as Alternative 1. While Alternative 3 can provide comparable levels of congestion relief at the key bottleneck intersections, side street delay for drivers turning onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street will be much longer, southbound travel times through the Heights will be about one minute longer, and vehicle queues will extend farther.
- Alternative 2 is expected to perform poorly as there is only a single northbound and southbound through lane to serve the traffic demand, resulting in significant queueing and spillback between intersections, particularly at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street. This alternative is expected to have the worst side street delay for drivers turning onto $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets and the longest travel times through the Heights.
- Roundabouts can provide good congestion relief at the key bottleneck intersections on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street and Belmont Avenue but are expected to have greater right-of-way impacts than traffic signals would at those same locations.
- Alternative 1 provides opportunities for emergency vehicles to pass around stopped traffic on both 12th and 13th Streets, with multiple travel lanes on each.
- With only single travel lanes on both $13^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ Streets, emergency vehicle access could be restricted under Alternative 2, though the parallel parking may create opportunities for bypassing traffic, if empty.
- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street may be the most accessible for emergency vehicles under Alternative 3 , but $12^{\text {th }}$ Street could be the most restricted.
- Under Alternative 1, the lack of parking on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street will place loading zones farther from businesses.
- Having parallel parking on both streets under Alternative 2 creates good opportunities for loading zones close to businesses.
- Loading zones in Alternative 3 could be located on one side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street but may not be possible on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street without losing many parking spaces.


## CONDITIONS FOR PEOPLE WALKING

- All alternatives can be designed to provide good visibility of pedestrians at street crossings and will eliminate the "double threat" environment currently present with two lanes of one-way traffic on each street.
- Alternative 2 mixes people walking with people biking on a shared-use path along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which may be less comfortable than having a separate, designated space.
- There are many opportunities to provide enhanced, low-stress street crossings on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets under all alternatives.
- Alternative 2 significantly reduces street crossing times and exposure to traffic with only one lane of one-way traffic on each street.
- Alternative 1 may provide the longest street crossings on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, with exposure to traffic approaching from two directions.


## CONDITIONS FOR PEOPLE BIKING

- All alternatives can be designed to provide good visibility of people biking at street crossings and will eliminate the "double threat" environment currently present with two lanes of one-way traffic on each street.
- Alternative 2 mixes people walking with people biking on a shared-use path along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which may be less comfortable and efficient than having a separate, designated space.
- There are many opportunities to provide enhanced, low-stress street crossings on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets under all alternatives.
- Under Alternative 3, the 10 -foot width of the two-way cycle track on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street is less than the desired 12 -foot width but more than the minimum width of 8 feet for constrained areas.
- Drivers may not expect to encounter people biking from both directions when crossing two-way bikeways, such as those in Alternatives 2 and 3. This can be a safety concern, but appropriate design treatments can be applied to improve driver awareness and cyclist visibility.


## CONDITIONS FOR PEOPLE USING TRANSIT

- The locations of nearly all proposed future bus stops align well with proposed low-stress street crossings with the exception of the bus stop on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street south of Belmont Avenue (Alternative 1) would be more than a block from the proposed enhanced crossing at A Street.
- It is anticipated that all alternatives could accommodate bus stops where proposed, however, the cycle track on the east side of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street in Alternative 3 presents conflicts that must be addressed.


## APPENDIX

- Appendix A - Alternative Concept Drawings
- Appendix B - TSP Build Traffic Operations
- Appendix C - Alternative Traffic Operations (Unmitigated)
- Appendix D - Alternative Traffic Operations (Mitigated)
- Appendix E - SimTraffic Reports
- Appendix F - Mitigated Roundabout Concept at May Street/13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street
- Appendix G - NCHRP 562 Pedestrian Crossing Treatment

APPENDIX A: ALTERNATIVE CONCEPT DRAWINGS


13th STREET "MOBILITY STREET"

( $50^{\prime} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}+[2] 5^{\prime}$ Utility Easements)
EXAMPLE OF RAISED SEPARATED BIKE LANE - 13TH STREET


12th STREET "MAIN STREET WITH PARKING"

[60'R/W)

MAY STREET

(60' R/W + $10^{\prime}$ Easement)
example of ralised Separated bige lane-may street


October 2021


1. Limits of sidewalk extend to R/W or existing
$\begin{array}{cl}\text { Parcel Lines } & \begin{array}{l}\text { back of walk, whichever is further. } \\ \text { Roadway }\end{array} \\ \text { 2. Trees to be located in a later design phase. } \\ \text { Sidewalk } & \text { 3. Existing driveway locations are not shown and } \\ \text { will be incorporated in later design phase. }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cl}\text { Parcel Lines } & \begin{array}{l}\text { back of walk, whichever is further. } \\ \text { Roadway }\end{array} \\ \text { 2. Trees to be located in a later design phase. } \\ \text { Sidewalk } & \text { 3. Existing driveway locations are not shown and } \\ \text { will be incorporated in later design phase. }\end{array}$



ーー ニ Rightof Way
$\square$ Parcel Lines
Roodway
Sidewalk
Planting
Bike Lane

NoTES
1．Limits of sidewalk extend to $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}$ or existing back of walk，whichever is further 2．Trees to be located in a later design phase． 3．Existing driveway locations are not shown and will be incorporated in a later design phase．



( $50^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ RN+[2] $5^{\prime}$ Uulily Easements) Example of Shared use pait-13Th street


12th STREET "PARKING STREET"


MAY STREET

( $60^{\prime}$ R/W + $10^{\prime}$ Easement)
example of ralsed vegetation separated bike lane-may street


(2) Paved Splitter Island at Roundabout to Accommodate Truck| Bus Access


| LEGEND | Notes |
| :---: | :---: |
| - ユ Rightof Way | 1. Limits of sidewalk extend to R/W or existing |
| - Parcel Lines | back of walk, whichever is further. |
| Roodway | 2. Trees to be located in a later design phase. |
| Raised Pavement for Truck Access | 3. Existing driveway locations are not shown and will be incorporated in a later design ohase. |
| Sidewalk |  |
| Planting |  |
| Bike Lone |  |
| Shored Use Path |  |



## ROUNDABOUT DISCUSSION

1. The design shown for the double roundabout is conceptual and should only be considered an illustration of potentiol traffic flow. The actual extents of the roundabout design and potential property impacts will be refined if recommended as part of a refined concept and traffic analysis.

October 2021


DESIGN ALTERNATVE 3 - HYBRID INTERSECTION CONCEPT




APPENDIX B: TSP BUILD TRAFFIC OPERATIONS


C Critical Lane Group


## Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ 1 |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 8 | 8 | 112 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1130 | 13 |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 8 | 8 | 112 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1130 | 13 |  |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 8 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 |  |
| Sign Control Stor | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |  |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |  |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 9 | 9 | 122 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1228 | 14 |  |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |  |  |  | * $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 10 | 5 | 77 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 1195 | 10 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 10 | 5 | 77 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 1195 | 10 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 11 | 5 | 81 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 1258 | 11 |








| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |






| Movement E | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane Configurations | $\uparrow$ |  |  | 个 $\uparrow$ | \% | 「 |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) 1 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 404 | 634 | 642 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) 1 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 404 | 634 | 642 |
| Initial $Q(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach | No |  |  | No | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln 1870 | 1870 | 0 | 0 | 1900 | 1885 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h 12 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 444 | 697 | 705 |
| Peak Hour Factor 0.0 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h 7 | 755 | 0 | 0 | 1457 | 866 | 770 |
| Arrive On Green 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h 1870 | 1870 | 0 | 0 | 3800 | 1795 | 1598 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h 123 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 444 | 697 | 705 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln1870 | 1870 | 0 | 0 | 1805 | 1795 | 1598 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 23.0 | 28.6 |
| Cycle Q Clear (g_c), s | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 23.0 | 28.6 |
| Prop In Lane |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h 7 | 755 | 0 | 0 | 1457 | 866 | 770 |
| V/C Ratio(X) 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.81 | 0.92 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h 7 | 755 | 0 | 0 | 1457 | 1129 | 1004 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 16.8 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 9.2 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh 0.0 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/r0. 5 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 11.3 |

Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh

| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 26.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| LnGrp LOS | A | A | A | B | B | C |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 123 |  |  | 444 | 1402 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 4.6 |  | 14.7 | 21.9 |  |  |
| Approach LOS | A |  |  | B | C |  |


| Timer - Assigned Phs | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s | 37.8 | 32.2 | 32.2 |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 44.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c +11$)$, s | 30.6 | 7.9 | 3.0 |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 3.1 | 2.3 | 0.5 |

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 19.2
HCM 6th LOS B

APPENDIX C: ALTERNATIVE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (UNMITIGATED)







HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
5: 13th \& Belmont
01/13/2022

|  | 4 |  |  | 7 |  |  | 4 | $\dagger$ | $p$ | $\checkmark$ | $\downarrow$ | $\checkmark$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | \% | $\hat{1}$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  | \% | $\uparrow$ |  |  | \$ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 |
| Initial $Q(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1870 | 1856 | 1856 | 1781 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 77 | 49 | 72 | 49 | 55 | 5 | 137 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h | 206 | 92 | 135 | 93 | 91 | 7 | 330 | 1466 | 12 | 77 | 1134 | 72 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.70 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1337 | 675 | 992 | 333 | 670 | 48 | 1781 | 1853 | 15 | 60 | 1608 | 102 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 77 | 0 | 121 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 626 | 1143 | 0 | 0 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1337 | 0 | 1668 | 1051 | 0 | 0 | 1781 | 0 | 1868 | 1770 | 0 | 0 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 37.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 8.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 58.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.60 | 0.45 |  | 0.05 | 1.00 |  | 0.01 | 0.05 |  | 0.06 |
| Lane Grp Cap (c), veh/h | 206 | 0 | 227 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 1478 | 1275 | 0 | 0 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 328 | 0 | 379 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 1478 | 1275 | 0 | 0 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 44.6 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 46.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 45.0 | 0.0 | 45.1 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LnGrp LOS | D | A | D | D | A | A | A | A | A | C | A | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 198 |  |  | 109 |  |  | 763 |  |  | 1143 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 45.1 |  |  | 47.9 |  |  | 4.3 |  |  | 23.1 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | D |  |  | D |  |  | A |  |  | C |  |
| Timer - Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration ( $\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ), s |  | 91.0 |  | 19.0 | 9.4 | 81.6 |  | 19.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $Y+R \mathrm{C}$ ), s |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 86.5 |  | 24.5 | 7.5 | 74.5 |  | 24.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s |  | 13.6 |  | 10.2 | 4.1 | 60.8 |  | 14.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 5.4 |  | 0.5 | 0.1 | 8.6 |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay |  |  | 19.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th LOS |  |  | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | \$ |  |  | \& |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 45 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 60 | 750 | 40 | 5 | 185 | 30 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 45 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 60 | 750 | 40 | 5 | 185 | 30 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 47 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 63 | 789 | 42 | 5 | 195 | 32 |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | \$ |  |  | \$ |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 730 | 50 | 10 | 210 | 5 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 730 | 50 | 10 | 210 | 5 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 15 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 8 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 11 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 38 | 22 | 32 | 785 | 54 | 11 | 226 | 5 |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | Mr |  | $\mathbf{F}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 35 | 65 | 745 | 80 | 10 | 225 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 35 | 65 | 745 | 80 | 10 | 225 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 38 | 71 | 819 | 88 | 11 | 247 |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 |  | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 1170 | 886 | 0 | 0 | 930 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 886 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 284 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 6.42 | 6.22 | - | - | 4.12 | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 5.42 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.42 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | 3.318 | - | - | 2.218 | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 213 | 343 | - | - | 736 | - |
| Stage 1 | 403 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 764 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 202 | 335 | - | - | 720 | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 202 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 394 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 740 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | WB |  | NB |  | SB |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 26.9 |  | 0 |  | 0.4 |  |
| HCM LOS | D |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt |  | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |  | SBL | SBT |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | - | - | 272 | 720 | - |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | - | - | 0.404 | 0.015 | - |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | - | - | 26.9 | 10.1 | 0 |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | - | - | D | B | A |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | - | - | 1.9 | 0 | - |







## Table of Contents

Intersection Analysis Summary ..... 2
Intersection Level Of Service Report ..... 3
Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont ..... 3
Turning Movement Volume: Summary ..... 5
Turning Movement Volume: Detail .....

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 1_HoodRiver OR281 RABs.vistro
Scenario 1 1-lane
Report File: X:I...IScenario 1.pdf
1/13/2022

Intersection Analysis Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Control Type | Method | Worst Mvmt | V/C | Delay (s/veh) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13 th/Belmont | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | SB Thru |  | 46.8 | E |

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:
Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  |
| Lane Configuration | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Right2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 34 | 155 | 1 | 14 | 255 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 55 | 12 | 14 | 1 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 137 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 49 | 55 | 5 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 2 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 185 |  |  | 249 |  |  | 1151 |  |  | 852 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1322 |  |  | 717 |  |  | 263 |  |  | 112 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 137 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 49 | 55 | 5 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.00102 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 779 | 1166 | 356 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1143 | 1071 | 427 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1120 | 1051 | 1.00 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.68 | 579 |  |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | B | F | E | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 5.69 | 27.29 | 7.87 | 0.73 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 142.22 | 682.23 | 196.81 | 18.17 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 13.19 | 73.80 | 43.70 | 9.08 |
| Approach LOS | B | F | E | A |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 46.81 |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | E |  |  |  |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 1_HoodRiver OR281 RABs.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 1.pdf
Turning Movement Volume: Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 2150 |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 1_HoodRiver OR281 RABs.vistro

Turning Movement Volume: Detail

| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Final Base | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 2150 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 2150 |










| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



| Approach | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 76.3 | 0 |
| HCM LOS | F |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | - | -174 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | - | -0.789 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | - | -76.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | - | - |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | - | $-\quad 5.2$ |



| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 1632 | - | 15 |
| $\quad$ Stage 1 | 15 | - | - |
| $\quad$ Stage 2 | 1617 | - | - |


| Approach | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| HCM Control Delay, s 134.3 | 0.8 |  |
| HCM LOS | F |  |


| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT EBLn1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1573 | -70 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.098 | -0.706 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.5 | 0 |



| Movement EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane Configurations $\uparrow$ |  |  | 4 | ${ }^{1}$ | 「' |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) 60 | 0 | 0 | 435 | 635 | 640 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) 60 | 0 | 0 | 435 | 635 | 640 |
| Initial Q $(\mathrm{Qb})$, veh 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach No |  |  | No | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln 1870 | 0 | 0 | 1870 | 1885 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h 66 | 0 | 0 | 478 | 698 | 703 |
| Peak Hour Factor 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h 517 | 0 | 0 | 517 | 816 | 726 |
| Arrive On Green 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h 1870 | 0 | 0 | 1870 | 1795 | 1598 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h 66 | 0 | 0 | 478 | 698 | 703 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln1870 | 0 | 0 | 1870 | 1795 | 1598 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 31.2 | 38.6 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 31.2 | 38.6 |
| Prop In Lane | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h 517 | 0 | 0 | 517 | 816 | 726 |
| V/C Ratio(X) 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.97 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h 727 | 0 | 0 | 727 | 938 | 834 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh 14.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.7 | 21.9 | 23.9 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 | 6.3 | 21.5 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/lm0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 18.1 |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh 14.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.4 | 28.2 | 45.4 |
| LnGrp LOS B | A | A | E | C | D |
| Approach Vol, veh/h 66 |  |  | 478 | 1401 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh 14.9 |  |  | 56.4 | 36.9 |  |
| Approach LOS B |  |  | E | D |  |


| Timer - Assigned Phs | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s | 28.9 | 28.9 | 44.9 |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 35.0 | 35.0 | 47.0 |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s | 3.5 | 24.4 | 40.6 |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |


| Intersection Summary |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay | 40.9 |
| HCM 6th LOS | D |

## Table of Contents

Intersection Analysis Summary ..... 2
Intersection Level Of Service Report ..... 3
Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont ..... 3
Intersection 2: 13th/12th ..... 5
Intersection 3: 13th/May ..... 7
Turning Movement Volume: Summary ..... 9
Turning Movement Volume: Detail ..... 10

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

| Control Type: | Roundabout |
| :---: | :---: |
| Analysis Method: | HCM 6 th Edition |
| Analysis Period: | 15 minutes |

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Thru | Thru |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  | 25.00 |  | 25.00 |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  | Yes |  | Yes |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 1.0000 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 1.0000 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 277 | 55 | 0 | 103 | 45 | 0 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 1110 | 220 | 0 | 412 | 181 | 0 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 0 |  | 3 |  | 0 |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 195 |  | 1132 |  | 0 |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 0 |  | 420 |  | 1552 |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1110 | 220 | 0 | 412 | 181 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | No |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No |  |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 13.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 0.00102 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.98 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 421 | 0.93 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1357 | 435 | 196 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1131 | 1.00 | 1380 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 427 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1109 | 0.97 | 1278 |
| X, volume / capacity | 1.20 |  | 0.14 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | F | F | A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 40.13 | 11.57 | 0.49 |  |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 1003.29 | 289.17 | 12.33 |  |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 114.70 | 66.79 | F |  |
| Approach LOS | F | F |  |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | F |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 2: 13th/12th

Control Type:
Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

## Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):
Level Of Service:

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Left | Thru | Thru | Right | Left | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  | 30.00 |  | 25.00 |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  | Yes |  | No |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 160 | 1225 | 125 | 85 | 115 | 1385 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 160 | 1225 | 125 | 85 | 115 | 1385 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 42 | 322 | 34 | 23 | 30 | 364 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 168 | 1289 | 137 | 93 | 121 | 1458 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 0 |  | 13 |  | 0 |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 2 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 123 |  | 171 |  | 0 |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1487 |  | 1438 |  | 171 |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 160 | 1225 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 1385 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 168 | 1289 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 1458 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No |  | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 |  | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No |  | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 |  | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1350.00 | 1420.00 |  | 1350.00 | 1420.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00092 | 0.00085 |  | 0.00092 | 0.00085 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 |  | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 172 | 1315 |  | 757 | 854 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1206 | 1279 |  | 1350 | 1420 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1182 | 1254 |  | 1324 | 1393 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.14 | 1.03 |  | 0.56 | 0.60 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | A | F |  | A | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 0.50 | 24.32 |  | 3.65 | 4.26 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 12.38 | 607.89 |  | 91.16 | 106.50 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 45.83 |  | 0.00 | 9.19 |  |
| Approach LOS | E |  | A | A |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 26.77 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | D |  |  |  |  |



| Movement E | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane Configurations |  | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ |  | * | $\hat{\beta}$ |  | \% | $\hat{6}$ |  |  | ¢ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 |
| Initial $Q(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) 0. | 0.99 |  | 0.98 | 1.00 |  | 0.98 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 |
| Parking Bus, Adj 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln 18 | 1870 | 1885 | 1856 | 1870 | 1841 | 1885 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1856 | 1870 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 53 | 37 | 85 | 330 | 207 | 116 | 106 | 691 | 117 | 27 | 771 | 59 |
| Peak Hour Factor 0. | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 87 | 69 | 98 | 330 | 361 | 202 | 275 | 908 | 154 | 55 | 768 | 58 |
| Arrive On Green 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 166 | 329 | 468 | 1781 | 1101 | 617 | 1781 | 1557 | 264 | 28 | 1595 | 120 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 175 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 323 | 106 | 0 | 808 | 857 | 0 | 0 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 963 | 0 | 0 | 1781 | 0 | 1718 | 1781 | 0 | 1820 | 1743 | 0 | 0 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cycle Q Clear (g_c), s 1 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 42.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prop In Lane 0 | 0.30 |  | 0.49 | 1.00 |  | 0.36 | 1.00 |  | 0.14 | 0.03 |  | 0.07 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 248 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 563 | 275 | 0 | 1062 | 871 | 0 | 0 |
| V/C Ratio(X) 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 248 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 563 | 282 | 0 | 1062 | 871 | 0 | 0 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) 1 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh 3 | 34.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.7 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh 1 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 18.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/IIf4. 9 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh

| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 50.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.1 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 19.2 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| LnGrp LOS | D | A | A | F | A | C | B | A | B | D | A | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 175 |  |  | 653 |  |  | 914 |  |  | 857 |  |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 50.4 |  |  | 51.4 |  |  | 18.2 |  | 42.5 |  |  |  |
| Approach LOS | D |  |  | D |  |  | B |  |  | D |  |  |


| Timer - Assigned Phs | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s | 56.5 | 10.7 | 22.8 | 9.1 | 47.4 | 33.5 |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 52.0 | 6.2 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 42.5 | 29.0 |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c +11$)$, s | 32.0 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 4.5 | 44.9 | 13.2 |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |

## Intersection Summary

| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay | 36.7 |
| :--- | ---: |
| HCM 6th LOS | D |



| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Minor1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Conflicting Flow All | 2260 | 2227 | 1225 | 2239 | 2230 | 918 | 1222 | 0 | 0 | 915 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stage 1 | 1246 | 1246 | - | 976 | 976 | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Minor1 |  |  |  | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 2200 | 2183 | 1166 | 2190 | 2186 | 965 | 1167 | 0 | 0 | 959 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 1214 | 1214 | - | 967 | 967 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 986 | 969 |  | 1223 | 1219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 7.12 | 6.52 | 6.22 | 7.12 | 6.52 | 6.22 | 4.12 | - | - | 4.12 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 2.218 | - | - | 2.218 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 32 | 46 | 236 | ~33 | 46 | 309 | 599 | - | - | 717 | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 222 | 254 | - | 306 | 333 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 298 | 332 | - | 219 | 253 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 21 | 44 | 234 | $\sim 25$ | 44 | 305 | 597 | - | - | 712 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 21 | 44 | - | $\sim 25$ | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 220 | 244 | - | 301 | 328 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 260 | 327 | - | 197 | 243 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  |  | WB |  |  | NB |  |  | SB |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 163 |  |  | \$ 641.7 |  |  | 0.1 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |
| HCM LOS | F |  |  | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvm |  | NBL | NBT | NBR | EBLn1 | NBLn1 | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | 597 | - |  | 41 | 39 | 712 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | 0.009 | - |  | 0.513 | 1.889 | 0.037 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | 11.1 | - | - | 1638 | 641.7 | 10.2 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | B | - | - | F | F | B | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | 0 | - | - | 1.8 | 7.9 | 0.1 | - | - |  |  |  |
| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\sim$ : Volume exceeds cap | apacity | \$: De | lay exc | ceeds 3 | 00s | +: Com | putation | Not De | fined | *: All | r vo | e in platoon |


|  | 4 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | 4 | $\dagger$ | $p$ | * | $\downarrow$ | $\checkmark$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | 7 | $\hat{1}$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  | \% | $\uparrow$ |  | ${ }^{7}$ | $\hat{}$ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 |
| Initial $Q(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 0.99 |  | 0.99 | 0.99 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1870 | 1856 | 1856 | 1781 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 77 | 49 | 71 | 16 | 22 | 5 | 132 | 940 | 5 | 55 | 1099 | 110 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h | 183 | 69 | 100 | 61 | 70 | 11 | 266 | 1394 | 7 | 431 | 1242 | 124 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.04 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1375 | 680 | 986 | 162 | 687 | 112 | 1781 | 1859 | 10 | 1781 | 1672 | 167 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 77 | 0 | 120 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 945 | 55 | 0 | 1209 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1375 | 0 | 1666 | 960 | 0 | 0 | 1781 | 0 | 1869 | 1781 | 0 | 1840 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 28.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 55.1 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 7.7 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 28.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 55.1 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.59 | 0.37 |  | 0.12 | 1.00 |  | 0.01 | 1.00 |  | 0.09 |
| Lane Grp Cap (c), veh/h | 183 | 0 | 169 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 0 | 1401 | 431 | 0 | 1366 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 275 | 0 | 281 | 242 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 0 | 1401 | 447 | 0 | 1366 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 48.5 | 0.0 | 48.7 | 46.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.5 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.7 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 2.2 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 22.1 |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 50.0 | 0.0 | 54.1 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 19.5 |
| LnGrp LOS | D | A | D | D | A | A | C | A | A | A | A | B |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 197 |  |  | 43 |  |  | 1077 |  |  | 1264 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 52.5 |  |  | 47.6 |  |  | 11.3 |  |  | 18.9 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | D |  |  | D |  |  | B |  |  | B |  |
| Timer - Assigned Phs | 1 | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration ( $\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ), s | 8.6 | 87.6 |  | 15.3 | 9.4 | 86.8 |  | 15.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $Y+R \mathrm{C}$ ), s | 4.5 | 4.5 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 5.1 | 83.1 |  | 18.3 | 6.9 | 81.3 |  | 18.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s | 2.8 | 30.5 |  | 9.8 | 3.9 | 57.1 |  | 9.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 0.0 | 10.9 |  | 0.5 | 0.1 | 13.5 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay |  |  | 18.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th LOS |  |  | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor $\quad$ N | Minor2 |  | Major1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 697 | - | 15 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 682 | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 6.42 | - | 4.13 | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.42 | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 |  | 2.227 | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 407 | 0 | 1596 | - |
| Stage 1 | - | 0 | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 502 | 0 | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  |  | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 370 | - | 1573 | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 370 | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 495 | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  | NB |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 15.3 |  | 0.9 |  |
| HCM LOS | C |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt |  | NBL | NBT |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | 1573 | - | 370 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | 0.045 | - |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | 7.4 | 0 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | A | A | C |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | 0.1 | - | 0.2 |



## Table of Contents

Intersection Analysis Summary ..... 2
Intersection Level Of Service Report ..... 3
Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont ..... 3
Turning Movement Volume: Summary ..... 5
Turning Movement Volume: Detail .....

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs
Scenario 1 1-lane updated.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 3.pdf 1/13/2022
Intersection Analysis Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Control Type | Method | Worst Mvmt | V/C | Delay (s/veh) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | SB Thru |  | 59.3 | F |

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:
Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  | $\uparrow$ |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Right2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 33 | 235 | 1 | 14 | 275 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 132 | 940 | 5 | 55 | 1099 | 110 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 16 | 22 | 5 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 2 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 185 |  |  | 174 |  |  | 1194 |  |  | 1172 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1365 |  |  | 1042 |  |  | 268 |  |  | 112 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 132 | 940 | 5 | 55 | 1099 | 110 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 16 | 22 | 5 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.00102 | 0.00102 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1099 | 1289 | 356 | 45 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1143 | 1156 | 409 | 418 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1120 | 1134 | 398 | 401 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.96 | 1.12 | 0.87 | 0.11 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | E | F | F | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 17.60 | 31.41 | 8.64 | 0.36 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 439.90 | 785.17 | 215.90 | 8.94 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 37.69 | 81.68 | 50.74 | 10.59 |
| Approach LOS | E | F | F | B |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 59.29 |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | F |  |  |  |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs
Scenario 1 1-lane updated.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 3.pdf 1/13/2022

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

|  | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2485 |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs

## Turning Movement Volume: Detail

| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Final Base | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2485 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 120 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2485 |

APPENDIX D: ALTERNATIVE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (MITIGATED)


C Critical Lane Group

|  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | $\dagger$ | 7 |  |  | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 个 |  | ${ }^{1}$ | 个 |  | ${ }^{7}$ | $\uparrow$ |  | ${ }^{7}$ | 个 |  |
| Traffic Volume（veh／h） | 0 | 85 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 |
| Future Volume（veh／h） | 0 | 85 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 |
| Initial Q $(\mathrm{Qb})$ ，veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped－Bike Adj（A＿pbT） | 1.00 |  | 0.96 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 0.99 |
| Parking Bus，Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow，veh／h／ln | 0 | 1885 | 1856 | 1870 | 1841 | 1885 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1856 | 1870 |
| Adj Flow Rate，veh／h | 0 | 90 | 45 | 330 | 154 | 30 | 133 | 532 | 11 | 80 | 665 | 59 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Percent Heavy Veh，\％ | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cap，veh／h | 0 | 148 | 74 | 364 | 571 | 111 | 188 | 608 | 13 | 376 | 718 | 64 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 0.42 |
| Sat Flow，veh／h | 0 | 1167 | 584 | 1781 | 1493 | 291 | 1781 | 1825 | 38 | 1781 | 1678 | 149 |
| Grp Volume（v），veh／h | 0 | 0 | 135 | 330 | 0 | 184 | 133 | 0 | 543 | 80 | 0 | 724 |
| Grp Sat Flow（s），veh／h／ln | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 1781 | 0 | 1784 | 1781 | 0 | 1863 | 1781 | 0 | 1827 |
| Q Serve（g＿s），s | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Cycle Q Clear（g＿c），s | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Prop In Lane | 0.00 |  | 0.33 | 1.00 |  | 0.16 | 1.00 |  | 0.02 | 1.00 |  | 0.08 |
| Lane Grp Cap（c），veh／h | 0 | 0 | 223 | 364 | 0 | 682 | 188 | 0 | 621 | 376 | 0 | 782 |
| V／C Ratio（X） | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.93 |
| Avail Cap（c＿a），veh／h | 0 | 0 | 365 | 392 | 0 | 855 | 192 | 0 | 872 | 376 | 0 | 834 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter（I） | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay（d），s／veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.7 | 34.4 | 0.0 | 18.9 | 39.6 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 31.6 | 0.0 | 24.0 |
| Incr Delay（d2），s／veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 15.5 |
| Initial Q Delay（d3），s／veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \％ile BackOfQ（50\％），veh | ／／m0． 0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 17.1 |
| Unsig．Movement Delay， | ，s／veh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay（d），s／veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.7 | 56.6 | 0.0 | 18.9 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 31.8 | 0.0 | 39.6 |
| LnGrp LOS | A | A | D | E | A | B | D | A | C | C | A | D |
| Approach Vol，veh／h |  | 135 |  |  | 514 |  |  | 676 |  |  | 804 |  |
| Approach Delay，s／veh |  | 37.7 |  |  | 43.1 |  |  | 37.5 |  |  | 38.8 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | D |  |  | D |  |  | D |  |  | D |  |
| Timer－Assigned Phs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration（ $G+Y+R c$ ）， | ，$\$ 7.2$ | 33.5 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 42.0 |  | 37.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period（Y＋Rc），s | s 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting（Gma | ax4， 8 | 41.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 40.0 |  | 42.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time（g＿c＋ | ＋14，¢ | 26.3 | 18.0 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 35.3 |  | 8.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time（p＿c），s | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 |  | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 39.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th LOS |  |  | D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




HCM 6th TWSC
4: 13th St \& A St



|  | 4 | $\rightarrow$ | 7 | 7 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | ( | $\ddagger$ | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | ${ }^{1}$ | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | 个 |  | ${ }^{1}$ | $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 170 | 5 | 0 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 170 | 5 | 0 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 |
| Initial Q $(\mathrm{Qb})$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1870 | 1856 | 1856 | 0 | 1870 | 1870 | 0 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 77 | 49 | 72 | 0 | 187 | 5 | 0 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h | 208 | 127 | 186 | 0 | 340 | 9 | 0 | 1327 | 11 | 579 | 1245 | 80 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.71 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1293 | 676 | 994 | 0 | 1813 | 48 | 0 | 1853 | 15 | 868 | 1737 | 112 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 77 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 626 | 55 | 0 | 1088 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1293 | 0 | 1670 | 0 | 0 | 1862 | 0 | 0 | 1868 | 868 | 0 | 1850 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 4.8 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 33.7 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 12.6 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 33.7 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.60 | 0.00 |  | 0.03 | 0.00 |  | 0.01 | 1.00 |  | 0.06 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 208 | 0 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 0 | 0 | 1338 | 579 | 0 | 1325 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.82 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 323 | 0 | 462 | 0 | 0 | 515 | 0 | 0 | 1997 | 885 | 0 | 1978 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 36.3 | 0.0 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 8.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 1.5 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 37.1 | 0.0 | 30.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| LnGrp LOS | D | A | C | A | A | C | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 198 |  |  | 192 |  |  | 626 |  |  | 1143 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 33.0 |  |  | 31.6 |  |  | 5.2 |  |  | 9.6 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | C |  |  | C |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |
| Timer - Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 |  | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 63.6 |  | 19.6 |  | 63.6 |  | 19.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ), s |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 88.5 |  | 22.5 |  | 88.5 |  | 22.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s |  | 13.9 |  | 14.6 |  | 35.7 |  | 9.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 7.0 |  | 0.5 |  | 23.4 |  | 0.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay |  |  | 12.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th LOS |  |  | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




HCM 6th TWSC
7: 12th St \& A St/Wilson

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | \& |  |  | * |  |  | $\ddagger$ |  |  | 4 |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 730 | 50 | 10 | 210 | 5 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 730 | 50 | 10 | 210 | 5 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 15 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 8 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 11 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 38 | 22 | 32 | 785 | 54 | 11 | 226 | 5 |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | M |  | 个 |  |  | 4 |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 35 | 65 | 745 | 80 | 10 | 225 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 35 | 65 | 745 | 80 | 10 | 225 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 |
| Sign Control S | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 38 | 71 | 819 | 88 | 11 | 247 |


| Major/Minor | Minor1 |  | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 1170 | 886 | 0 | 0 | 930 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 886 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 284 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 6.42 | 6.22 | - | - | 4.12 | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 5.42 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.42 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | 3.318 | - | - | 2.218 | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 213 | 343 | - | - | 736 | - |
| Stage 1 | 403 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 764 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 202 | 335 | - | - | 720 | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 202 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 394 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 740 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | WB |  | NB |  | SB |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 26.9 |  | 0 |  | 0.4 |  |
| HCM LOS | D |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt |  | NBT | NBRWBLn1 |  | SBL | SBT |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | - | - | 272 | 720 | - |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | - | - | 0.404 | 0.015 | - |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | - | - | 26.9 | 10.1 | 0 |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | - | - | D | B | A |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | - | - | 1.9 | 0 | - |





| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $l$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: X:I...IScen 1_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 1 - Mit v2.pdf

Intersection Analysis Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Control Type | Method | Worst Mvmt | V/C | Delay (s/veh) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | EB Right |  | 33.4 | D |
| 3 | 13th / May | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | WB Left |  | 16.5 | C |

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

## Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):
Level Of Service:
33.4

D

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  | orthboun |  |  | outhbound |  |  | astbound |  |  | estboun |  |
| Lane Configuration |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\leftrightarrows$ |  |  |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Right2 | Left2 | Left | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 34 | 155 | 1 | 14 | 255 | 16 | 32 | 12 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 137 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 | 126 | 49 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 2 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 235 |  |  | 140 |  |  | 1099 |  |  | 902 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1269 |  |  | 762 |  |  | 206 |  |  | 112 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 0 |  | 0 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 137 | 621 | 5 | 55 | 1022 | 66 | 126 | 49 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | No | No |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | 3.00 | 3.00 |  |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 | 0.00102 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 0.00102 | 0.97 | 406 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.98 | 451 |  |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 1166 | 1197 | 1.00 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 779 | 1086 | 1.00 | 439 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h | 1.00 | 0.97 |  |  |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1065 | 0.72 | 0.90 |  |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | X, volume / capacity |  |  |  |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | C | E | F |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 6.48 | 18.86 | 9.76 |  |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 162.08 | 471.57 | 244.05 |  |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 15.03 | 39.15 | E | F |
| Approach LOS | C | 0.00 |  |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] |  | D |  |  |
| Intersection LOS |  | D |  |  |

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 3: 13th / May

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):
Level Of Service:
16.5

C

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  | orthboun |  |  | outhbound |  |  | astbound |  |  | estbound |  |
| Lane Configuration |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $4 F$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\leftrightarrows$ |  |
| Turning Movement | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | -4.50 |  |  | 4.50 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 33 | 133 | 3 | 20 | 166 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 82 | 39 | 11 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 133 | 532 | 11 | 80 | 665 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 330 | 154 | 43 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 10 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 9 |  |  | 7 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 173 |  |  | 631 |  |  | 1106 |  |  | 732 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1112 |  |  | 641 |  |  | 351 |  |  | 131 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 133 | 532 | 11 | 80 | 665 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 330 | 154 | 43 |

Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.00091 | 0.00091 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 690 | 389 | 439 | 179 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h | 1157 | 800 | 800 | 4.00 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 447 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1133 | 777 | 777 | 1.00 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 438 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | B | B | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 4.15 | 2.70 | 3.39 | 1.89 | 8.73 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 103.63 | 67.41 | 84.65 | 47.25 | 218.17 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 10.76 |  |  | 15.60 | 30.82 |
| Approach LOS | B |  |  | C | D |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 16.51 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | C |  |  |  |  |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: X:I...IScen 1_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 1 - Mit v2.pdf
Turning Movement Volume: Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | 2 | Left | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 2095 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th / May | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 | 2050 |

Turning Movement Volume: Detail

| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | 2 | Left | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Final Base | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 2095 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 125 | 565 | 5 | 50 | 930 | 60 | 115 | 45 | 200 | 2095 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th / May | Final Base | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 | 2050 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 125 | 500 | 10 | 75 | 625 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 145 | 40 | 2050 |



C Critical Lane Group







|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |
| Lane Configurations |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\hat{\beta}$ |  |  | * $\hat{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 75 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 160 | 1225 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 75 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 160 | 1225 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - |  | None |  |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Mvmt Flow | 79 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 168 | 1289 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |





| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor | Minor2 | Major1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 1632 | - | 15 | 0 |  |
| Stage 1 <br> Stage 2 | 15 | - | - | - |  |
|  | 1617 | - | - | - |  |
| Critical Hdwy | 6.42 | - | 4.13 | - |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.42 | - | - | - |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | - | 2.227 | - |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 111 | 0 | 1596 | - |  |
| Stage 1 | - | 0 | - | - |  |
| Stage 2 | 178 | 0 | - | - |  |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 70 | - | 1573 | - |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 70 | - | - | - |  |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Stage 2 | 176 | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  | NB |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 134.3 |  | 0.8 |  |  |
| HCM LOS | F |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt |  | NBL | NBT | BLn 1 |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | 1573 | - | 70 |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | 0.098 | - | 0.706 |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | 7.5 | 0 | 134.3 |  |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | A | A | F |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | 0.3 | - | 3.2 |  |




| Timer - Assigned Phs | 6 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Phs Duration $(G+Y+R \mathrm{R})$, s | 31.4 |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s | 4.0 |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 38.0 |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s | 26.9 |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 0.5 |
| Intersection Summary |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay | 48.7 |
| HCM 6th LOS | D |

## Table of Contents

Intersection Analysis Summary ..... 2
Intersection Level Of Service Report ..... 3
Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont ..... 3
Intersection 2: 13th/12th ..... 5
Intersection 3: 13th/May ..... 7
Turning Movement Volume: Summary ..... 9
Turning Movement Volume: Detail ..... 10

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 2_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 2 - Mit.pdf
Intersection Analysis Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Control Type | Method | Worst Mvmt | V/C | Delay (s/veh) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | EB Thru |  | 21.6 | C |
| 2 | 13 th/12th | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | NB Thru |  | 32.4 | D |
| 3 | 13 th/May | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | WB Right |  | 16.8 | C |

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

| Control Type: | Roundabout | Delay $(\mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{veh}):$ | 21.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Analysis Method: | HCM 6 th Edition | Level Of Service: | C |
| Analysis Period: | 15 minutes |  |  |

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Left | Thru |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  | 25.00 |  | 25.00 |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  | Yes |  | Yes |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 1.0000 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 1.0000 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 277 | 55 | 0 | 103 | 45 | 0 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 1110 | 220 | 0 | 412 | 181 | 0 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 0 |  | 3 |  | 0 |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 195 |  | 1132 |  | 0 |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 0 |  | 420 |  | 1552 |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1110 | 220 | 0 | 412 | 181 | 0 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00091 | 0.00091 | 0.00102 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.93 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 638 | 719 | 421 | 196 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1189 | 1189 | 435 | 1380 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1166 | 1166 | 427 | 1278 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.97 | 0.14 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | A | B | F | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 3.31 | 4.28 | 11.57 | 0.49 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 82.73 | 106.89 | 289.17 | 12.33 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 10.05 |  | 66.79 | 3.99 |
| Approach LOS | B |  | F | A |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 21.63 |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | C |  |  |  |

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 2: 13th/12th

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:
Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Left | Thru | Thru | Right | Left | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  | 30.00 |  | 25.00 |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  | Yes |  | No |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 160 | 1290 | 125 | 85 | 100 | 1385 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 160 | 1290 | 125 | 85 | 100 | 1385 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 42 | 339 | 34 | 23 | 26 | 364 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 168 | 1358 | 137 | 93 | 105 | 1458 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 0 |  | 13 |  | 0 |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 2 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 107 |  | 171 |  | 0 |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1487 |  | 1492 |  | 171 |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 160 | 1290 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 1385 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 168 | 1358 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 1458 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No |  | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 |  | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No |  | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 |  | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1350.00 | 1420.00 |  | 1420.00 | 1420.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00092 | 0.00085 |  | 0.00091 | 0.00091 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 |  | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 172 | 1386 |  | 750 | 845 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1224 | 1297 |  | 1420 | 1420 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1200 | 1272 |  | 1393 | 1393 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.14 | 1.07 |  | 0.53 | 0.60 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | A | F |  | A | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 0.49 | 28.65 |  | 3.23 | 4.16 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 12.17 | 716.21 |  | 80.63 | 104.06 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 56.72 |  | 0.00 | 8.72 |  |
| Approach LOS | F |  | A | A |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 32.43 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | D |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 3: 13th/May

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):
16.8

Level Of Service:

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  |
| Lane Configuration |  |  |  | $H$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 30.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  |  | -4.50 |  |  | 4.50 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 186 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 89 | 45 | 144 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 745 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 356 | 181 | 574 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 10 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 9 |  |  | 7 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 119 |  |  | 551 |  |  | 1158 |  |  | 54 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1218 |  |  | 634 |  |  | 248 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 745 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 356 | 181 | 574 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway |  | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] |  | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time |  | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] |  | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) |  | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) |  | 0.00091 | 0.00091 | 0.00085 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor |  | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] |  | 403 | 454 | 179 | 1131 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] |  | 860 | 860 | 531 | 1306 |
| Pedestrian Impedance |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] |  | 835 | 835 | 519 | 1282 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.34 | 0.87 |  |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS |  | B | B | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] |  | 2.52 | 3.15 | 1.48 | 12.36 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] |  | 63.11 | 78.72 | 36.90 | 309.09 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 0.00 | 11.06 |  | 12.11 | 21.83 |
| Approach LOS | A | B |  | B | C |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 16.80 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | C |  |  |  |  |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:\...IScen 2_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit.vistro

Scenario 1 Scen2 - Mit
1/13/2022

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Southbound |  | Eastbound |  | Westbound |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Left | Thru |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 | 1750 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  | Eastbound |  | Total <br> Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Left | Thru | Left | Right |  |
| 2 | 13th/12th | 160 | 1290 | 100 | 1385 | 2935 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th/May | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 | 1990 |

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 2_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit.vistro
Report File: X:I...\Scenario 2 - Mit.pdf

Turning Movement Volume: Detail

| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Southbound |  | Eastbound |  | Westbound |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Left | Thru |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Final Base | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 | 1750 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 1010 | 200 | 0 | 375 | 165 | 0 | 1750 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  | Eastbound |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Left | Thru | Left | Right |  |
| 2 | 13th/12th | Final Base | 160 | 1290 | 100 | 1385 | 2935 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 160 | 1290 | 100 | 1385 | 2935 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th/May | Final Base | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 | 1990 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 25 | 700 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 335 | 170 | 540 | 1990 |



C Critical Lane Group




HCM 6th TWSC
4: 13th St \& A St


| Major/Minor | Minor2 |  |  | Minor1 |  |  | Major1 |  |  | Major2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 2200 | 2183 | 1166 | 2190 | 2186 | 965 | 1167 | 0 | 0 | 959 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 1214 | 1214 | - | 967 | 967 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 986 | 969 |  | 1223 | 1219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 7.12 | 6.52 | 6.22 | 7.12 | 6.52 | 6.22 | 4.12 | - | - | 4.12 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | 6.12 | 5.52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 2.218 | - | - | 2.218 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 32 | 46 | 236 | ~33 | 46 | 309 | 599 | - | - | 717 | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 222 | 254 | - | 306 | 333 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 298 | 332 | - | 219 | 253 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 21 | 44 | 234 | $\sim 25$ | 44 | 305 | 597 | - | - | 712 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 21 | 44 | - | $\sim 25$ | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 220 | 244 | - | 301 | 328 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 260 | 327 | - | 197 | 243 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  |  | WB |  |  | NB |  |  | SB |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 163 |  |  | \$ 849.1 |  |  | 0.1 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |
| HCM LOS | F |  |  | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvm |  | NBL | NBT | NBR | EBLn1 | NBLn1 | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | 597 |  |  | 41 | 36 | 712 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | 0.009 | - |  | 0.513 | 2.339 | 0.037 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | 11.1 | - | - | $163 \$$ | 849.1 | 10.2 | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | B | - | - | F | F | B | - | - |  |  |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | 0 | - | - | 1.8 | 9.4 | 0.1 | - | - |  |  |  |
| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\sim$ : Volume exceeds capacity |  | \$: Delay exceeds 300s |  |  |  | +: Computation Not Defined |  |  |  | *: All major volume in platoon |  |  |


|  | 4 | $\rightarrow$ | $\checkmark$ | 7 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | \% | ( | $\ddagger$ | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | ${ }^{1}$ | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | 个 |  | ${ }^{1 /}$ | $\uparrow$ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 140 | 5 | 0 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1010 | 100 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 70 | 45 | 200 | 0 | 140 | 5 | 0 | 855 | 5 | 50 | 1010 | 100 |
| Initial Q $(\mathrm{Qb})$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 |  | 0.99 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |  | No |  |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1870 | 1856 | 1856 | 0 | 1870 | 1870 | 0 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1885 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 77 | 49 | 72 | 0 | 154 | 5 | 0 | 940 | 5 | 55 | 1110 | 110 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cap, veh/h | 176 | 128 | 188 | 0 | 194 | 6 | 0 | 1242 | 7 | 327 | 1242 | 123 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.05 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.04 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1781 | 676 | 994 | 0 | 1801 | 58 | 0 | 1859 | 10 | 1781 | 1674 | 166 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 77 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 945 | 55 | 0 | 1220 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1781 | 0 | 1670 | 0 | 0 | 1860 | 0 | 0 | 1869 | 1781 | 0 | 1840 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 4.4 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 59.4 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 4.4 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 59.4 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.60 | 0.00 |  | 0.03 | 0.00 |  | 0.01 | 1.00 |  | 0.09 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 176 | 0 | 317 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 1249 | 327 | 0 | 1365 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 176 | 0 | 358 | 0 | 0 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 1249 | 340 | 0 | 1365 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 42.5 | 0.0 | 41.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 11.6 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 9.3 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 44.2 | 0.0 | 42.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.8 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 20.8 |
| LnGrp LOS | D | A | D | A | A | E | A | A | B | B | A | C |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 198 |  |  | 159 |  |  | 945 |  |  | 1275 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 43.1 |  |  | 64.5 |  |  | 15.8 |  |  | 20.5 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | D |  |  | E |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |
| Timer - Assigned Phs | 1 | 2 |  | 4 |  | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s | 8.7 | 82.2 |  | 26.2 |  | 90.9 | 9.6 | 16.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ), s | 4.5 | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s | 5.0 | 76.9 |  | 24.6 |  | 86.4 | 5.1 | 15.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s | 3.0 | 41.8 |  | 9.4 |  | 61.4 | 6.4 | 11.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s | 0.0 | 10.1 |  | 0.5 |  | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th Ctrl Delay |  |  | 23.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 6th LOS |  |  | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |  |
| Lane Configurations |  | 4 |  |  | $\hat{\beta}$ |  |  | ${ }_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 45 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 130 | 460 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 45 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 130 | 460 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Conflicting Peds, \#hr | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Sign Control S | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - |  | None |  |
| Storage Length | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  | 6965 | - |  |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Mvmt Flow | 47 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 137 | 484 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |





| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Major/Minor | Minor2 |  | Major1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 697 | - | 15 | 0 |
| Stage 1 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 682 | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy | 6.42 | - | 4.13 | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.42 | - | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 3.518 | - | 2.227 | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 407 | 0 | 1596 | - |
| Stage 1 | - | 0 | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 502 | 0 | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  |  |  | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 370 | - | 1573 | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 370 | - | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 495 | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  | NB |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 15.3 |  | 0.9 |  |
| HCM LOS | C |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt |  | NBL NBT EBLn1 |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) |  | 1573 | - |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio |  | 0.045 | - |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) |  | 7.4 | 0 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS |  | A | A | C |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) |  | 0.1 | - | 0. 2 |



## Table of Contents

Intersection Analysis Summary ..... 2
Intersection Level Of Service Report ..... 3
Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont ..... 3
Intersection 3: 13th/May ..... 5
Turning Movement Volume: Summary ..... 7
Turning Movement Volume: Detail .....  8

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit updated.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 3 - Mit.pdf

Intersection Analysis Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Control Type | Method | Worst Mvmt | V/C | Delay (s/veh) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | EB Right |  | 26.5 | D |
| 3 | 13th/May | Roundabout | HCM 6th <br> Edition | WB Left |  | 18.3 | C |

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: 13th/Belmont

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:
Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  |
| Lane Configuration | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $H$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Thru | Right | Right2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 | 0.9100 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 33 | 238 | 1 | 14 | 275 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 132 | 951 | 5 | 55 | 1099 | 110 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 16 | 22 | 5 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 2 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 185 |  |  | 174 |  |  | 1194 |  |  | 1183 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1365 |  |  | 1054 |  |  | 268 |  |  | 112 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 132 | 951 | 5 | 55 | 1099 | 110 | 77 | 49 | 220 | 16 | 22 | 5 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1380.00 | 1380.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.00091 | 0.00091 | 0.00102 | 0.00102 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1110 | 606 | 683 | 356 | 45 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1143 | 1212 | 1212 | 409 | 413 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1120 | 1188 | 1189 | 398 | 397 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.97 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.87 | 0.11 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | E | A | A | F | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 18.31 | 2.89 | 3.66 | 8.64 | 0.36 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 457.66 | 72.22 | 91.62 | 215.90 | 9.05 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 39.71 | 9.14 |  | 50.74 | 10.73 |
| Approach LOS | E | A | F | B |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 26.55 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | D |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 3: 13th/May

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:
Roundabout HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Intersection Setup

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  |
| Lane Configuration | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $H$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $4$ |  |  |
| Turning Movement | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| Lane Width [ft] | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Entry Pocket Length [ft] | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exit Pocket Length [ft] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Speed [mph] | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  | 25.00 |  |  |
| Grade [\%] | -4.50 |  |  | 4.50 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Crosswalk | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  | Yes |  |  |

## Volumes

| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Volume Input [veh/h] | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 |
| Base Volume Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Heavy Vehicles Percentage [\%] | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| Growth Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| In-Process Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Site-Generated Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diverted Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass-by Trips [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Volume [veh/h] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Hourly Volume [veh/h] | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 | 0.9400 |
| Other Adjustment Factor | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h] | 27 | 173 | 29 | 7 | 193 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 82 | 52 | 37 |
| Total Analysis Volume [veh/h] | 106 | 691 | 117 | 27 | 771 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 330 | 207 | 149 |
| Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] | 10 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 9 |  |  | 7 |  |  |

## Generated with PTV VISTRO

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)
Intersection Settings

| Number of Conflicting Circulating Lanes | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulating Flow Rate [veh/h] | 119 |  |  | 660 |  |  | 1158 |  |  | 867 |  |  |
| Exiting Flow Rate [veh/h] | 1218 |  |  | 909 |  |  | 384 |  |  | 184 |  |  |
| Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 |
| Adjusted Demand Flow Rate [veh/h] | 106 | 691 | 117 | 27 | 771 | 59 | 53 | 37 | 85 | 330 | 207 | 149 |

## Lanes

| Overwrite Calculated Critical Headway | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User-Defined Critical Headway [s] | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Overwrite Calculated Follow-Up Time | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| User-Defined Follow-Up Time [s] | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| A (intercept) | 1380.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 | 1420.00 |
| B (coefficient) | 0.00102 | 0.00091 | 0.00091 | 0.00085 | 0.00091 | 0.00091 |
| HV Adjustment Factor | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 |
| Entry Flow Rate [veh/h] | 933 | 415 | 468 | 179 | 552 | 151 |
| Capacity of Entry and Bypass Lanes [veh/h] | 1223 | 779 | 779 | 531 | 646 | 646 |
| Pedestrian Impedance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h] | 1197 | 757 | 757 | 519 | 628 | 639 |
| X, volume / capacity | 0.76 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.34 | 0.86 | 0.23 |

Movement, Approach, \& Intersection Results

| Lane LOS | C | B | B | B | D | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh] | 7.92 | 3.19 | 4.07 | 1.48 | 9.63 | 0.90 |
| 95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft] | 198.08 | 79.75 | 101.77 | 36.91 | 240.65 | 22.51 |
| Approach Delay [s/veh] | 15.80 |  |  | 12.12 |  |  |
| Approach LOS | C |  |  | B |  |  |
| Intersection Delay [s/veh] | 18.33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection LOS | C |  |  |  |  |  |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit
Scenario 1 Scen3-Mit updated.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 3 - Mit.pdf
1/13/2022

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2495 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th/May | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 | 2475 |

Generated with PTV VISTRO
Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Vistro File: C:I...IScen 3_HoodRiver OR281 RABs_Mit updated.vistro
Report File: X:I...IScenario 3 - Mit.pdf
1/13/2022

Turning Movement Volume: Detail

| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thru | Right | 2 | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 1 | 13th/Belmont | Final Base | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2495 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 120 | 865 | 5 | 50 | 1000 | 100 | 70 | 45 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 2495 |


| ID | Intersection Name | Volume Type | Northbound |  |  | Southbound |  |  | Eastbound |  |  | Westbound |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |  |
| 3 | 13th/May | Final Base | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 | 2475 |
|  |  | Growth Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
|  |  | In Process | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Net New Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | Future Total | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 | 2475 |

APPENDIX E: SIMTRAFFIC REPORTS (MITIGATED AND TSP BUILD)

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4370 | 4233 | 4319 | 4273 | 4228 | 4255 | 4363 |
| Vehs Exited | 4342 | 4226 | 4333 | 4231 | 4239 | 4308 | 4429 |
| Starting Vehs | 194 | 188 | 195 | 160 | 218 | 194 | 222 |
| Ending Vehs | 222 | 195 | 181 | 202 | 207 | 141 | 156 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2805 | 2752 | 2796 | 2723 | 2725 | 2749 | 2800 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 199.8 | 194.6 | 206.5 | 202.0 | 208.0 | 199.7 | 199.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 78.9 | 76.2 | 86.8 | 84.8 | 90.8 | 81.4 | 79.1 |
| Total Stops | 6966 | 7077 | 7866 | 6746 | 7615 | 7196 | 7301 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 114.4 | 112.0 | 116.3 | 113.1 | 114.9 | 113.5 | 114.5 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4265 | 4287 |
| Vehs Exited | 4246 | 4294 |
| Starting Vehs | 211 | 194 |
| Ending Vehs | 230 | 191 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2757 | 2764 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 200.9 | 201.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 82.5 | 82.6 |
| Total Stops | 7245 | 7251 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 113.5 | 114.0 |

Interval \#0 Information Seeding

| Start Time | $6: 57$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| End Time | $7: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |
| No data recorded this interval. |  |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time 7:07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End Time 7:22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Time (min) 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Vehs Entered | 1156 | 1214 | 1173 | 1176 | 1193 | 1189 | 1218 |
| Vehs Exited | 1152 | 1181 | 1168 | 1109 | 1163 | 1156 | 1226 |
| Starting Vehs | 194 | 188 | 195 | 160 | 218 | 194 | 222 |
| Ending Vehs | 198 | 221 | 200 | 227 | 248 | 227 | 214 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 719 | 734 | 722 | 711 | 734 | 728 | 751 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 51.1 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 48.8 | 60.6 | 56.9 | 58.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 20.0 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 18.2 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| Total Stops | 1760 | 2014 | 2035 | 1778 | 2175 | 2005 | 2137 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 29.5 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 28.6 | 31.9 | 31.1 | 31.6 |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| Total Time (min) |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |  |
| Run Number |  |  |
| Vehs Entered | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Exited | 1163 | 1183 |
| Starting Vehs | 1129 | 1161 |
| Ending Vehs | 211 | 194 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 245 | 222 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 723 | 728 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 56.1 | 54.9 |
| Total Stops | 25.1 | 23.6 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 1966 | 1982 |
|  | 30.6 | 30.5 |

Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | 7:22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End Time | 8:07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Vehs Entered | 3214 | 3019 | 3146 | 3097 | 3035 | 3066 | 3145 |
| Vehs Exited | 3190 | 3045 | 3165 | 3122 | 3076 | 3152 | 3203 |
| Starting Vehs | 198 | 221 | 200 | 227 | 248 | 227 | 214 |
| Ending Vehs | 222 | 195 | 181 | 202 | 207 | 141 | 156 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2086 | 2019 | 2074 | 2012 | 1992 | 2021 | 2050 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 148.6 | 140.9 | 152.6 | 153.2 | 147.4 | 142.9 | 141.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 58.8 | 54.0 | 63.9 | 66.6 | 61.8 | 55.8 | 53.0 |
| Total Stops | 5206 | 5063 | 5831 | 4968 | 5440 | 5191 | 5164 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 84.9 | 81.6 | 86.0 | 84.5 | 82.9 | 82.4 | 82.9 |

## Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $8: 07$ |  |
| Total Time (min) |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF |  |  |
| Run Number |  |  |
| Vehs Entered | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Exited | 3102 | 3104 |
| Starting Vehs | 3117 | 3133 |
| Ending Vehs | 245 | 222 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 230 | 191 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 2034 | 2036 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 144.8 | 146.5 |
| Total Stops | 57.5 | 58.9 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 5279 | 5265 |
|  | 82.9 | 83.5 |

Arterial Level of Service: NB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Oak St | 1 | 41.8 | 63.2 | 0.3 | 19 |
| Total |  | 41.8 | 63.2 | 0.3 | 19 |

Arterial Level of Service: SB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} /$ veh $)$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| May St | 2 | 68.6 | 113.0 | 0.3 | 10 |
|  | 13 | 1.0 | 9.2 | 0.1 | 22 |
| Taylor | 3 | 0.5 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 24 |
| A St | 4 | 2.0 | 23.2 | 0.1 | 23 |
| Belmont | 5 | 8.0 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Total | 25 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 20 |

## Arterial Level of Service: NB 12th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} /$ veh $)$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Union | 6 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 23 |
| Wilson | 7 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 22 |
| Pine | 8 | 1.7 | 20.0 | 0.1 | 23 |
| Taylor | 9 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 21 |
| May St | 10 | 18.4 | 35.8 | 0.1 | 12 |
| Total |  | 22.7 | 77.3 | 0.4 | 18 |

Queuing and Blocking Report

Intersection: 1: 13th St \& Oak St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | L | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 657 | 175 | 224 | 856 | 778 | 255 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 276 | 153 | 218 | 455 | 455 | 130 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 582 | 213 | 246 | 878 | 794 | 295 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 833 |  |  | 898 | 1624 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 150 | 200 |  |  | 230 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 15 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 33 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 71 | 17 | 87 | 1 | 36 | 1 |

Intersection: 2: 13th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | LT | R | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 105 | 98 | 352 | 280 | 1354 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 47 | 38 | 258 | 13 | 806 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 94 | 79 | 382 | 118 | 1379 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 804 |  | 316 | 316 | 1624 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 24 | 1 | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 120 |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

Intersection: 3: 13th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | LT | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 57 | 164 | 60 | 69 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 18 | 69 | 8 | 8 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 50 | 127 | 37 | 39 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 591 | 229 | 271 | 271 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 0 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 0 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |

Queuing and Blocking Report

Intersection: 4: 13th St \& A St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | LT | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 51 | 133 | 125 | 140 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 16 | 53 | 15 | 29 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 47 | 103 | 75 | 97 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 745 | 215 | 731 | 731 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 0 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 5: 13th St \& Belmont

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | LT | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 214 | 124 | 163 | 200 | 213 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 65 | 70 | 75 | 133 | 154 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 161 | 121 | 130 | 202 | 216 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 887 |  | 206 | 186 | 186 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 0 | 9 | 17 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |

Intersection: 6: 12th St \& Belmont/Union

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 209 | 63 | 89 | 68 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 93 | 14 | 8 | 5 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 178 | 46 | 48 | 32 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 206 | 693 | 287 | 287 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 2 |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 4 |  |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 7: 12th St \& A St/Wilson

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 119 | 132 | 127 | 124 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 48 | 46 | 26 | 22 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 100 | 103 | 88 | 78 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 215 | 700 | 197 | 197 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 8: 12th St \& Pine

| Movement | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | R | T | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 134 | 65 | 94 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 57 | 8 | 15 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 98 | 36 | 61 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 838 | 616 | 616 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 9: 12th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | LT | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 81 | 75 | 63 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 33 | 7 | 4 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 70 | 39 | 28 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 229 | 64 | 64 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 0 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 3 | 1 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |

Intersection: 10: 12th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | T | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 94 | 156 | 162 | 460 | 383 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 34 | 114 | 100 | 261 | 142 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 76 | 162 | 171 | 417 | 284 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 316 | 87 | 87 | 567 | 567 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 29 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 60 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 11: May St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | B27 | B26 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LR | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 141 | 385 | 267 | 154 | 116 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 33 | 172 | 141 | 36 | 20 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 117 | 390 | 266 | 171 | 146 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 87 | 1326 | 170 | 184 | 654 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 3 |  | 21 | 7 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 22 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 14: 12th St

| Movement |
| :--- |
| Directions Served |
| Maximum Queue (ft) |
| Average Queue (ft) |
| 95th Queue (ft) |
| Link Distance (ft) |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |
| Network Summary |
| Network wide Queuing Penalty: 396 |

SimTraffic Simulation Summary
Scenario 1 - Mitigated
Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4595 | 3091 | 4475 | 4560 | 4510 | 4510 | 4538 |
| Vehs Exited | 4592 | 2820 | 4453 | 4577 | 4496 | 4518 | 4529 |
| Starting Vehs | 243 | 273 | 198 | 243 | 202 | 208 | 238 |
| Ending Vehs | 246 | 544 | 220 | 226 | 216 | 200 | 247 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2978 | 1767 | 2927 | 2963 | 2934 | 2925 | 2945 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 232.5 | 763.8 | 215.2 | 242.6 | 222.9 | 213.8 | 317.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 107.2 | 689.3 | 92.2 | 117.9 | 99.2 | 90.8 | 193.3 |
| Total Stops | 9021 | 7341 | 8201 | 9467 | 8289 | 8165 | 9655 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 125.5 | 217.2 | 120.0 | 127.1 | 121.9 | 119.8 | 144.1 |

Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4589 | 4655 | 4609 | 4409 |
| Vehs Exited | 4516 | 4619 | 4506 | 4362 |
| Starting Vehs | 222 | 219 | 206 | 217 |
| Ending Vehs | 295 | 255 | 309 | 269 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2938 | 3025 | 2949 | 2835 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 279.1 | 258.5 | 259.9 | 300.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 155.3 | 131.1 | 135.8 | 181.2 |
| Total Stops | 10510 | 8513 | 9026 | 8821 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 134.3 | 131.7 | 130.4 | 137.2 |

Interval \#0 Information Seeding

| Start Time | $6: 57$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| End Time | $7: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |
| No data recorded this interval. |  |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |


| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehs Entered | 1236 | 1167 | 1212 | 1277 | 1249 | 1250 | 1213 |
| Vehs Exited | 1221 | 1068 | 1159 | 1271 | 1179 | 1223 | 1187 |
| Starting Vehs | 243 | 273 | 198 | 243 | 202 | 208 | 238 |
| Ending Vehs | 258 | 372 | 251 | 249 | 272 | 235 | 264 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 777 | 708 | 757 | 797 | 765 | 777 | 754 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 57.9 | 75.9 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 58.9 | 55.4 | 69.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 25.1 | 46.2 | 29.3 | 32.7 | 26.6 | 22.7 | 37.2 |
| Total Stops | 2192 | 2453 | 2207 | 2651 | 2189 | 2035 | 2442 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 32.2 | 34.5 | 31.9 | 34.5 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 34.1 |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |  |  |  |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |  |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |  |  |  |
| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Entered | 1254 | 1325 | 1236 | 1242 |
| Vehs Exited | 1224 | 1281 | 1198 | 1202 |
| Starting Vehs | 222 | 219 | 206 | 217 |
| Ending Vehs | 252 | 263 | 244 | 256 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 781 | 816 | 771 | 770 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 66.7 | 67.7 | 54.4 | 63.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 33.7 | 33.4 | 22.2 | 30.9 |
| Total Stops | 2723 | 2344 | 1971 | 2317 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 34.3 | 35.3 | 31.2 | 33.1 |

Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| End Time | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |


| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehs Entered | 3359 | 1924 | 3263 | 3283 | 3261 | 3260 | 3325 |
| Vehs Exited | 3371 | 1752 | 3294 | 3306 | 3317 | 3295 | 3342 |
| Starting Vehs | 258 | 372 | 251 | 249 | 272 | 235 | 264 |
| Ending Vehs | 246 | 544 | 220 | 226 | 216 | 200 | 247 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2201 | 1059 | 2171 | 2166 | 2169 | 2147 | 2192 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 174.7 | 687.9 | 154.2 | 176.4 | 164.0 | 158.4 | 248.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 82.1 | 643.1 | 63.0 | 85.2 | 72.5 | 68.1 | 156.1 |
| Total Stops | 6829 | 4888 | 5994 | 6816 | 6100 | 6130 | 7213 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 93.3 | 182.7 | 88.2 | 92.6 | 89.8 | 88.4 | 110.0 |

Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $8: 07$ |  |  |  |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |  |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |  |  |  |
| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Entered | 3335 | 3330 | 3373 | 3171 |
| Vehs Exited | 3292 | 3338 | 3308 | 3161 |
| Starting Vehs | 252 | 263 | 244 | 256 |
| Ending Vehs | 295 | 255 | 309 | 269 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2157 | 2209 | 2178 | 2065 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 212.3 | 190.8 | 205.5 | 237.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 121.6 | 97.7 | 113.7 | 150.3 |
| Total Stops | 7787 | 6169 | 7055 | 6492 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 100.0 | 96.4 | 99.2 | 104.0 |

## Arterial Level of Service: NB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belmont | 5 | 13.7 | 22.6 | 0.1 | 10 |
| A St | 4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Taylor | 3 | 11.6 | 32.8 | 0.1 | 16 |
| May St | 2 | 31.8 | 49.4 | 0.1 | 9 |
| Oak St | 1 | 49.6 | 91.7 | 0.3 | 13 |
| Total |  | 109.1 | 205.7 | 0.7 | 12 |

## Arterial Level of Service: SB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| May St | 2 | 104.1 | 144.9 | 0.3 | 8 |
| Taylor | 3 | 9.5 | 26.5 | 0.1 | 16 |
| A St | 4 | 30.1 | 54.8 | 0.1 | 10 |
| Belmont | 5 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 11 |
|  | 25 | 1.8 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 20 |
| Total |  | 155.0 | 252.8 | 0.7 | 10 |

Arterial Level of Service: NB 12th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Union | 6 | 4.7 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 17 |
| Wilson | 7 | 2.6 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Pine | 8 | 7.2 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 19 |
| Taylor | 9 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 18 |
| May St | 10 | 16.6 | 34.2 | 0.1 | 13 |
| Total |  | 31.7 | 87.3 | 0.4 | 16 |

## Arterial Level of Service: SB 12th St

|  |  | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} /$ veh $)$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cross Street | 9 | 4.2 | 22.7 | 0.1 | 19 |
| Taylor | 8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 16 |
| Pine | 7 | 16.4 | 34.2 | 0.1 | 14 |
| A St | 6 | 7.3 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Belmont | 14 | 25.7 | 35.3 | 0.1 | 6 |
| Total |  | 54.7 | 109.9 | 0.4 | 12 |

Intersection: 1: 13th St \& Oak St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | L | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 629 | 175 | 225 | 813 | 757 | 255 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 286 | 150 | 214 | 467 | 414 | 133 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 594 | 217 | 251 | 956 | 751 | 304 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 826 |  |  | 892 | 1618 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 3 |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 150 | 200 |  |  | 230 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 14 | 14 | 43 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 63 | 31 | 95 | 1 | 33 | 2 |

Intersection: 2: 13th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | L | TR | L | TR | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 301 | 320 | 309 | 275 | 560 | 124 | 1485 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 137 | 244 | 131 | 167 | 315 | 66 | 1041 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 335 | 340 | 273 | 322 | 585 | 143 | 1774 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 812 | 297 | 297 |  | 560 |  | 1618 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 2 | 10 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 5 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 26 | 4 |  | 21 |  | 42 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  | 250 |  | 100 |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  | 11 | 12 | 3 | 57 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  | 58 | 16 | 18 | 42 |

Intersection: 3: 13th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 94 | 155 | 527 | 425 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 29 | 60 | 129 | 102 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 75 | 139 | 411 | 360 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 600 | 194 | 732 | 560 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 3 | 1 | 36 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 4: 13th St \& A St

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 80 | 151 | 178 | 730 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 23 | 59 | 31 | 453 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 64 | 128 | 130 | 818 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 744 | 191 | 179 | 732 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 1 | 11 | 48 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 5: 13th St \& Belmont

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | NB | B25 | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | TR | TR | TR | T | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 222 | 403 | 185 | 314 | 122 | 93 | 224 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 69 | 214 | 106 | 175 | 14 | 37 | 186 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 163 | 538 | 187 | 311 | 75 | 102 | 256 |
| Link Distance (ft) |  | 892 | 175 | 236 | 70 | 179 | 179 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 6 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 16 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 0 | 5 | 46 | 33 | 22 | 84 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 0 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 6: 12th St \& Belmont/Union

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 161 | 75 | 268 | 111 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 73 | 24 | 86 | 21 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 160 | 63 | 222 | 99 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 175 | 705 | 268 | 196 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 7 |  | 3 | 5 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 7 |  | 28 | 10 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 7: 12th St \& A St/Wilson

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 62 | 122 | 195 | 150 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 25 | 43 | 40 | 42 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 59 | 92 | 129 | 251 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 191 | 712 | 196 | 644 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 2 | 4 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 17 | 9 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 8: 12th St \& Pine

| Movement | WB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LR | TR | LT |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 322 | 413 | 35 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 102 | 79 | 12 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 303 | 287 | 39 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 848 | 644 | 35 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 14 | 13 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 9: 12th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LR | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 84 | 43 | 129 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 38 | 17 | 22 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 74 | 47 | 119 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 194 | 35 | 565 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 4 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 37 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 10: 12th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | LT | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 172 | 103 | 104 | 124 | 310 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 67 | 80 | 76 | 69 | 128 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 135 | 102 | 105 | 136 | 257 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 297 | 75 | 75 |  | 565 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 21 | 10 |  | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 52 | 25 |  | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  | 100 |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  | 3 | 9 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  | 18 | 12 |

## Intersection: 11: May St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 92 | 252 | 669 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 9 | 97 | 362 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 47 | 265 | 881 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 75 | 664 | 891 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |

Intersection: 14: 12th St

| Movement | WB | NB | NB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | T | R | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 165 | 489 | 576 | 76 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 72 | 120 | 133 | 22 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 161 | 653 | 674 | 63 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 268 | 1032 | 1032 | 70 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Network Summary |  |  |  |  |

SimTraffic Simulation Summary
Scenario 2 - Mitigated
Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 10 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4134 | 4198 | 1990 | 4083 | 4063 | 4096 | 3841 |
| Vehs Exited | 4050 | 4082 | 1711 | 4010 | 4002 | 4084 | 3711 |
| Starting Vehs | 208 | 218 | 196 | 244 | 215 | 224 | 250 |
| Ending Vehs | 292 | 334 | 475 | 317 | 276 | 236 | 380 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2361 | 2366 | 983 | 2318 | 2306 | 2363 | 2140 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 348.0 | 340.7 | 1160.1 | 444.6 | 415.7 | 324.8 | 541.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 245.5 | 237.6 | 1117.4 | 344.2 | 315.5 | 222.4 | 448.7 |
| Total Stops | 9336 | 9397 | 3787 | 9022 | 9750 | 8605 | 10237 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 138.5 | 137.4 | 288.8 | 159.3 | 153.5 | 133.6 | 178.1 |

Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4112 | 3813 |
| Vehs Exited | 4075 | 3718 |
| Starting Vehs | 179 | 218 |
| Ending Vehs | 216 | 312 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2359 | 2150 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 303.5 | 484.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 200.9 | 391.5 |
| Total Stops | 7975 | 8512 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 128.1 | 164.7 |

Interval \#0 Information Seeding

| Start Time | $6: 57$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| End Time | $7: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |
| No data recorded this interval. |  |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |
| Total Time $(\mathrm{min})$ | 15 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |


| Run Number | 10 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehs Entered | 1151 | 1134 | 927 | 1119 | 1144 | 1129 | 1130 |
| Vehs Exited | 1059 | 1058 | 880 | 1021 | 1018 | 1060 | 1030 |
| Starting Vehs | 208 | 218 | 196 | 244 | 215 | 224 | 250 |
| Ending Vehs | 300 | 294 | 243 | 342 | 341 | 293 | 350 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 613 | 601 | 505 | 598 | 595 | 609 | 583 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 69.4 | 72.8 | 78.3 | 78.8 | 70.7 | 74.9 | 87.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 42.8 | 46.5 | 56.2 | 52.9 | 44.9 | 48.4 | 62.5 |
| Total Stops | 2449 | 2243 | 1760 | 2349 | 2398 | 2488 | 2651 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 31.4 | 31.7 | 30.8 | 33.1 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 34.8 |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| Total Time (min) |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |  |
| Run Number |  |  |
| Vehs Entered | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Exited | 1140 | 1108 |
| Starting Vehs | 15037 | 1018 |
| Ending Vehs | 179 | 218 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 282 | 301 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 594 | 587 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 58.7 | 73.9 |
| Total Stops | 32.8 | 48.4 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 2008 | 2289 |
|  | 28.3 | 31.7 |

Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $8: 07$ |  |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |  |
| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Entered | 2972 | 2708 |
| Vehs Exited | 3038 | 2692 |
| Starting Vehs | 282 | 301 |
| Ending Vehs | 216 | 312 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1765 | 1562 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 244.7 | 411.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 168.0 | 343.1 |
| Total Stops | 5967 | 6224 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 99.8 | 133.0 |

## Arterial Level of Service: NB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Oak St | 1 | 18.0 | 29.7 | 0.3 | 40 |
| Total |  | 18.0 | 29.7 | 0.3 | 40 |

Arterial Level of Service: SB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} /$ veh $)$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| May St | 2 | 131.4 | 172.3 | 0.3 | 7 |
|  | 13 | 5.1 | 13.6 | 0.1 | 15 |
| Taylor | 3 | 8.1 | 18.6 | 0.1 | 13 |
| A St | 4 | 20.6 | 43.7 | 0.1 | 13 |
| Belmont | 5 | 9.9 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Total | 25 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 20 |

Arterial Level of Service: NB 12th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Union | 6 | 14.1 | 28.7 | 0.1 | 10 |
| Wilson | 7 | 4.9 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Pine | 8 | 17.5 | 40.6 | 0.1 | 13 |
| Taylor | 9 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 15 |
| May St | 10 | 26.6 | 52.0 | 0.1 | 10 |
| Total |  | 64.6 | 136.7 | 0.4 | 11 |

Intersection: 1: 13th St \& Oak St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | L | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 772 | 175 | 225 | 915 | 566 | 255 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 387 | 161 | 221 | 710 | 286 | 103 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 794 | 215 | 239 | 1184 | 509 | 258 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 833 |  |  | 898 | 1603 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 11 |  |  | 40 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 150 | 200 |  |  | 230 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 16 | 22 | 60 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 76 | 51 | 133 | 1 | 19 | 1 |

Intersection: 2: 13th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | R | L | T | R | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 259 | 139 | 223 | 315 | 218 | 1593 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 106 | 59 | 156 | 136 | 104 | 1266 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 351 | 120 | 244 | 277 | 187 | 1927 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 816 |  |  | 316 | 316 | 1603 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 3 |  |  | 7 | 0 | 10 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  | 38 | 0 | 83 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 120 | 200 |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 2 | 6 | 12 | 0 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 2 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |

Intersection: 3: 13th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | B13 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | LT | LTR | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 107 | 210 | 322 | 224 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 30 | 96 | 95 | 44 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 96 | 194 | 319 | 204 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 603 | 229 | 271 | 234 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 2 | 11 | 9 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 3 | 126 | 102 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 4: 13th St \& A St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | TR | LT | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 67 | 126 | 569 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 17 | 45 | 225 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 52 | 99 | 735 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 743 | 209 | 732 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 11 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 126 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |

Intersection: 5: 13th St \& Belmont

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | LT | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 371 | 174 | 177 | 219 | 236 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 199 | 71 | 76 | 133 | 134 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 710 | 163 | 161 | 221 | 237 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 886 |  | 196 | 186 | 186 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 14 |  | 0 | 12 | 4 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  | 1 | 73 | 25 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 200 |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 33 | 1 |  |  |  |

Intersection: 6: 12th St \& Belmont/Union

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LT | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 205 | 188 | 325 | 335 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 114 | 73 | 112 | 169 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 226 | 220 | 336 | 382 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 196 | 693 | 287 | 287 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 22 |  | 13 | 17 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 22 |  | 91 | 119 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 7: 12th St \& A St/Wilson

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 203 | 451 | 112 | 228 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 102 | 264 | 7 | 95 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 218 | 640 | 64 | 239 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 209 | 706 | 196 | 196 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 9 | 11 | 1 | 3 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 6 | 0 | 4 | 21 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 8: 12th St \& Pine

| Movement | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | R | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 874 | 631 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 767 | 252 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 1133 | 623 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 850 | 650 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 77 | 1 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 16 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |

Intersection: 9: 12th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | LT |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 177 | 82 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 68 | 28 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 173 | 70 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 229 | 30 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 2 | 9 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 113 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |

## Intersection: 10: 12th St \& May St

| Movement | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 109 | 560 | 125 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 88 | 319 | 111 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 99 | 603 | 166 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 74 | 558 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 50 | 6 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 219 | 69 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  | 100 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  | 22 | 6 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 140 | 39 |

## Intersection: 11: May St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | B27 | B26 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LR | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 66 | 270 | 313 | 314 | 405 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 5 | 104 | 272 | 270 | 340 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 32 | 311 | 305 | 332 | 469 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 74 | 664 | 183 | 184 | 331 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 0 | 3 | 99 | 97 | 87 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 14: 12th St

| Movement | NB | NB | B25 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 175 | 198 | 7 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 73 | 90 | 0 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 207 | 223 | 7 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 151 | 151 | 102 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 22 | 28 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 0 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Bk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |
| Network Summary |  |  |  |
| Network wide Queuing Penalty: 1779 |  |  |  |

SimTraffic Simulation Summary
Scenario 3 - Mitigated
Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4289 | 4156 | 4120 | 4198 | 4280 | 4324 | 4272 |
| Vehs Exited | 4190 | 4006 | 4063 | 4149 | 4167 | 4275 | 4192 |
| Starting Vehs | 206 | 230 | 220 | 216 | 232 | 231 | 238 |
| Ending Vehs | 305 | 380 | 277 | 265 | 345 | 280 | 318 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2606 | 2486 | 2523 | 2595 | 2640 | 2643 | 2602 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 341.7 | 371.5 | 318.8 | 262.8 | 377.1 | 288.6 | 375.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 229.5 | 264.4 | 210.4 | 151.0 | 263.7 | 174.8 | 263.6 |
| Total Stops | 10101 | 9350 | 9299 | 7515 | 11636 | 9995 | 10306 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 142.1 | 146.9 | 135.5 | 124.6 | 151.9 | 130.9 | 151.1 |

Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Start Time | $6: 57$ | $6: 57$ |
| End Time | $8: 07$ | $8: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 |
| \# of Intervals | 3 | 3 |
| \# of Recorded Intervals | 2 | 2 |
| Vehs Entered | 4297 | 4242 |
| Vehs Exited | 4242 | 4161 |
| Starting Vehs | 214 | 213 |
| Ending Vehs | 269 | 299 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 2649 | 2593 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 345.1 | 335.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 231.2 | 223.6 |
| Total Stops | 10551 | 9847 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 144.0 | 140.9 |

Interval \#0 Information Seeding

| Start Time | $6: 57$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| End Time | $7: 07$ |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |
| No data recorded this interval. |  |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |


| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehs Entered | 1176 | 1202 | 1114 | 1159 | 1229 | 1153 | 1127 |
| Vehs Exited | 1083 | 1135 | 1013 | 1132 | 1133 | 1113 | 1067 |
| Starting Vehs | 206 | 230 | 220 | 216 | 232 | 231 | 238 |
| Ending Vehs | 299 | 297 | 321 | 243 | 328 | 271 | 298 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 672 | 697 | 642 | 693 | 706 | 686 | 638 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 68.4 | 58.3 | 70.9 | 61.4 | 70.0 | 63.4 | 77.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 39.4 | 28.4 | 43.3 | 31.5 | 39.6 | 33.8 | 49.8 |
| Total Stops | 2551 | 2150 | 2538 | 2003 | 2762 | 2314 | 2523 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 32.3 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 31.4 | 33.4 | 31.1 | 33.6 |

Interval \#1 Information Recording1

| Start Time | $7: 07$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |  |
| Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors. |  |  |
| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Entered | 1219 | 1170 |
| Vehs Exited | 1115 | 1098 |
| Starting Vehs | 214 | 213 |
| Ending Vehs | 318 | 294 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 696 | 679 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 72.5 | 67.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 42.5 | 38.6 |
| Total Stops | 2721 | 2444 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 33.4 | 32.2 |

Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | 7:22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End Time | 8:07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Vehs Entered | 3113 | 2954 | 3006 | 3039 | 3051 | 3171 | 3145 |
| Vehs Exited | 3107 | 2871 | 3050 | 3017 | 3034 | 3162 | 3125 |
| Starting Vehs | 299 | 297 | 321 | 243 | 328 | 271 | 298 |
| Ending Vehs | 305 | 380 | 277 | 265 | 345 | 280 | 318 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1934 | 1789 | 1881 | 1902 | 1935 | 1956 | 1964 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 273.3 | 313.2 | 247.9 | 201.4 | 307.1 | 225.2 | 298.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 190.1 | 236.1 | 167.1 | 119.5 | 224.1 | 140.9 | 213.8 |
| Total Stops | 7550 | 7200 | 6761 | 5512 | 8874 | 7681 | 7783 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 109.8 | 116.2 | 103.4 | 93.2 | 118.5 | 99.8 | 117.5 |

## Interval \#2 Information Recording2

| Start Time | $7: 22$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| End Time | $8: 07$ |  |
| Total Time (min) | 45 |  |
| Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors, Anti PHF. |  |  |
| Run Number | 9 | Avg |
| Vehs Entered | 3078 | 3064 |
| Vehs Exited | 3127 | 3063 |
| Starting Vehs | 318 | 294 |
| Ending Vehs | 269 | 299 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1953 | 1914 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 272.6 | 267.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 188.7 | 185.0 |
| Total Stops | 7830 | 7397 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 110.5 | 108.6 |

## Arterial Level of Service: NB 13th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belmont | 5 | 9.9 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 9 |
| A St | 4 | 2.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 19 |
| Taylor | 3 | 8.5 | 29.4 | 0.1 | 18 |
|  | 13 | 10.1 | 19.1 | 0.1 | 12 |
| May St | 2 | 19.2 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 8 |
| Oak St | 1 | 38.1 | 83.9 | 0.3 | 14 |
| Total |  | 87.7 | 184.0 | 0.7 | 13 |

Arterial Level of Service: SB 13th St

|  | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{veh})$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cross Street | 2 | 109.0 | 151.4 | 0.3 | 8 |
| May St | 13 | 4.4 | 12.8 | 0.1 | 16 |
|  | 3 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 12 |
| Taylor | 4 | 34.7 | 58.7 | 0.1 | 10 |
| A St | 5 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Belmont | 25 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 19 |
| Total |  | 168.6 | 266.7 | 0.7 | 9 |

Arterial Level of Service: NB 12th St

| Cross Street | Node | Delay <br> $(\mathrm{s} /$ veh $)$ | Travel <br> time $(\mathrm{s})$ | Dist <br> $(\mathrm{mi})$ | Arterial <br> Speed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Union | 6 | 12.0 | 21.0 | 0.1 | 11 |
| Wilson | 7 | 12.1 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Pine | 8 | 35.8 | 69.7 | 0.1 | 9 |
| Taylor | 9 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 20 |
| May St | 10 | 11.6 | 28.5 | 0.1 | 15 |
| Total |  | 71.9 | 141.4 | 0.4 | 11 |

Intersection: 1: 13th St \& Oak St

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | R | L | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 790 | 175 | 225 | 898 | 622 | 255 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 370 | 160 | 217 | 557 | 341 | 126 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 772 | 215 | 253 | 1087 | 590 | 291 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 826 |  |  | 892 | 1618 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 5 |  |  | 24 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  | 150 | 200 |  |  | 230 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 22 | 12 | 48 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 100 | 28 | 108 | 1 | 24 | 1 |

Intersection: 2: 13th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB | B13 | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | L | TR | L | TR | T | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 850 | 326 | 321 | 175 | 328 | 335 | 123 | 1545 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 752 | 214 | 210 | 115 | 275 | 162 | 42 | 1158 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 984 | 333 | 336 | 205 | 397 | 375 | 113 | 1926 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 810 | 310 | 310 |  | 235 | 271 | 1618 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 62 | 4 | 2 |  | 23 | 6 |  | 3 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 12 | 7 |  | 206 | 52 |  | 27 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  | 150 |  |  | 100 |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  | 7 | 26 |  | 7 | 47 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  | 55 | 26 |  | 55 | 12 |

Intersection: 3: 13th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB | SB | SB | B13 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | L | TR | L | TR | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 147 | 206 | 119 | 524 | 102 | 360 | 273 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 57 | 123 | 30 | 119 | 13 | 183 | 59 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 132 | 243 | 84 | 411 | 58 | 422 | 230 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 597 | 211 |  | 732 |  | 271 | 235 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 20 |  | 0 |  | 9 | 2 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 13 |  | 2 |  | 99 | 19 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  | 100 |  | 100 |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 0 | 7 | 0 | 15 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |  |

Intersection: 4: 13th St \& A St

| Movement | EB | WB | NB | NB | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LTR | LTR | L | TR | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 220 | 208 | 34 | 170 | 119 | 754 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 98 | 128 | 5 | 30 | 24 | 610 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 268 | 237 | 24 | 116 | 75 | 930 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 751 | 197 |  | 180 |  | 732 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 17 |  | 0 |  | 4 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 13 |  | 1 |  | 44 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  | 10 |  | 100 |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 4 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 40 | 0 | 0 | 7 |

Intersection: 5: 13th St \& Belmont

| Movement | EB | EB | WB | NB | B25 | SB | SB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | TR | TR | TR | T | L | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 124 | 543 | 196 | 236 | 240 | 124 | 219 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 71 | 244 | 113 | 197 | 131 | 47 | 202 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 144 | 472 | 204 | 296 | 292 | 112 | 239 |
| Link Distance (ft) |  | 892 | 187 | 146 | 149 |  | 180 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 0 | 3 | 19 | 11 |  | 22 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 0 | 5 | 165 | 93 |  | 248 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 100 |  |  |  |  | 100 |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) | 4 | 46 |  |  |  | 2 | 26 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 9 | 32 |  |  |  | 17 | 13 |

## Intersection: 6: 12th St \& Belmont/Union

| Movement | EB | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 148 | 70 | 243 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 55 | 18 | 98 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 123 | 55 | 299 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 187 | 705 | 266 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 2 |  | 15 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 2 |  | 97 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |

## Intersection: 7: 12th St \& A St/Wilson

| Movement | EB | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 77 | 187 | 209 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 23 | 67 | 82 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 61 | 178 | 242 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 197 | 712 | 197 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |  | 17 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  | 86 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |

Intersection: 8: 12th St \& Pine

| Movement | WB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | R | TR |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 275 | 464 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 109 | 183 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 294 | 632 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 850 | 650 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 12 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 53 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |

Intersection: 9: 12th St \& Taylor

| Movement | EB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Directions Served | L | LT |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 45 | 66 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 17 | 20 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 46 | 63 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 211 | 30 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 18 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 97 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |

Queuing and Blocking Report
Scenario 3 - Mitigated

## Intersection: 10: 12th St \& May St

| Movement | EB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | T | T | T | L | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 121 | 92 | 101 | 297 | 125 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 51 | 65 | 77 | 92 | 79 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 97 | 96 | 105 | 226 | 138 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 310 | 74 | 74 | 566 |  |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  | 7 | 12 |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  | 14 | 26 |  |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  | 4 | 2 |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  | 12 | 4 |

## Intersection: 11: May St

| Movement | EB | WB | SB | B27 | B26 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | LT | TR | LR | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 58 | 120 | 255 | 114 | 3 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 4 | 57 | 114 | 8 | 0 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 26 | 97 | 219 | 63 | 2 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 74 | 664 | 169 | 184 | 331 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 0 |  | 8 | 0 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 14: 12th/12th St

| Movement | NB | NB | SE |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Directions Served | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 459 | 467 | 7 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 220 | 197 | 0 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 601 | 597 | 7 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 503 | 503 | 149 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) | 13 | 13 |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 0 |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |  |  |  |
| Storage Bk Time (\%) |  |  |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |  |  |
| Network Summary |  |  |  |
| Network wide Queuing Penalty: 1931 |  |  |  |

APPENDIX F: MITIGATED ROUNDABOUT CONCEPT


- Hybrid multi-lane (dual SBT, single lane all other lanes)
- $140^{\prime}$ ICD
- ODOT standard single lane: $\mathbf{1 6 5}^{\prime}$
- $140^{\prime}$ provides minimal opportunity for central landscaped island. Changing May St. design vehicle to WB-40 would increase central island landscape/art opportunity.
- Design Vehicle: WB-67
- Footprint offset of $12^{\prime}$ for bike/ped
- *Does not show bike facility transitions on approaches

APPENDIX G: NCHRP 562 PEDESTRIAN CROSSING EVALUATION

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsianalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.


## This spreadsheet is still under development, please inform TTI if errors are identified

 Blue fields contain descriptive informationGreen fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsianalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.


This spreadsheet is still under development, please inform TTI if errors are identified Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsianalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.
$\qquad$ - This spreadsheet is Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.

| Analyst and Site Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Analyst | ALC | Major Street 13 13th St - Scenario 1 (Two Stage) |  |  |  |
| Analysis Date | Dec-21 | Minor Street or Location Peak Hour | Varies |  |  |
| Data Collection Date | N/A |  | N/A |  |  |
| Step 1: Select worksheet: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Posted or statutory speed limit (or 85th percentile speed) on the major street (mph) |  |  |  | $1 a$ | 25 |
| Is the population of the surrounding area <10,000? (enter YES or NO) |  |  |  | $1 b$ | NO |
| Step 2: Does the crossing meet minimum pedestrian volumes to be considered for a traffic control device? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak-hour pedestrian volume (ped/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  |  | $2 a$ | 20 |
| Result: Go to step 3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Step 3: Does the crossing meet the pedestrian warrant for a traffic signal? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major road volume, total of both approaches during peak hour (veh/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\text {maj-s }}$ |  |  |  | $3 a$ | 1580 |
| [Calculated automatically] Preliminary (before min. threshold) peak hour pedestrian volume to meet warrant |  |  |  | $3 b$ | 133 |
| [Calculated automatically] Minimum required peak hour pedestrian volume to meet traffic signal warrant |  |  |  | 3 c | 133 |
| Is 15th percentile crossing speed of pedestrians less than $3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}(1.1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ )? (enter $\boldsymbol{Y E S}$ or $\boldsymbol{N} \boldsymbol{O}$ ) |  |  |  | $3 d$ | NO |
| If 15th percentile crossing speed of pedestrians is less than $3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}$ $(1.1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s})$, then reduce $3 c$ by up to $50 \%$. |  |  | duction for 3c (up to 50\%) | 3 e | 0\% |
|  |  |  | ee or 3c | $3 f$ | 133 |
| Result: The signal warrant is not met. Go to step 4. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Step 4: Estimate pedestrian delay. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedestrian crossing distance, curb to curb (ft), L |  |  |  | $4 a$ | 12 |
| Pedestrian walking speed (ft/s), $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}$ (suggested speed $=3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |  |  |  | $4 b$ | 3.5 |
| Pedestrian start-up time and end clearance time (s), $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}$ (suggested start-up time $=3 \mathrm{sec}$ ) |  |  |  | $4 c$ | 3 |
| [Calculated automatically] Critical gap required for crossing pedestrian ( $s$ ), $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{c}}$ |  |  |  | $4 d$ | 6 |
| Major road volume, total both approaches OR approach being crossed if raised median island is present, during peak hour (veh/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\text {maj-d }}$ |  |  |  | $4 e$ | 975 |
| Major road flow rate (veh/s), v |  |  |  | $4 f$ | 0.27 |
| Average pedestrian delay (s/person), $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  |  | $4 g$ | 11 |
| Total pedestrian delay (h), $D_{p} \quad$ The value in $4 h$ is the calculated estimated delay for all pedestrians crossing the major roadway without a crossing treatment (assumes $0 \%$ compliance). If the actual total pedestrian delay has been measured at the site, that value can be entered in $4 i$ to replace the calculated value in 4 h . |  |  |  | 4h | 0.1 |
|  |  |  |  | $4 i$ |  |
| Step 5: Select treatment based up on total pedestrian delay and expected motorist compliance. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected motorist compliance at pedestrian crossings in region: enter HIGH for High Compliance or LOW for Low Compliance |  |  |  | $5 a$ | HIGH |
| Treatment Category: |  | CROSSWALK |  |  |  |



Because the volume in Step $4 e$ is different from the volume in Step 3a, the graph may show a different result than the Treatment Category above.

This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsiqnalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.
$\square$ Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsiqnalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.
$\square$ Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.

| Analyst and Site Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Analyst | ALC | Major Street <br> Minor Street or Location Peak Hour | 13th St - Scenario 2 |  |  |
| Analysis Date D | Dec-21 |  | Varies |  |  |
| Data Collection Date | N/A |  | N/A |  |  |
| Step 1: Select worksheet: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Posted or statutory speed limit (or 85th percentile speed) on the major street (mph) |  |  |  | $1 a$ | 25 |
| Is the population of the surrounding area $<10,000$ ? (enter YES or $\boldsymbol{N O}$ ) |  |  |  | $1 b$ | NO |
| Step 2: Does the crossing meet minimum pedestrian volumes to be considered for a traffic control device? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak-hour pedestrian volume (ped/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  |  | $2 a$ | 20 |
| Result: Go to step 3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Step 3: Does the crossing meet the pedestrian warrant for a traffic signal? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major road volume, total of both approaches during peak hour (veh/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\text {maj-s }}$ |  |  |  | $3 a$ | 1135 |
| [Calculated automatically] Preliminary (before min. threshold) peak hour pedestrian volume to meet warrant |  |  |  | $3 b$ | 219 |
| [Calculated automatically] Minimum required peak hour pedestrian volume to meet traffic signal warrant |  |  |  | 3 c | 219 |
| Is 15th percentile crossing speed of pedestrians less than $3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}(1.1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ )? (enter $\boldsymbol{Y}$ ES or $\boldsymbol{N O}$ ) |  |  |  | $3 d$ | NO |
| If 15th percentile crossing speed of pedestrians is less than $3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}$ $(1.1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s})$, then reduce $3 c$ by up to $50 \%$. |  |  | \% rate of reduction for $3 c$ (up to 50\%) | 3 e | 0\% |
|  |  |  | e or $3 c$ | $3 f$ | 219 |
| Result: The signal warrant is not met. Go to step 4. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Step 4: Estimate pedestrian delay. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedestrian crossing distance, curb to curb (ft), L |  |  |  | $4 a$ | 16 |
| Pedestrian walking speed (ft/s), $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}$ (suggested speed $=3.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |  |  |  | $4 b$ | 3.5 |
| Pedestrian start-up time and end clearance time (s), $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}$ (suggested start-up time $=3 \mathrm{sec}$ ) |  |  |  | $4 c$ | 3 |
| [Calculated automatically] Critical gap required for crossing pedestrian (s), $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{c}}$ |  |  |  | $4 d$ | 8 |
| Major road volume, total both approaches OR approach being crossed if raised median island is present, during peak hour (veh/h), $\mathrm{V}_{\text {maj-d }}$ |  |  |  | $4 e$ | 1135 |
| Major road flow rate (veh/s), v |  |  |  | $4 f$ | 0.32 |
| Average pedestrian delay ( $\mathrm{s} /$ person), $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  |  | $4 g$ | 25 |
| Total pedestrian delay (h), $D_{p}$ The value in 4h is the calculated estimated delay for all pedestrians crossing the major roadway without a crossing treatment (assumes $0 \%$ compliance). If the actual total pedestrian delay has been measured at the site, that value can be entered in 4 i to replace the calculated value in 4 h . |  |  |  | 4h | 0.1 |
|  |  |  |  | $4 i$ |  |
| Step 5: Select treatment based up on total pedestrian delay and expected motorist compliance. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected motorist compliance at pedestrian crossings in region: enter HIGH for High Compliance or LOW for Low Compliance |  |  |  | $5 a$ | HIGH |
| Treatment Category: |  | CROSSWALK |  |  |  |



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsiqnalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.
$\square$ Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsianalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.


This spreadsheet is still under development, please inform TTI if errors are identified Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## GUIDELINES FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSING TREATMENTS

This spreadsheet combines Worksheet 1 and Worksheet 2 (Appendix A, pages 69-70) of TCRP Report 112/NCHRP Report 562 (Improvina Pedestrian Safety at Unsianalized Intersections) into an electronic format. This spreadsheet should be used in conjunction with, and not independent of, Appendix A documentation.
$\qquad$ - This spreads is still Blue fields contain descriptive information.
Green fields are required and must be completed.
Tan fields are adjustments that are filled out only under certain conditions (follow instructions to the left of the cell). Gray fields are automatically calculated and should not be edited.



Because the volume in Step $4 e$ is different from the volume in Step 3a, the graph may show a different result than the Treatment Category above.

This worksheet provides general recommendations on pedestrian crossing treatments to consider at unsignalized intersections; in all cases, engineering judgment should be used in selecting a specific treatment for installation. This worksheet does not apply to school crossings. In addition to the results provided by this worksheet, users should consider whether a pedestrian treatment could present an increased safety risk to pedestrians, such as where there is poor sight distance, complex geometrics, or nearby traffic signals.

## BELMONT AVENUE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Consider options for signalizing the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue to achieve the following objectives:

- Manage congestion to keep motor vehicle delay within reasonable limits for the Heights (e.g., v/c < 1.0)
- Manage southbound vehicle queues on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street from the Belmont Avenue intersection to keep them from reaching May Street and interfering with intersection operations.
- Minimize roadway widening needs and provide low-stress walking and biking street crossing opportunities.
- Maintain accessibility of businesses.
- Maintain accessibility of surrounding neighborhoods.
- Protect the future function of A Street west of the Heights as a neighborhood greenway.


## OPTION 1 - ONE-WAY EASTBOUND

## Description:

- Convert Belmont Avenue to oneway eastbound.
- Convert A Street to one-way westbound.

Opportunities:

- Eliminating westbound traffic simplifies signal operation.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.
- Queues expected back to Taylor Avenue but not May Street.


## Constraints:

- Limited flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (sets orientation for other one-way
 streets).
- Union Street to Belmont Avenue west trips must route around Wilson Street and A Street.


## OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT

## Description:

- Close Belmont Avenue between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Realign $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as one-way Tintersection (assumed unsignalized).


## Opportunities:

- Eliminating the east approach and relocating the southbound left turn significantly simplifies signal operation.
- Queues expected back to Taylor Avenue but not May Street.
- Flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (A Street could be eastbound or westbound only).
- Opportunity for re-envisioning of public space with vacation of Belmont Avenue between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and property acquisition.
- Slows northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street before entering the Heights.
- Provides a turnaround at the south
 end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.


## Constraints:

- Property impact with realignment.
- Limited queue storage for back-to-back left turn lanes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Union Street to Belmont Avenue west trips must route around Wilson Street and A Street.


## OPTION 3 - WIDEN $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET FOR TWO SOUTHBOUND THROUGH LANES

## Description:

- Remove parking and widen $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between A Street and southern end of existing couplet to allow for two southbound lanes, a left turn lane and a northbound lane (four-lane cross section instead of three-lane).


## Opportunities:

- Significantly mitigates queueing concerns (queues approximately to B Street).
- Flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (A Street could be eastbound or westbound only).
- Two-way traffic can be maintained on Belmont Avenue between $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12{ }^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.


## Constraints:

- Requires removal of parking between A Street and Belmont.
- Requires significant street widening.

- Creates a wide crossing for people walking and biking.


## OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WESTBOUND

## Description:

- Convert Belmont Avenue to one-way westbound.
- Convert A Street to one-way eastbound.
- Close the northbound left turn at $13^{\text {th }}$ Avenue/Belmont Avenue (served by westbound Belmont Avenue instead).
- Realign $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as one-way Tintersection.


## Opportunities:

- Eliminating eastbound traffic and the northbound left turn simplifies signal operation.
- Maintains westbound access from Union Street.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.

- Slows northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street before entering the Heights.


## Constraints:

- Queueing spills back to May Street and increases risk of westbound queues on Belmont Avenue blocking $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (this is the worst option from a congestion standpoint).
- Westbound lefts challenging to make at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue due to intersection geometry, could limit connectivity.
- Property impact with realignment.
- Limited flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (sets orientation for other one-way streets).

Table 1: $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue Intersection Congestion

| OPTION | CYCLE <br> LENGTH | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | V/C |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OPTION 1 - ONE-WAY EB | 100 s | C | 20 | 0.98 |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | 110 s | B | 17 | 0.83 |
| OPTION 3-TWO LANES SB | 120 s | B | 18 | 0.92 |
| OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WB A | 140 s | D | 39 | 0.92 |

Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer
A Based on HCM 2000

Table 2: $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue Vehicle Queue Lengths

| OPTION | HCM CALCULATED QUEUE LENGTH |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Southbound | Northbound |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | $1000^{\prime}$ | $650^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 3 - TWO LANES SB | $1125^{\prime}$ | $450^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WB | $375^{\prime}$ | $650^{\prime}$ |

Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer
*To the south: Nix Dr - 600'; Pacific Ave - 1100',
*To the north: B Street 450'; Taylor Ave - 1000'; May St - 1400'

## TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 23, 2023
TO: $\quad$ Nathan Polanski | MIG
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Kayla Fleskes-Lane, PE \| DKS Associates

## SUBJ ECT: Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan - <br> Union Street PM Peak Hour Travel Time Delay

Project \#20203-000

This memorandum responds to a question raised during the April 24, 2023, Urban Renewal Advisory Board meeting regarding potential out-of-direction travel time delay for trips starting in the neighborhood along Union Street east of the Heights that want to turn south if Belmont Avenue is closed at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. Under this scenario (previously referred to as Option 2 for Belmont Avenue and east-west street configurations), these trips could make a left turn onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street from B Street or could choose to route to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street via May Street.

To help inform this discussion, the following three scenarios were evaluated (routes illustrated in Figure 1):

Scenario A: Option 2 (east Belmont Avenue approach to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is closed) with Union Street traffic turning at B Street.

Scenario B: Option 2 (east Belmont Avenue approach to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is closed) with Union Street traffic turning left at May Street.

Scenario C: Option 4 (Belmont Avenue is one-way westbound between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets) with Union Street traffic turning left from Belmont.

For each scenario, the travel time to start from Union Street (from a point one block east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street) and reach a point on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street just south of Belmont Avenue was estimated

using the year 2039 weekday p.m. peak hour traffic analysis model previously used to evaluate circulation alternatives for this project. Travel time estimates included the time to travel along each street segment, as well as the estimated amount of average delay that would be experienced making the required moves through each intersection. It was assumed that average travel speeds on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street would be 25 mph , while average travel speeds would be 20 mph on all other streets.

Table 1 summarizes the results of this evaluation. This includes the estimated average travel time per trip as well as the cumulative delay experienced during the one-hour peak period from all trips assumed to be making that movement.

Key observations from the results in Table 1 include:

- Given the short length of Union Street, the number of peak hour trips forecast to make the westbound to southbound trip down $12^{\text {th }}$ Street south of the Heights is fairly small. There would be more of these trips coming from the neighborhood north of Union Street, but their route options would be very similar to what they can do today. The difference for these trips would be the higher delay experienced while attempting to turn left onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which is estimated to be just under two minutes on average during the peak hour. However, this is a result of the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street configuration selected (i.e., conversion to two-way traffic with limited traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street), not the choice of circulation options at Belmont Avenue.
- The travel time for Union Street traffic increases by 35 percent (or about 45 seconds) when turning left from B Street instead of directly from Belmont Avenue. When turning left from May Street, the travel time increases by 130 percent (or about 2-1/2 minutes)
- Adding the east Belmont Avenue approach back to the intersection with $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (as in Scenario C) results in a significant 123 percent increase in delay for traffic traveling northbound on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. While this only equates to about 13 seconds per vehicle, because of the high number of northbound trips during the peak hour this results in a cumulative increase in delay of more than three vehicle-hours.
- When totaling all vehicle delay experienced by northbound and southbound traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as well as all Union Street trips making a southbound left turn onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, Scenario A results in the least amount of system delay. Scenario B results in a 3 percent increase in delay over Scenario A, while Scenario C results in a 19 percent increase.

TABLE 1. TRAVEL TIME AND DELAY ESTIMATES FOR ROUTES FROM UNION ST. TO SOUTH OF $13^{\text {th }}$ St. (2039 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR)

|  | TRAFFIC FROM UNI ON STREET |  |  | NORTHBOUND $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET TRAFFIC |  | SOUTHBOUND $13{ }^{\text {TH }}$ STREET TRAFFIC |  | ALL TRAFFIC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulation Scenario | Vehicles | Total Travel Time (min) | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Vehicles | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Vehicles | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Overall Veh Delay (veh-min) |
| Scenario A: Option 2 (Close Belmont), turn south from B Street | 20 | 2.6 | 52 | 855 | 151 | 1,040 | 768 | 971 |
| Scenario B: Option 2 (Close Belmont), turn south from May Street | 20 | 4.3 | 85 | 855 | 151 | 1,040 | 768 | 1,004 |
| Scenario C: Option 4 (One-way WB Belmont), turn south from Belmont Avenue | 20 | 1.9 | 37 | 855 | 336 | 1,040 | 778 | 1,152 |

## M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: May 31, 2022<br>TO: Dustin Nilsen, AICP, Director of Planning \& Zoning, City of Hood River<br>FROM: Gannon Grimmer, PE, Traffic Project Manager, American Structurepoint<br>CC: Hardik Shah, PE, PTOE, Traffic Services Director, American Structurepoint<br>RE: Roundabout Peer Review - City of Hood River, Oregon

## Introduction

American Structurepoint, Inc. performed a peer review for two (2) proposed roundabouts in the City of Hood River, OR. The purpose of this memorandum is to document the traffic analysis and findings, and to document the anticipated roadway impacts based upon the proposed conceptual layouts.

## Study Area

The following two (2) intersections were evaluated as candidates for proposed roundabouts:

1. May Street \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street
2. Belmont Avenue $\& 13^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street
A. Belmont Avenue \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street
B. Belmont Avenue \& $12^{\text {th }}$ Street

The intersection locations are shown on Figure 1.

## Design \& Conceptual Layouts

The proposed conceptual layouts for both roundabouts are provided in the figures shown on the following pages. For each location, there is a roundabout exhibit to show the design geometry and a roundabout exhibit to show the anticipated right-of-way impacts. The exhibit descriptions are listed as follows:

- Figure 2 - May Street \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street Roundabout Exhibit (Design Geometry)
- Figure 3 - Belmont Avenue \& 13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street Roundabout Exhibit (Design Geometry)
- Figure 4 - May Street \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street Roundabout Exhibit (Right-of-Way Impacts)
- Figure 5 - Belmont Avenue \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street Roundabout Exhibit (Right-of-Way Impacts)

The design for each roundabout location considered all potential right-of-way impacts and primarily focused on avoiding right-of-way acquisition for select parcels based on discussions with the City of Hood River. Consideration was also given to maintaining accessibility through the intersections for larger design vehicles, while working in a largely confined urban footprint.

In general, the roundabouts were designed with the following parameters:

## May Street \& 13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street:

- Inscribed Circle Diameter (ICD) $=150^{\prime}$
- Circulating Lane Width $=14^{\prime}$
- Pedestrian crossings, ADA ramps, and sidewalks for all pedestrian movements
- Mountable center island and truck aprons
- Retaining walls, where required, to minimize right-of-way impacts


## Belmont Avenue \& 13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street:

- Minimum Inscribed Circle Diameter (ICD) $=140^{\prime}$
- Circulating Lane Width $=14^{\prime}$
- Pedestrian crossings, ADA ramps, and sidewalks for all pedestrian movements
- Mountable center island and outside-curb truck aprons, as necessary
- Retaining walls, where required, to minimize right-of-way impacts
- Residential and Commercial drive access maintained to adjacent properties


Figure 1 - Study Area





## Traffic Data

Traffic volumes for this analysis were obtained from the Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan - Alternatives Transportation Evaluation - DRAFT prepared by DKS Associates in January 2022. The traffic volumes utilized for the analysis in this memorandum were based on Alternative 3 identified in the DKS technical memorandum. The 2039 PM peak hour traffic volumes are provided in Table 2.

Table 2 - 2039 PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| ID | Intersection | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | May St \& $13^{\text {th }}$ St | 100 | 650 | 110 | 25 | 725 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 80 | 310 | 195 | 140 |
| 2A | Belmont Ave \& 13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ St |  |  |  | 1050 |  | 100 | 70 | 245 |  |  | 120 | 860 |
| 2B | Belmont Ave \& 12 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ St | 980 | 450 | 40 |  |  |  | 45 | 50 | 1200 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

## Capacity Analysis

A capacity analysis was performed for the roundabouts using SIDRA Intersection (Version 9.0), utilizing the SIDRA Standard Module and following the methodology outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual.
The standard parameter used to evaluate traffic operating conditions is referred to as the level of service. There are six LOS (A through F) which relate to driving conditions. LOS for signalized intersections is defined in terms of control delay per vehicle, which is a direct correlation to driver discomfort, frustration, fuel consumption, and lost travel time. Table 3 provides the LOS criteria for intersections as defined in the Highway Capacity Manual.

The operating conditions of intersections are generally considered to be acceptable if found to operate at LOS D or better for the overall intersection, with no approach operating worse than LOS E. The $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths were also evaluated to determine if queuing has an adverse impact on an upstream intersection, i.e., spillback queuing into an adjacent major intersection.

Table 3 - LOS Thresholds

| LOS | Control Delay per Vehicle <br> (seconds) |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | $\leq 10$ |
| B | $>10$ and $\leq 20$ |
| C | $>20$ and $\leq 35$ |
| D | $>35$ and $\leq 55$ |
| E | $>55$ and $\leq 80$ |
| F | $>80$ |

The capacity analysis results are summarized in Table 4 for the PM peak hour. The SIDRA analysis output is provided in Attachment A.

Table 4 - Capacity Analysis Results: 2039 PM Peak Hour

| ID | Intersection | Approach | Capacity Analysis |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Delay } \\ & \text { (sec/veh) } \end{aligned}$ | LOS | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ <br> Queue Length ( ft ) | v/c |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May St \& } \\ & 13^{\text {th }} \text { St } \end{aligned}$ | NB | 2.1 | A | 250 | 0.70 |
|  |  | SB | 7.0 | A | 150 | 0.53 |
|  |  | EB | 9.4 | A | 50 | 0.33 |
|  |  | WB | 13.5 | B | 250 | 0.67 |
|  |  | Overall | 7.2 | A | -- | -- |
| 2A | Belmont Ave \&$13^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St}$ | SB | 9.9 | A | 100 | 0.43 |
|  |  | EB | 9.8 | A | 75 | 0.50 |
|  |  | WB | 4.0 | A | 175 | 0.56 |
|  |  | Overall | 7.6 | A | -- | -- |
| 2B | Belmont Ave \&$12^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St}$ | NB | 4.4 | A | 200 | 0.66 |
|  |  | EB | 1.2 | A | 125 | 0.44 |
|  |  | WB | 12.9 | B | 25 | 0.07 |
|  |  | Overall | 3.0 | A | -- | -- |

The capacity analysis results show that the proposed roundabout configurations will be able to accommodate the 2039 PM peak hour traffic volumes. All approaches are expected to operate at LOS B or better, and the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths are not anticipated to have an adverse impact on upstream intersections.
For the proposed roundabouts at Belmont Avenue $\& 13^{\text {th }}$ Street and Belmont Avenue $\& 12^{\text {th }}$ Street, the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths between the roundabout entries/exits was a critical component to the capacity analysis. Due to the right-of-way constraints with where each roundabout node can be located, the spacing between the roundabout entries/exits was limited to approximately 200 feet. This limitation required additional capacity (added turn lanes) at each roundabout such that the queuing for Belmont Avenue \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (WB approach) and Belmont Avenue \& $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (EB approach) would be less than 200 feet in both respective directions. The capacity analysis results indicated a $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length of 175 feet and 125 feet, respectively, during the 2039 PM peak hour.

## Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis was performed for the roundabouts to show how the capacity analysis results look without adding turn lanes to certain approaches. The sensitivity analysis results are summarized in Table 5 for the 2039 PM peak hour. The SIDRA analysis output for the sensitivity analysis is provided in Attachment B.

Table 5 - Sensitivity Analysis Results: 2039 PM Peak Hour

| ID | Intersection | Approach | Capacity Analysis |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ <br> Queue <br> Length ( ft ) | v/c |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May St \& } \\ & 13^{\text {th }} \text { St } \end{aligned}$ | NB | 2.1 | A | 225 | 0.70 |
|  |  | SB | 5.0 | A | 125 | 0.49 |
|  |  | EB | 6.8 | A | 50 | 0.31 |
|  |  | WB | 84.5 | F | 1,125 | 1.10 |
|  |  | Overall | 24.8 | C | -- | -- |
| 2 A | Belmont Ave \&$13^{\text {th }} \mathrm{St}$ | SB | 9.9 | A | 100 | 0.43 |
|  |  | EB | 9.9 | A | 100 | 0.51 |
|  |  | WB | 4.5 | A | 325 | 0.76 |
|  |  | Overall | 7.7 | A | -- | -- |
| 2B | Belmont Ave \& $12^{\text {th }}$ St | NB | 93.5 | F | 3,325 | 1.19 |
|  |  | EB | 1.2 | A | 125 | 0.44 |
|  |  | WB | 28.5 | C | 50 | 0.16 |
|  |  | Overall | 50.1 | D | -- | -- |

The sensitivity analysis results indicate in red how the roundabout approaches would operate without an added turn lane to a given approach. The "removed" turn lanes were analyzed as follows:

## May Street \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (without westbound right-turn lane)

The sensitivity analysis results show that the westbound approach would be expected to operate at LOS F if only a single entry lane was provided. This indicates that a dedicated right-turn lane for the westbound approach is required to meet the criteria for acceptable traffic operations.

## Belmont Avenue \& $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (without westbound right-turn lane)

The sensitivity analysis results show that the westbound approach would be expected to operate at LOS A if only a single entry lane was provided; however, the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length of 325 feet exceeds the maximum-allowable queue length requirement of 200 feet between the roundabouts. This indicates that a dedicated right-turn lane for the westbound approach is required to meet the criteria for acceptable traffic operations.

## Belmont Avenue \& $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (without northbound left-turn lane)

The sensitivity analysis results show that the northbound approach would be expected to operate at LOS F if only a single entry lane was provided. This indicates that a dedicated left-turn lane for the northbound approach is required to meet the criteria for acceptable traffic operations.

## Attachment A

## [Capacity Analysis Output]

## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service
$\nabla$ Site: 101 [13th St \& May St - 2 SBT, 1 WBR (Site Folder:
Proposed RAB - Alt. 3)]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | South | East | North | West |  |
| LOS | A | B | A | A | A |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.
LOS $F$ will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

## $\forall$ Site: 101 [13th St \& May St - 2 SBT, 1 WBR (Site Folder:

Proposed RAB - Alt. 3)]

## 2039 PM Peak Hour

Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mov Turn } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { INF } \\ & \text { VOL } \\ & \text { [ Total } \\ & \text { veh/h } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JT } \\ & \text { MES } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ND } \\ & \text { VS } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | Deg. Satn <br> v/c | Aver. Delay sec | Level of Service | 95\% BACK OF QUEUE | CK OF UE Dist ] ft | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. Aver.  <br> No. Speed  <br> Cycles mph |  |
| South: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | L2 | 100 | 2.0 | 106 | 2.0 | 0.704 | 6.7 | LOS A | 8.9 | 226.4 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 0.66 | 25.4 |
| 8 | T1 | 650 | 2.0 | 691 | 2.0 | 0.704 | 1.4 | LOS A | 8.9 | 226.4 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 0.66 | 23.8 |
| 18 | R2 | 110 | 2.0 | 117 | 2.0 | 0.704 | 2.3 | LOS A | 8.9 | 226.4 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 0.66 | 24.2 |
| Appr | ach | 860 | 2.0 | 915 | 2.0 | 0.704 | 2.1 | LOS A | 8.9 | 226.4 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 0.66 | 24.1 |
| East: May St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | L2 | 310 | 2.0 | 330 | 2.0 | 0.666 | 17.1 | LOS B | 9.0 | 229.0 | 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.41 | 22.6 |
| 6 | T1 | 195 | 4.0 | 207 | 4.0 | 0.666 | 11.9 | LOS B | 9.0 | 229.0 | 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.41 | 21.5 |
| 16 | R2 | 140 | 1.0 | 149 | 1.0 | 0.253 | 7.6 | LOS A | 1.8 | 46.1 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 23.3 |
| Appr | oach | 645 | 2.4 | 686 | 2.4 | 0.666 | 13.5 | LOS B | 9.0 | 229.0 | 0.98 | 1.11 | 1.30 | 22.4 |
| North: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | L2 | 25 | 2.0 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.525 | 10.0 | LOS B | 5.3 | 135.7 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 1.02 | 24.7 |
| 4 | T1 | 725 | 3.0 | 771 | 3.0 | 0.525 | 6.9 | LOS A | 5.3 | 135.7 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 1.02 | 24.2 |
| 14 | R2 | 55 | 2.0 | 59 | 2.0 | 0.501 | 7.3 | LOS A | 4.5 | 114.4 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 1.03 | 23.6 |
| Appr | ach | 805 | 2.9 | 856 | 2.9 | 0.525 | 7.0 | LOS A | 5.3 | 135.7 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 1.02 | 24.2 |
| West: May St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | L2 | 50 | 2.0 | 53 | 2.0 | 0.332 | 10.8 | LOS B | 1.8 | 46.8 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 24.4 |
| 2 | T1 | 35 | 1.0 | 37 | 1.0 | 0.332 | 5.7 | LOS A | 1.8 | 46.8 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 23.9 |
| 12 | R2 | 80 | 3.0 | 85 | 3.0 | 0.332 | 10.1 | LOS B | 1.8 | 46.8 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 23.3 |
| Appr | ach | 165 | 2.3 | 176 | 2.3 | 0.332 | 9.4 | LOS A | 1.8 | 46.8 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 23.8 |
| All | hicles | 2475 | 2.4 | 2633 | 2.4 | 0.704 | 7.2 | LOS A | 9.0 | 229.0 | 0.84 | 0.73 | 0.95 | 23.6 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

[^25]
## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service
F Site: 102 [13th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Proposed RAB -
Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | East | North | West |  |
| LOS | A | A | A | A |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane. LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection). Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

© Site: 102 [13th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Proposed RAB -

## Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]

2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mov Turn ID | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IN } \\ & \text { VOL } \\ & \text { [ Total } \\ & \text { veh/h } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TT } \\ & \text { MES } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ND } \\ & \text { IS } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | Deg. Satn $\qquad$ v/c | Aver. <br> Delay <br> sec | Level of Service | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \text { E } \\ \text { Q } \\ \text { [ Veh. } \\ \text { veh } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CK OF } \\ & \text { UE } \\ & \text { Dist ] } \\ & \mathrm{ft} \end{aligned}$ | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. No. Cycles | Aver. Speed <br> mph |
| East: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 T1 | 120 | 2.0 | 130 | 2.0 | 0.107 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.7 | 17.0 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 38.0 |
| 16 R2 | 860 | 2.0 | 935 | 2.0 | 0.555 | 4.1 | LOS A | 6.1 | 155.2 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 36.2 |
| Approach | 980 | 2.0 | 1065 | 2.0 | 0.555 | 4.0 | LOS A | 6.1 | 155.2 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 36.4 |
| North: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 L2 | 1050 | 2.0 | 1141 | 2.0 | 0.427 | 10.7 | LOS B | 3.4 | 85.5 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.41 | 33.9 |
| 14 R2 | 100 | 2.0 | 110 | 2.0 | 0.427 | 1.6 | LOS A | 3.4 | 85.5 | 0.39 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 27.1 |
| Approach | 1150 | 2.0 | 1251 | 2.0 | 0.427 | 9.9 | LOS A | 3.4 | 85.5 | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.41 | 33.1 |
| West: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 L2 | 70 | 2.0 | 77 | 2.0 | 0.498 | 10.7 | LOS B | 2.9 | 73.7 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 28.4 |
| 2 T1 | 245 | 2.0 | 266 | 2.0 | 0.498 | 9.5 | LOS A | 2.9 | 73.7 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 32.9 |
| Approach | 315 | 2.0 | 343 | 2.0 | 0.498 | 9.8 | LOS A | 2.9 | 73.7 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 31.7 |
| All Vehicles | 2445 | 2.0 | 2660 | 2.0 | 0.555 | 7.6 | LOS A | 6.1 | 155.2 | 0.45 | 0.57 | 0.47 | 34.1 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd \| sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, April 27, 2022 4:21:08 PM
Project: P:\2022l004101C. Calcs_DatalTraffic|Traffic Study\SIDRAI13th \& Belmont.sip9

## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service
B Site: 102 [12th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Proposed RAB -
Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | South | East | West |  |
| LOS | A | B | A | A |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.
LOS $F$ will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, April 27, 2022 4:27:21 PM
Project: P:\2022l004101C. Calcs_DatalTraffic|Traffic Study\SIDRAI13th \& Belmont.sip9

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

(7) Site: 102 [12th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Proposed RAB -

## Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]

2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mov Turn } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JT } \\ & \text { MES } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |  | ND VS HV ] \% | Deg. Satn v/c | Aver. Delay sec | Level of Service | 95\% <br> [ Veh. veh | CK OF UE Dist] ft | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. No. Cycles | Aver. Speed mph |
| South: 12th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 L2 | 980 | 2.0 | 1077 | 2.0 | 0.659 | 6.1 | LOS A | 7.0 | 178.1 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 24.6 |
| 8 T1 | 450 | 2.0 | 495 | 2.0 | 0.414 | 0.8 | LOS A | 3.1 | 77.5 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 25.7 |
| 18 R2 | 40 | 2.0 | 43 | 2.0 | 0.414 | 4.6 | LOS A | 3.1 | 77.5 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 29.7 |
| Approach | 1470 | 2.0 | 1615 | 2.0 | 0.659 | 4.4 | LOS A | 7.0 | 178.1 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 25.1 |
| East: Union St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 L2 | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.070 | 16.9 | LOS B | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 33.5 |
| $6 \quad \mathrm{~T} 1$ | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.070 | 10.8 | LOS B | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 33.3 |
| 16 R 2 | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.070 | 11.0 | LOS B | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 32.3 |
| Approach | 30 | 2.0 | 33 | 2.0 | 0.070 | 12.9 | LOS B | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 33.0 |
| West: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 L2 | 45 | 2.0 | 49 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 5.3 | LOS A | 4.3 | 110.3 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 26.7 |
| 2 T1 | 50 | 2.0 | 54 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 3.3 | LOS A | 4.3 | 110.3 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 31.1 |
| 12 R 2 | 1200 | 2.0 | 1319 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 1.0 | LOS A | 4.4 | 112.3 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 25.1 |
| Approach | 1295 | 2.0 | 1422 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 1.2 | LOSA | 4.4 | 112.3 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 25.3 |
| All Vehicles | 2795 | 2.0 | 3070 | 2.0 | 0.659 | 3.0 | LOS A | 7.0 | 178.1 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 25.3 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd \| sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, April 27, 2022 4:27:21 PM
Project: P:\2022l004101C. Calcs_DatalTraffic|Traffic Study\SIDRAI13th \& Belmont.sip9

## Attachment B

## [Sensitivity Analysis Output]

## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service
$\nabla$ Site: 101 [13th St \& May St - 2 SBT (Site Folder: Proposed RAB

- Alt. 3)]

2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | South | East | North | West |  |
| LOS | A | F | A | A | C |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

## $\forall$ Site: 101 [13th St \& May St - 2 SBT (Site Folder: Proposed RAB

- Alt. 3)]


## 2039 PM Peak Hour

Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mov Turn } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ |  | INPUT VOLUMES |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ND } \\ & \text { VS } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | Deg. Satn <br> v/c | Aver. Delay sec | Level of Service | 95\% BACK OF QUEUE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CK OF } \\ & \text { EUE } \\ & \text { Dist ] } \\ & \mathrm{ft} \end{aligned}$ | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. Aver.  <br> No. Speed  <br> Cycles mph |  |
| South: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | L2 | 100 | 2.0 | 106 | 2.0 | 0.703 | 6.7 | LOS A | 8.8 | 224.8 | 0.65 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 25.4 |
| 8 | T1 | 650 | 2.0 | 691 | 2.0 | 0.703 | 1.4 | LOS A | 8.8 | 224.8 | 0.65 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 23.9 |
| 18 | R2 | 110 | 2.0 | 117 | 2.0 | 0.703 | 2.3 | LOS A | 8.8 | 224.8 | 0.65 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 24.2 |
| Appr | ach | 860 | 2.0 | 915 | 2.0 | 0.703 | 2.1 | LOS A | 8.8 | 224.8 | 0.65 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 24.1 |
| East: May St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | L2 | 310 | 2.0 | 330 | 2.0 | 1.099 | 87.0 | LOS F | 43.5 | 1107.9 | 1.00 | 2.89 | 4.33 | 13.4 |
| 6 | T1 | 195 | 4.0 | 207 | 4.0 | 1.099 | 81.9 | LOS F | 43.5 | 1107.9 | 1.00 | 2.89 | 4.33 | 12.9 |
| 16 | R2 | 140 | 1.0 | 149 | 1.0 | 1.099 | 82.5 | LOS F | 43.5 | 1107.9 | 1.00 | 2.89 | 4.33 | 13.0 |
| Appr | oach | 645 | 2.4 | 686 | 2.4 | 1.099 | 84.5 | LOS F | 43.5 | 1107.9 | 1.00 | 2.89 | 4.33 | 13.2 |
| North: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | L2 | 25 | 2.0 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.491 | 10.7 | LOS B | 4.2 | 108.1 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 24.8 |
| 4 | T1 | 725 | 3.0 | 771 | 3.0 | 0.491 | 4.8 | LOS A | 4.5 | 116.0 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 24.3 |
| 14 | R2 | 55 | 2.0 | 59 | 2.0 | 0.491 | 4.8 | LOS A | 4.5 | 116.0 | 0.90 | 0.65 | 0.92 | 23.8 |
| Appr | ach | 805 | 2.9 | 856 | 2.9 | 0.491 | 5.0 | LOS A | 4.5 | 116.0 | 0.89 | 0.74 | 0.94 | 24.3 |
| West: May St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | L2 | 50 | 2.0 | 53 | 2.0 | 0.311 | 9.8 | LOS A | 1.6 | 40.6 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 24.6 |
| 2 | T1 | 35 | 1.0 | 37 | 1.0 | 0.311 | 4.7 | LOS A | 1.6 | 40.6 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 24.1 |
| 12 | R2 | 80 | 3.0 | 85 | 3.0 | 0.311 | 5.8 | LOS A | 1.6 | 40.6 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 23.5 |
| Appr | ach | 165 | 2.3 | 176 | 2.3 | 0.311 | 6.8 | LOS A | 1.6 | 40.6 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 24.0 |
| All | hicles | 2475 | 2.4 | 2633 | 2.4 | 1.099 | 24.8 | LOS C | 43.5 | 1107.9 | 0.83 | 1.15 | 1.71 | 19.8 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

[^26]
## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service
7 Site: 102 [13th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Sensitivity
Analysis - Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | East | North | West |  |
| LOS | A | A | A | A |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.
LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, May 25, 2022 11:22:45 AM
Project: P:\2022\00410\C. Calcs_DatalTraffic\Traffic StudyISIDRAI13th \& Belmont.sip9

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

## $\nabla$ Site: 102 [13th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Sensitivity

Analysis - Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mov Turn } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { INF } \\ \text { VOLL } \\ \text { [ Total } \\ \text { veh/h } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | INPUT VOLUMES | DEMAND FLOWS |  | Deg. Satn v/c | Aver. Delay <br> sec | Level of Service | 95\% <br> [ Veh. veh | CK OF UE Dist ] ft | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. No. Cycles | Aver. Speed <br> mph |
| East: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \quad$ T1 | 120 | 2.0 | 130 | 2.0 | 0.759 | 4.2 | LOS A | 12.2 | 310.1 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 36.9 |
| 16 R2 | 860 | 2.0 | 935 | 2.0 | 0.759 | 4.6 | LOS A | 12.2 | 310.1 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 35.6 |
| Approach | 980 | 2.0 | 1065 | 2.0 | 0.759 | 4.5 | LOS A | 12.2 | 310.1 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 35.8 |
| North: 13th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 L2 | 1050 | 2.0 | 1141 | 2.0 | 0.433 | 10.7 | LOS B | 3.8 | 95.8 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 33.8 |
| 14 R2 | 100 | 2.0 | 110 | 2.0 | 0.433 | 1.6 | LOS A | 3.8 | 95.8 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 27.0 |
| Approach | 1150 | 2.0 | 1251 | 2.0 | 0.433 | 9.9 | LOS A | 3.8 | 95.8 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 33.1 |
| West: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 L2 | 70 | 2.0 | 77 | 2.0 | 0.507 | 10.8 | LOS B | 3.0 | 75.9 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 28.3 |
| $2 \quad \mathrm{~T} 1$ | 245 | 2.0 | 266 | 2.0 | 0.507 | 9.6 | LOS A | 3.0 | 75.9 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 32.8 |
| Approach | 315 | 2.0 | 343 | 2.0 | 0.507 | 9.9 | LOS A | 3.0 | 75.9 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 31.7 |
| All Vehicles | 2445 | 2.0 | 2660 | 2.0 | 0.759 | 7.7 | LOS A | 12.2 | 310.1 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 33.9 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, May 25, 2022 11:22:45 AM
Project: P:|2022l004101C. Calcs_DatalTraffic|Traffic Study\SIDRAl13th \& Belmont.sip9

## LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

## Lane Level of Service

$\square$ Site: 102 [12th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Sensitivity
Analysis - Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

|  | Approaches |  |  | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | South | East | West |  |
| LOS | F | C | A | D |



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane. LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection). Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, May 25, 2022 11:24:22 AM
Project: P:\2022\00410\C. Calcs_DatalTrafficlTraffic Study\SIDRAl13th \& Belmont.sip9

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

## $\forall$ Site: 102 [12th St \& Belmont Ave (Site Folder: Sensitivity

Analysis - Alt. 3 (Dual RAB))]
2039 PM Peak Hour
Site Category: Proposed Design
Roundabout

| Vehicle Movement Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mov Turn ID |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JT } \\ & \text { MES } \\ & \text { HV ] } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ND } \\ & \text { VS } \\ & \text { HV ] } \end{aligned}$ | Deg. Satn v/c | Aver. Delay sec | Level of Service |  | CK OF UE Dist ] ft | Prop. Que | Effective Stop Rate | Aver. No. Cycles | Aver. Speed mph |
| South: 12th St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 L2 | 980 | 2.0 | 1077 | 2.0 | 1.187 | 95.1 | LOS F | 130.5 | 3315.0 | 1.00 | 1.96 | 2.74 | 12.9 |
| 8 T1 | 450 | 2.0 | 495 | 2.0 | 1.187 | 90.0 | LOS F | 130.5 | 3315.0 | 1.00 | 1.96 | 2.74 | 12.5 |
| 18 R2 | 40 | 2.0 | 43 | 2.0 | 1.187 | 93.6 | LOS F | 130.5 | 3315.0 | 1.00 | 1.96 | 2.74 | 13.6 |
| Approach | 1470 | 2.0 | 1615 | 2.0 | 1.187 | 93.5 | LOS F | 130.5 | 3315.0 | 1.00 | 1.96 | 2.74 | 12.8 |
| East: Union St |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 L2 | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.163 | 32.8 | LOS C | 1.4 | 35.0 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 27.3 |
| 6 T1 | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.163 | 26.1 | LOS C | 1.4 | 35.0 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 27.2 |
| 16 R2 | 10 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.0 | 0.163 | 26.5 | LOS C | 1.4 | 35.0 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 26.5 |
| Approach | 30 | 2.0 | 33 | 2.0 | 0.163 | 28.5 | LOS C | 1.4 | 35.0 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 27.0 |
| West: Belmont Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 L2 | 45 | 2.0 | 49 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 5.3 | LOS A | 4.6 | 116.7 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 26.7 |
| 2 T1 | 50 | 2.0 | 54 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 3.3 | LOS A | 4.6 | 116.7 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 31.0 |
| 12 R 2 | 1200 | 2.0 | 1319 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 1.0 | LOS A | 4.7 | 119.7 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 25.1 |
| Approach | 1295 | 2.0 | 1422 | 2.0 | 0.440 | 1.2 | LOSA | 4.7 | 119.7 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 25.3 |
| All Vehicles | 2795 | 2.0 | 3070 | 2.0 | 1.187 | 50.1 | LOS D | 130.5 | 3315.0 | 0.60 | 1.13 | 1.51 | 16.6 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Signalised Intersections.
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.
Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).
Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).
HV (\%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Wednesday, May 25, 2022 11:24:22 AM
Project: P:\2022l004101C. Calcs_DatalTraffic|Traffic Study\SIDRAI13th \& Belmont.sip9

# Attachment 7-13th Street/May Street Intersection Design Refinement 

## TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: December 20, 2022
TO: Nathan Polanski | MIG
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Kayla Fleskes-Lane, PE | DKS Associates
SUBJECT: Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan -
Project \#20203-000
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street Intersection Design Refinement

This memorandum provides support for design refinement of concepts to improve the intersection on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street with either a traffic signal or a roundabout, in combination with surrounding improvements to implement Design Concept 3 (Hybrid).

## INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION

Figures 1 and 2 show concept drawings of the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street intersection under traffic signal control and roundabout control ${ }^{1}$, respectively. The lane configuration needs were based on forecasted weekday p.m. peak hour traffic volumes for the year 2039, representing summertime conditions. Both drawings assume the surrounding streets have been reconfigured to implement Design Concept 3, which includes converting $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to two-way travel south of May Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to one-way northbound travel south of May Street. This also includes the construction of two-way cycle tracks on the south side of May Street and the east side of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. There would be no bicycle facilities on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street south of May Street, but it is assumed there would be buffered bike lanes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street north of May Street as shown in the City's Transportation System Plan (TSP). The left turn lanes under the signalized configuration have been widened to 12 feet in response to comments from ODOT. ${ }^{2}$

[^27]

FIGURE 1. $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION
Source: DKS Associates


FIGURE 2. $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET ROUNDABOUT INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION
Source: American Structurepoint, Roundabout Peer Review - City of Hood River, Oregon; May 31, 2022

A peer review of the roundabout concept was conducted that yielded the following comments and potential design refinements.

1. There should not be a need for two circulating lanes in the roundabout on the east side (from the northbound entrance to the northbound exit).
2. The westbound through/left entry lane alignment looks off and would guide entering traffic into the island rather than the circulating roadway.
3. The westbound right turn lane should not enter the roundabout circulating roadway.
4. The drawing does not include the desired bicycle facilities and only includes narrow sidewalks on most approaches. In particular, if a two-way cycle track is desired on the south leg, an enhanced crossing should be considered. One option could be a protected intersection design, similar to the roundabout at $9^{\text {th }}$ Street/Wilson Avenue in Bend, Oregon ${ }^{3}$.
5. Two-lane entries and exits may need supplemental pedestrian actuated flashing beacons and warning signs for safety (impacts cost but not footprint).
6. Truck turning templates and fastest path analysis should be completed for all approaches.

When comparing the general footprints and potential right-of-way impacts between the two designs, it should be noted that the roundabout concept does not include bicycle facilities on May Street or $13^{\text {th }}$ Street north of May Street, which underrepresents the needed width of those streets. In addition, the City may want to provide an additional 8 feet of width on of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, south of May Street, to provide on-street parking.

## INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Based on ODOT's preliminary signal warrant form, a traffic signal is likely to be warranted at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street in the future. Given that a traffic signal is a potential solution, the prior traffic analysis was refined to better match the current concept. These refinements include:

- an eastbound left turn lane at the intersection to provide greater flexibility for protected pedestrian crossings,
- the removal of any bottleneck at the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue intersection (which previously influenced signal progression and vehicle queueing at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street), and
- enhanced signal coordination between the $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street intersections to better mitigate queueing impacts (does not assume the north leg of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street is signalized).

In addition, the community identified a two-way cycle track as the preferred bicycle treatment on May Street, pending feasibility. To implement a two-way cycle track on the south side of May Street, bicycle-specific signal phasing and some right turn on red restrictions would be required at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street. Therefore, the intersection was tested with and without that phasing.

Based on these refinements, Table 1 compares the level of service (LOS), delay, and volume-tocapacity (v/c) ratio between TSP Build conditions (maintaining one-way traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street), a

[^28]refined traffic signal, and a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street. As listed in the table, the roundabout is expected to operate with similar levels of delay as the TSP Build alternative. Both of the signalized alternatives are expected to operate with more delay than the TSP Build alternative. With the additional delay associated with some right turn on red restrictions and exclusive bicycle phasing, the signal with the two-way cycle track is expected to have insufficient capacity to meet demand, with nearly 80 seconds of average vehicle delay.

TABLE 1. REFINED INTERSECTION OPERATIONS RESULTS AT $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET (2039 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR)

| SCENARIO ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | V/C |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSP BUILD | C | 31 | 0.96 |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITHOUT TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | D | 44 | $0.94{ }^{\mathrm{B}}$ |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITH TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | E | 80 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3}$ |
| ROUNDABOUT | C | 18 C | 0.86 |

Bold and red indicates a "failing" condition, which could be a v/c ratio of 1.0 or greater or a LOS F.
For signalized intersections, results are shown for the overall intersection. For roundabouts, delay and LOS are shown for the overall intersection while the $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio is shown for the worst approach.

A Signal with two-way cycle track results reported using HCM 2000 methodology, otherwise results reported using HCM $6^{\text {th }}$ edition methodology. Note that roundabout results reported by American Structurepoint utilize the Sidra methodology, which is less conservative and generally shows less delay compared to $\mathrm{HCM} 6^{\text {th }}$ edition methodology.
${ }^{B}$ Note that the signal results show more delay than prior Design Concept 3 analysis due to changes in left turn signal phasing and cycle length at the intersection with the refined design.
${ }^{c}$ Note that delay at the roundabout does not take into account delay associated with an enhanced cycle track crossing (such as the use of a rectangular rapid-flashing beacon) on the south leg.

The following summarizes the expected vehicle queuing impacts with the refined concepts:

- Without the two-way cycle track, long queues are expected in the northbound and southbound directions under signal control.
- Southbound queues are expected to extend to approximately State Street.
- Northbound queues are expected to extend to approximately A Street.
- With the two-way cycle track, even longer queues are expected in the northbound and southbound directions under signal control.
- Southbound queues spillback beyond Oak Street, causing long queues on Oak Street.
- Northbound queues spillback beyond Belmont Street.
- This results in approximately 75 percent more system-wide delay than the scenario without the two-way cycle track.
- Queueing at the roundabout is expected to be significantly lower than the signalized alternatives.

Southbound queues are expected to extend approximately 100 feet.
Northbound queues are expected to extend approximately 200 feet.
Beyond intersection operations and queuing, it should be noted that the southbound approach to the intersection requires climbing a steep grade (approximately 6 percent). This is typically approaching the maximum grade that can be accommodated at a roundabout. Today, the southbound approach is uncontrolled, so during icy conditions vehicles (and heavy trucks in particular) do not have to stop on the hill unless there is a pedestrian crossing.

While roundabout queues are generally rolling queues that would allow vehicles to continue forward momentum, a traffic signal would require vehicles to come to a complete stop. Without the twoway cycle track, it is expected that any given southbound through vehicle would have approximately a 95 percent chance of having to stop at the signal. With the two-way cycle track, the southbound approach is over capacity so it is likely that during peak hours, all southbound through vehicles would be required to come to a stop at the traffic signal. It should be noted that pedestrian crossings and bicyclist crossings on the cycle track may require vehicles to stop with the roundabout concept as well.

While the roundabout with an added westbound right turn lane and dual southbound through lanes is expected to perform well with future traffic volumes, single lane roundabouts generally perform better with respect to safety compared to dual lane approaches and exits at roundabouts.
Consideration could be given to designing the intersection as a single lane roundabout in the near term with the intent to widen to a dual lane roundabout in the long term, pending an analysis of interim year (i.e. between today and year 2039) traffic operations.

## memo

to Urban Renewal Agency Board<br>cc. Urban Renewal Advisory Committee<br>from Nathan Polanski, PE, MIG; Dustin Nilsen, City of Hood River Planning Director<br>re The Heights Streetscape Plan - Phase 3 Additional Design Studies<br>date April 7, 2023

This memorandum summarizes findings and project team recommendations from the additional design studies requested by the Urban Renewal Agency as part of the Heights Streetscape Phase 3 contract. The additional design studies include:

- Additional study for the design of key intersections at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- The design of East/West streets in the Heights (Taylor Avenue to A Street) to identify opportunities for integrating these into the final streetscape plan.
- Refinements to the typical street cross sections of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets to reflect the distinct needs of each street and traffic calming measures for $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Alternatives for extending the two-way cycle on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street south of the project area to Pacific Avenue.

The project team's recommendations are based on findings from these additional design studies. To continue with the development of a final concept plan the project team needs approval of the design direction for each of the additional design studies listed above.

## Executive Summary

Based on our studies and the findings presented in this memo the project team's recommendations are:

## Key intersections

13th Street/May Street - Roundabout: The additional cost and property impact of a roundabout compared to a traffic signal are offset by largely improved traffic operations, in particular vehicle queue lengths, which could otherwise extend onto Oak Street during 2039 summer PM peak hours, and reduced impacts for trucks coming up the hill in winter weather anticipated to worsen with a signalized intersection

13th Street/Belmont Avenue/12th Street - Traffic signal: Although a traffic signal is projected to create more delay for people travelling by car and vehicles will back up multiple blocks along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street during 2039 summer PM peak hours traffic modeling does not project impacts to nearby intersections at May Street or Pacific Avenue. Compared to a roundabout, a traffic signal will also have a fraction of the impact to adjacent properties, provide more direct access for people walking and biking, and create a placemaking opportunity with the closure of Belmont between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets.

## East/West Streets

The project team recommends alternating one-way streets from Taylor Avenue to A Street with parallel parking on both sides of the street, except along Taylor where angle parking may be possible on one side of the street. One-way streets are anticipated to provide more flexibility for a variety of vehicle sizes (e.g., pickup trucks, sprinter vans, delivery vehicles, etc.) for people parking and moving through the Heights and more space for people walking and biking. If increased access for people biking along Taylor Avenue and A Street are desired, "sharrows" and contra-flow bike lanes are recommended to provide bike access for people biking eastbound and westbound.

## Typical street cross sections for 12th and 13th Streets

The project team has identified several refinements to the typical street cross sections developed during Phase 2 for the final concept plan. Refinements along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street focus on right sizing the allocation of the 60-foot right-of-way way for: access to parking for people driving, the sidewalk experience for people walking, and providing a comfortable, dedicated place for people biking. Refinements along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street focus on mitigating the impact of the center turn lane, removal of parking, and existing constraints along the edge of the right-of-way and within existing easements.

Working through these refinements has highlighted the limitation of the existing 60-foot rights-of-way and the trade-offs and sacrifices required to work within the available right-of-way. Recognizing the design of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets are constrained by the existing right of way, the project team recommends the city pursue opportunities for additional walkway space by acquiring easement or right-of-way when possible, to incorporate a 12-foot sidewalk zone into the approved cross section with the understanding and disclosure that currently this right-of-way does not exist; 12-foot sidewalk zones would increase the available space for street improvements from 60-feet to 64-feet.

## Opportunities for extending a bike connection south to Pacific Avenue

The project team recommends coordinating with ODOT to explore the possibility of narrowing existing travel lanes and expanding the sidewalk zone to provide a shared use path and landscape buffer along the east side of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. A shared use path can be accommodated in a narrower space than it would take to provide separate spaces for walking and biking and would provide more comfortable separation from the roadway. At the Shell gas station and Dutch Bros. Coffee drive-thru it may not be possible to acquire an easement or expand the right-of-way to continue the 12 -foot shared use path and a solution will be needed to connect to Pacific Avenue.

## On-Street Parking Update

Based on recommended changes identified in this memo the future parking supply within the Heights is projected to be within 5\% (~20 parking stalls) of the estimated 657 on- and off-street parking stalls needed to accommodate the 2040 peak summertime parking demand identified by the November 2021 parking study. However, it should be noted this does not account for potential parking loss at Jackson Park or the hospital based on the implementation of a roundabout at 13th/May, nor does it account for a mode shifts that the city has previously approved for increased non-vehicle traffic through the installation of pedestrian and bicycle facilities, nor the development of parking developed as part of private property redevelopment requests.

## Design of Key Intersections

The goal of this study is to help identify a preferred approach for the design of key intersections at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Avenue $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street to support the approved design concept, which, includes converting $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to two-way travel south of May Street and maintaining $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as one-way northbound travel south of May Street.

This study included:

- Verifying the conceptual roundabout designs for traffic operations,
- Updating roundabout concepts to incorporate bicycle facilities,
- Updating signalized intersection designs, to a similar level of detail as the roundabout concepts, and
- Comparing operational and property impacts and construction cost differences between the updated roundabout and signalized intersection concepts.


## Decoding terms for traffic operations

As part of the study to verify operational impacts at key intersections the project team reviewed the traffic models for each intersection design. This included reviewing key outputs from traffic models against applicable design standards. The key outputs presented on the following pages include:

- Level of Service (LOS): how well vehicle traffic flows along a street and is expressed in letters A to F. LOS A provides the highest level of service for vehicles (e.g. free-flow traffic) but does not consider the resulting street environment for people walking or biking. LOS F provides the lowest level of service and is characterized by stop and go traffic, poor travel times, and low convenience for people driving. The city's mobility standard requires LOS E.
- Volume to capacity ratio ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ): a measure of roadway congestion, calculated by dividing the number of vehicles passing through a section of roadway by the peak hour capacity of the roadway. ODOT's standards require a v/c ratio less than 1.0.
- Vehicle queue lengths: the distance from the stop line to the end of the last vehicle stopped in a single lane. For this analysis, queue lengths are 95th-percentile lengths for the weekday PM peak hour traffic in 2039 (i.e. this length has a 5\% probability of being exceeded during the analysis period).


## 13th Street/May Street

## Intersection Layout

The project team reviewed the roundabout layout (Figure 1) developed by the City's roundabout design consultant to identify potential design refinements and incorporate bicycle facilities into the layout.

Figure 1: Roundabout layout for May Street/ $13^{\text {th }}$ Street by American Structurepoint


Design refinements include:

- the removal of the second circulating lane on the east side of the intersection, which was found to be in excess of the needed intersection capacity,
- modifications to May Street east and west of the roundabout to accommodate a two-way cycle track on the south side of May Street, and
- narrowing travel lanes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street north of the roundabout to accommodate bike lanes as shown in the City's Transportation System Plan (TSP).

The project team also reviewed and refined a signalized intersection concept to compare to the roundabout to understand property impacts, operational impacts, and construction cost differences.

Figures 2 and 3 below show the refined concepts for a roundabout and traffic signal.
Figures 2 and 3: Refined intersection concepts for May Street/13 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street


## Operational Impacts

The refined intersection layouts were also reviewed for operational impacts to vehicular traffic for each concept based on forecasted weekday p.m. peak hour traffic volumes for the year 2039, representing summertime conditions. The following tables compare the level of service (LOS), delay, and volume-tocapacity ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ) ratio between a traffic signal and a roundabout at 13 th Street/ May Street.

As shown in Table 1, the roundabout is expected to operate with similar levels of delay as the TSP Build alternative. A signalized alternative is expected to operate with more delay, nearly 80 seconds on average, due to right turn on red restrictions and exclusive bicycle phasing for a two-way cycle track.

Table 1: Refined Intersection operations results at 13th Street/May Street

| SCENARIO | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | V/C |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSP BUILD | C | 31 | 0.96 |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITHOUT TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | D | 44 | 0.94 |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITH TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | E | 80 | 1.03 |
| ROUNDABOUT | C | $18^{\text {A }}$ | 0.86 |

- Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer.
- Bold and red indicates a "failing" condition, which could be a v/c ratio of 1.0 or greater or a LOS F.
${ }^{\text {A }}$ Note that delay at the roundabout does not take into account delay associated with an enhanced cycle track crossing (such as the use of a rectangular rapid-flashing beacon) on the south leg.

Looking at vehicle queue lengths (Table 2) a roundabout has significantly shorter queue lengths, whereas a traffic signal with a two-way cycle track is projected to back up traffic to Oak Street and beyond during summer p.m. peak periods, which is an unacceptable outcome that could not be recommended by the project team.

Table 2: 13th Street/May Street Vehicle Queue Lengths

| INTERSECTION CONTROL | SOUTHBOUND | NORTHBOUND |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIGNAL W/O 2-WAY CYCLE TRACK | approx. to State St | approx. to A St |
| SIGNAL W/ 2-WAY CYCLE TRACK | beyond Oak St with queues <br> on Oak St | beyond Belmont Ave |
| ROUNDABOUT | approx. 100' | approx. 200' |
| - Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer |  |  |

- Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer


## Property Impacts

Figure 4 shows potential property impacts based on the refined intersection concepts shown in Figure 2 and 3. The potential impacts to existing properties at each corner include:

- NW Corner of intersection (Behavioral health building):
- Roundabout - it appears a roundabout could be sited without impacting this property.
- Traffic signal - a corner of the property and the existing retaining wall at the back of sidewalk are anticipated to be impacted.
- NE Corner of intersection (Main hospital campus):
- Roundabout - impacts to the existing hospital parking area are anticipated. Impacts include loss of parking ( $\sim 7-9$ stalls based on Figure 4), however, reconfiguration of the parking lot is not anticipated to change circulation within the parking lot.
- Traffic signal - impacts to the existing hospital parking area are anticipated. Impacts include loss of parking ( $\sim 8-11$ stalls based on Figure 4); however, reconfiguration of the parking lot is not anticipated to change circulation within the parking lot.
- SE Corner of intersection (Residential Lots):
- Roundabout - impacts three full residential parcels and requires driveway access to be modified for a fourth parcel. A fifth parcel is partially impacted.
- Traffic signal - impacts one full residential parcel (due to loss of driveway access) and likely requires a retaining wall along the front of a second residential parcel.
- SE Corner of intersection (Jackson Park):
- Roundabout - impacts are expected to an area of the park including the slope up to the roadway and a portion of the existing parking lot at the corner including the driveway near $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to accommodate the cycle track. Retaining walls may be able to reduce the overall impact.
- Traffic signal - impacts a portion of the existing parking lot at the corner and the existing driveway, however in a different configuration than a roundabout to accommodate intersection channelization on May Street.

Figure 4: Potential property impacts at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/May Street for future intersection improvements.


Note: Property impacts depicted are for illustration purposes only and do not reflect exact locations. Actual locations will be identified as a part of future intersection design.

## Cost Considerations

Using the refined intersection layouts for a roundabout and traffic signal we have also examined the potential construction costs for future intersection improvements. This cost analysis focuses only on surface level features (i.e., paving and landscape restoration), does not include costs for utility relocations, right-of-way acquisition, or soft costs, and is not intended to reflect or provide a future project cost; instead, this analysis has been prepared to help compare future intersection improvements.

The comparative level cost analysis for a roundabout and traffic signal are based on the itemization and quantity tabulation of expected surface improvements as shown in Figures 2 and 3. Based on this analysis we anticipate the construction cost, in 2023 dollars, of a future roundabout could be $\$ 4 \mathrm{M}-\$ 6.5 \mathrm{M}$ whereas a traffic signal could be $\$ 3 \mathrm{M}-\$ 5 \mathrm{M}$.

A roundabout will also require more additional cost for right-of-way acquisition, which could include costs for land purchase, relocation, administrative costs, legal costs, and condemnation.

We also anticipate a roundabout may require more costs to relocate existing utilities (public - e.g., water lines; private - e.g., electrical and communication distribution lines)

## Project Team Recommendation - 13th Street/May Street Intersection

Based on the findings summarized above and in the context of the community's priority goals established during Phase 1 the project team recommends a roundabout for intersection control.

The key factor in this determination is the projected traffic impact for a traffic signal. Although a roundabout will cost more to implement, have greater impact on adjacent properties, and require a longer path of travel for people walking and biking through the intersection, the potential traffic delays for a roundabout are considerably less when compared to a traffic signal. A roundabout will also have less impact on freight and delivery trucks coming up the hill in winter than a signal, which was an issue raised by emergency service providers and local businesses.

## 13th Street/Belmont Avenue/12th Street

## Intersection Concepts

The project team reviewed the double roundabout layouts developed during Phase 2 to:

- identify how bike facilities can be incorporated,
- understand how the double roundabout impacts on-street parking, and
- explore opportunities for placemaking.

An updated double roundabout layout is shown in Figure 5.
Figure 5: Updated double roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Ave/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street


The team also developed a signalized intersection concept to provide a more comparable alternative to the double roundabout for this set of intersections to compare operational impacts, property impacts, placemaking opportunities, and cost differences.

To develop a comparable signalized intersection concept, the project team explored four different intersection configurations to manage traffic through the intersections on Belmont Avenue (Figure 6).

Figure 6: Signalized intersections configurations considered at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Ave $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street


Option 1 - One-way eastbound traffic on Belmont


Option 2 - Close Belmont


Option 3 - Widen $13^{\text {th }}$ for 2 SB lanes


Option 4 - One-way westbound traffic on Belmont

These intersection configurations provide different ways to manage traffic on Belmont Avenue with a traffic signal at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and come with a variety of pros, cons, and opportunities related to on-street parking, neighborhood circulation, and placemaking. Each configuration was evaluated for traffic operations and a summary of the analysis is shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Traffic Signal Configurations - Intersection Congestion and Vehicle Queue Lengths
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{cccccc}\hline \text { CONFIGURATION } & \text { LOS } & \begin{array}{c}\text { DELAY } \\
\text { (SEC) }\end{array} & \mathrm{V} / \mathrm{C} & \begin{array}{c}\text { CALCULATED QUEUE } \\
\text { LENGTHS }\end{array}
$$ <br>

(NORTHBOUND) (SOUTHBOUND)\end{array}\right]\)| OPTION 1 - ONE-WAY EB | $C$ | 20 | 0.98 | $1,000^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | B | 17 | 0.83 | $1,125^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 3-TWO LANES SB | B | 18 | 0.92 | $375^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WB | D | 39 | 0.92 | $1,375^{\prime}$ |

Although Option 3 results in the shortest queue lengths it requires an additional lane that for pedestrians to cross and eliminates all parking in proximity to Belmont. Of the remaining configurations, Option 2, which closes Belmont Avenue between $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, performs as well or better than the others from an operations standpoint, simplifies traffic movements to improve safety for all users, has less impact to parking on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and creates a significant placemaking opportunity. Option 2 is also similar to a configuration discussed with ODOT staff during a review of the preliminary design alternatives toward the end of Phase 2. A rendered plan of Option 2 is shown in Figure 7.

Figure 7: Comparable signalized intersection for intersections at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Ave $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street


## Operational Impacts

Using these refined intersection layouts for a double roundabout and signalized intersection, we reviewed and compared the operational impacts to vehicular traffic based on forecasted weekday p.m. peak hour traffic volumes for the year 2039, representing summertime conditions. Table 4 compares the level of service (LOS), delay, volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratio, and vehicle queue lengths between a traffic signal and a double roundabout at 13th Street/Belmont Avenue/12th Street.

As shown in Table 4, the traffic signal and double roundabout are both expected to operate at Level of Service B or better with limited delay, however, the vehicle queue lengths for southbound traffic are much longer for a signalized intersection and extend to Taylor Avenue. Although longer than the roundabout the anticipated backup does not extend far enough north or south to impact nearby intersections at May Street or Pacific Avenue during summer p.m. peak periods.

Table 4: Intersection Congestion and Vehicle Queue Lengths

| OPTION | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{C}$ | CALCULATED QUEUE LENGTHS <br> (NORTHBOUND) <br> (SOUTHBOUND) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRAFFIC SIGNALS (13 ${ }^{\text {TH }}$ STREET) |  |  |  | Southbound | Northbound |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | B | 17 | 0.83 | $1,125^{\prime}$ | $450^{\prime}$ |
| ROUNDABOUTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ BELMONT AVENUE | A | 8 | 0.56 | $100^{\prime}$ | - |
| $12^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ BELMONT AVENUE | A | 3 | 0.66 | - | $200^{\prime}$ |

Roundabout analysis completed by American Structurepoint, Inc, May 31, 2022
*To the south: Nix Dr - 600'; Pacific Ave - 1100',
*To the north: B Street 450'; Taylor Ave - 1000'; May St - 1400'

## Property Impacts

Potential property impacts for the refined intersection concepts at Belmont Ave are shown in Figure 8.
A double roundabout could impact up to five full parcels, including three buildings with existing businesses, and parts of two additional parcels. It should be noted there are other ways to layout a double roundabout depending on specific constraints and design parameters given, however, it is our opinion that the general footprint is likely to be similar in size, and impacts to adjacent properties will be significant particularly when compared to a signalized alternative.

A signalized intersection could be developed to limit property impacts to only the central parcel south of Belmont Avenue between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, which would be impacted by construction and significant limitation of access points in proximity to new intersections.

Figure 8: Potential property impacts at Belmont intersections for future intersection improvements.


Note: Property impacts depicted are for illustration purposes only and do not reflect exact locations. Actual locations will be identified as a part of future intersection design.

## Cost Considerations

Using the refined intersection layouts for a double roundabout and traffic signal the project team examined the potential construction costs for future intersection improvements. This cost analysis focuses on surface level features (i.e., paving and landscape restoration), does not include costs for utility relocations, right-of-way acquisition, or soft costs, and is not intended to reflect or provide a future project cost; instead, this analysis has been prepared to help guide compare future intersection improvements.

The comparative level cost analysis for a double roundabout and traffic signal are based on the itemization and quantity tabulation of expected surface improvements as shown in Figures 2 and 3. Based on this analysis we anticipate the construction cost, in 2023 dollars, of a future double roundabout could be $\$ 6 \mathrm{M}-\$ 9.5 \mathrm{M}$ whereas a traffic signal could be $\$ 3.5 \mathrm{M}-\$ 5.5 \mathrm{M}$.

A double roundabout will require additional cost for right-of-way acquisition, which include costs for land purchase, relocation, administrative costs, legal costs, and condemnation.

The project team also anticipates a double roundabout may require more costs to relocate existing utilities (public - e.g., water lines; private - e.g., electrical and communication distribution lines).
Project Team Recommendation $-13^{\text {th }}$ Street/Belmont Ave/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street Intersection Based on the findings summarized above and in context of the community's priority goals established in Phase 1 the project team recommends a signalized intersection for intersection control.

Although a double roundabout has less traffic delay and a fraction of the queueing length for vehicles when compared to a signalized intersection, it comes at a significant cost to acquire property and impact to existing businesses. A signalized intersection allows more direct access for people walking and biking through this set of intersections when compared to a double roundabout. With a signalized intersection, vehicle backups are not anticipated to impact traffic at May Street or Pacific Avenue. Closing Belmont also creates a placement opportunity at the south entrance to the Heights.

## East/West Street Design

The project team explored two scenarios for the design and circulation of East/West Streets between May Street and Belmont Avenue. One scenario uses a combination of one- and two-way streets to move local traffic while a second scenario relies only on one-way streets. In addition to considerations for vehicle circulation, the scenarios explored opportunities to maximize on-street parking and provide enhanced access for people walking and biking along Taylor Avenue and B Street.

## Existing Conditions

Taylor Avenue is a 60' right-of-way, with two-way travel and parking on both sides of the street.
$A, B$, and $C$ Streets are 50' rights-of-ways, with two-way travel and parking on one side of the street, except C Street, which has parking on both sides of the street.

## Contra-flow Bike Lane

To improve access for people biking, each scenario provides a place for people biking on Taylor Avenue and A Street in the east and west directions regardless of the direction of vehicle traffic. To accomplish this within the existing right-of-way while providing parking on both sides of the street, each scenario introduces a new type of bike lane - a contra-flow bike lane.
"Contra-flow bicycle lanes are bicycle lanes designed to allow bicyclists to ride in the opposite direction of motor vehicle traffic. They convert a one-way traffic street into a two-way street: one direction for motor vehicles and bikes, and the other for bikes only." (NACTO's Urban Bikeway Design Guide)

Although contra-flow bike lanes "introduce new design challenges and may create additional conflict points" (NACTO) between people driving and biking they allow direct access to destinations for people biking in both directions. Contra-flow bike lanes typically work best on low-speed, low-volume streets.

To provide enhanced access for people biking on Taylor Avenue and A Street and recognizing that these streets are low-volume, low-speed streets, contra flow bike lanes have been considered as a way to enhance connectivity and decrease the distance and time it takes for people biking to move east and west across the Heights.

## Scenario A: One- and Two-Way Streets

This scenario maintains two-way traffic on B and C Streets but changes to one-way traffic on Taylor Avenue and A Street. One-way traffic allows space for space on-street parking on both sides of the street and bike facilities in both directions. On Taylor Avenue and A Street "sharrows" are provided with the direction of vehicle traffic and contra-flow bike lanes against the direction of traffic. On both streets the contra-flow bike lane is located adjacent to on-street parking (angle parking on Taylor Ave and parallel parking on A St). Figure 9 shows the proposed cross sections for each street and a real-world example of a similar street.

Figure 9: Typical cross sections for East/West Streets (looking west) with one- and two-way streets TAYLOR AVE - WESTBOUND TRAFFIC ONLY


Contra flow bike lane example with angle parking (Tacoma, WA)


Example of $34^{\prime}$ curb to curb width parking both sides


100NSTREETPARKNESTALLS
1.5 Stall SFROM Ex CONOTIONS!


Contra flow bike lane example with parallel parking (Washington DC)

The project team anticipates a combination of one- and two-way streets could be less predictable for people driving, particularly for people who are new to the area.

However, providing on-street parking on both sides of the street in Scenario A could add up to 12 additional parking stalls compared to the existing condition.

## Scenario B: One-Way Streets

This alternative scenario provides alternating one-way streets. Because the East/West street intersections are offset along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street the priority for establishing the direction of traffic is to maintain westbound traffic on Taylor Avenue. Similar to Scenario A, each street has parking on both sides of the streets. Similarly, bike facilities on Taylor Avenue and A Street are "sharrows" with the direction or vehicle traffic and contra-flow bike lanes against traffic. Figure 10 shows the proposed cross sections for each street and a real-world example of a similar street.

Figure 10: Typical cross sections for East/West Streets (looking west) with one- and two-way streets


BANDCSTREETS ONE-WAY TRAFFIC ALIERNATIVE


Example parking area with parallel and angle parking (note: example is $\sim 3^{\prime}$ wider curb to curb)


Contra flow bike lane example with parallel parking (Washington DC)

Alternating one-way streets are anticipated to be more predictable for people driving. Providing parking on both sides of each street could add up to 15 additional parking stalls compared to the existing condition.

The narrow travel lanes for each scenario, which range from $12^{\prime}-18^{\prime}$ when including the adjacent bike lane, have been reviewed with local fire and emergency response officials. Although the travel lanes are less than the desired $20^{\prime}$ width, local emergency response officials understand the project constraints and considerations and take no exceptions to the proposed cross sections included with Scenarios A or B.

## Project Team Recommendation - East/West Street Design

The project team recommends alternating one-way streets for the predictability of one-way streets but recommends modifications to the sections in Scenario B above. To provide more flexibility for a variety of vehicle sizes (e.g., pickup trucks, sprinter vans, etc.) we recommend parallel parking on both sides of the street to provide more flexibility for people parking. If direct access for people biking along Taylor Avenue and A Street are desired a combination of "sharrows" and a contra-flow bike lane are recommended to provide bike direct access for people biking eastbound and westbound.

## Design considerations for Streetscape Character on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets

## $12^{\text {th }}$ Street

The project team reviewed the typical street cross section developed during Phase 2 for $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (Figure 11) to explore how the allocation of the 60 -foot right-of-way best balances access and comfort for all users. This includes people who drive and park to access businesses and people walking and biking through the Heights.

Figure 11: Typical $12^{\text {th }}$ Street cross section developed during Phase 2 (looking north)


As part of this design review, we explored design standards and design guidance for the size of parking stalls (depth and width), the width of a two-way cycle track, the width and type of separation between cycle track and travel lane and the sidewalk, the anticipated use and level of comfort/access that is provided for each user group, and considerations for emergency access, implementation, and maintenance. Based on our review we have developed an updated typical street cross section (Figure 12) that will continue to be refined as we develop the final preferred concept design.

Figure 12: Updated typical $12^{\text {th }}$ Street cross section (looking north)


This cross section increases the depth of the angle parking stall, increases the width of the east sidewalk, decreases the width of the two-way cycle track, and lowers the cycle-track to be at street grade. These refinements are proposed to improve access to parking for people driving, reduce conflicts at intersections for people walking and biking (particularly related to implementing ADA curb ramps at intersections), and to maintain the sidewalk experience for people walking. A key element that is still being explored is the type of delineation to provide separation between the cycle-track and adjacent travel lane; Figure 12 shows a three-foot striped buffer with delineator post. We are continuing to explore how best to provide separation (visual and physical separation if possible) while considering longterm impacts for operations and maintenance of the street throughout the year (e.g., impacts for winter conditions and snow plowing).
*The City should also explore opportunities to pursue additional walkway space by acquiring easement and or right-of-way when possible to incorporate a 12 -foot sidewalk zone into the approved cross section. While the refinements above maintain the existing $10^{\prime}$ sidewalk zone, $10^{\prime}$ is the bare minimum recommended for a street in a central business district context; the ODOT Blueprint for Design
characterizes the urban context along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as a Central Business District and recommends a $10.5^{\prime}$ 20’ sidewalk zone (Figure 13).

Figure 13: Excerpt from Table 3-11 from ODOT’s Blueprint for Urban Design
Table 3-11: Design Element Recommendations for Traditional Downtown/CBD

|  |  | Design Element |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Frontage Zone | Guidance |
| Pedestrian | Pedestrian Zone | $4^{\prime}$ to $2^{\prime}$ |
| Realm | Buffer Zone | $10^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ |
|  | Curb/Gutterl | $6^{\prime}$ to $0^{\prime}$ |

## $13^{\text {th }}$ Street

Additional studies for the design of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street include:

1. reviewing the typical street cross section developed during Phase 2 to understand how existing constraints might impact future improvements along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, and
2. exploring ways to mitigate the traffic impacts of a three-lane street cross section design through traffic calming measures.

The typical street cross section developed during Phase 2 (Figure 14) utilized the full 50 -foot right-of-way and the five-foot sidewalk and utility easements on each side of the street.

Figure 14: Typical $13^{\text {th }}$ Street cross section (looking south) developed during Phase 2


The existing sidewalk location varies along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. In some locations the existing sidewalk stops at the limit of the 50 -foot right-of-way resulting in a five-foot sidewalk, and in other locations the sidewalk extends into and through the five-foot sidewalk and utility easement providing a 10 -foot sidewalk (including curb), see Figure 15. There are also locations where private structures and access ramps that provide access to adjacent buildings are in the five-foot easement (Figure 15). These constraints limit a future sidewalk width if the ramps or structures cannot be easily relocated.

Figure 15: Example of varying sidewalk conditions and constraints along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street


Where these existing constraints prevent the sidewalk from being widened to 10 -feet (including curb) the project team recommends the city and agency explore opportunities to require building setbacks or sidewalk easements as properties redevelop so the existing five-foot sidewalk can be widened to 12-feet.

Another challenge for the streetscape environment along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is the proposed northbound travel lane that will be located next to the sidewalk. On-street parking will be removed, which eliminates the separation between the sidewalk and travel lane and results in a narrower effective sidewalk width and reduced comfort for people walking on the east side of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.

To help mitigate this condition and to work within the existing right of way the project team acknowledges that the city and agency may be required to narrow the proposed east sidewalk from 10feet (including curb) to six-feet to provide a landscape buffer between the travel lane and sidewalk (Figure 16); this condition is similar to the existing sidewalk on the north side of May Street between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets.

Figure 16: Typical $13^{\text {th }}$ Street cross section (looking south) developed during Phase 2

*Again, the project team recommends the city and agency pursue opportunities to obtain easements or rights-of-way to expand the sidewalk zone from $10^{\prime}$ to $12^{\prime}$ to accommodate an appropriate buffer and create space for pedestrians along the corridor. Similar to $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, the ODOT Blueprint for Design characterizes the urban context along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as Central Business District and recommends a 10.5’-20' sidewalk zone.

In addition to refinements to the proposed street cross section the project team is identifying opportunities for traffic calming features on 13th Street. Traffic calming features being considered include: curb extensions at intersections where there is on-street parking, medians where they do not conflict with/support future traffic movements (locations are dependent on the circulation of traffic on East/West streets), and pedestrians refuge islands and rectangular rapid flashing beacons (RRFBs) at enhanced East/West crossings at Taylor Avenue and A Street.

Combined these measures should help to slow traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and improve the streetscape environment for people walking along $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.

## Opportunities for a Bicycle Connection to Pacific Avenue

The project team explored opportunities for extending the proposed two-way cycle track south of Belmont Ave along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to provide a bicycle connection to Pacific Avenue. The existing street cross section south of Nix Drive is shown in Figure 17.

Figure 17: Existing $12^{\text {th }}$ Street cross section south of Nix Dr (looking north)


Given the relatively high-speed, high-volume type street environment along $12^{\text {th }}$ Street the project team only considered scenarios with off-street separated bike facilities. However, rather than continuing a twoway cycle-track the project team explored layouts for a shared use path, which provides a shared space for people walking and biking and takes less space to implement compared to separate, dedicated cycle track and sidewalk facilities.

Based on existing site constraints, including the number and width of travel lanes and slope along the east side of roadway, the project team explored two scenarios for locating the shared use path (Figure 18). One scenario narrows the existing travel lanes and proposes a new retaining wall to widen the existing sidewalk area and provide a shared path alongside the roadway. A second scenario proposes shifting the bike connection away from the roadway, widening the Indian Creek Trail, to provide a bike connection that does not follow the roadway but descends down to Indian Creek and back up $12{ }^{\text {th }}$ Street; this alignment requires path users to descend and climb approximately 30 -feet of grade change.

Figure 18: Scenarios of typical cross sections for providing a bicycle south to Pacific Avenue


The project team recommends the first scenario, providing a path alongside the roadway, to provide more direct access for people biking.

With either scenario the city will need to develop a solution that works at the parcel with the Shell gas station and Dutch Bros. Coffee drive-thru. At this parcel it may be necessary to acquire an easement or expand the right-of-way to continue the 12 -foot shared use path. A solution will also be needed to provide a safe pathway across the existing driveway.

Coordination with ODOT and further study of this concept is not part of current scope of this project, but will not be necessary at this time to propose the connection be incorporated into the City's TSP.

## Heights Parking Summary Update

As the project has progressed, the project team continues to track potential changes to parking in the study area to evaluate impacts for proposed changes and refinements. Parking counts over the past two years have shown that parking in the study area is underutilized even without active management or strategy. The following table summarizes existing and proposed parking scenarios compared to a forecasted demand for a high development growth scenario.

Table 5 provides an updated parking summary for the Heights based on the project team's current recommendations.

Table 5: Parking comparison for existing and future scenarios

|  | Approx. On-street <br> Parking along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets | Approx. On-street District Parking on all E/W streets (parking within one block of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets) | Approx. Off-Street Parking ${ }^{\text {C }}$ (per Sept. 2021 parking study) | Total Parking (on- and off-street) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing (2021) | 156 | 148 | 410 | 714 |
| 2011 TSP Proposed | 70 | 148 | 410 | 628 |
| Proposed with current recommendations | 80 | 155 | 399 A, B | 634 |
| stimated 2040 Peak Summertime Parking Demand (from 2021 Parking Study) |  |  |  | 657 |

A. This number reflects the loss of 11 parking stalls that could be removed with the acquisition of the private parcel located between Belmont Avenue/ $12^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
B. This number does not include impacts to off-street parking at Jackson Park and the hospital as those parking areas were not included in parking study completed during Phase 2.
C. Numbers do not include additional parking constructed as part of private property redevelopment.

## Next Steps - Phase 3

Once the URA confirms direction for these additional design studies the project team will begin developing the final preferred concept plan for the study area streets. At the next review meeting the project team will present the final concept plan. The purpose of this review is to present the final concept plan, identify minor refinements that may be needed, and begin discussing potential considerations for developing an implementation plan.

## Attached

Appendix A - 13th Street/ May Street Intersection Design Refinement Technical Memo from DKS (Dec 20, 2023)

Appendix B - Belmont Avenue Configuration Options for a Signalized Intersection (Jan 2023)
Appendix C - Design and Layout Considerations for the conceptual double roundabout design developed by the American Structurepoint (Jan 2023)

Appendix D - On-Street Parking Counts

## TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: December 20, 2022
TO: Nathan Polanski | MIG
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Kayla Fleskes-Lane, PE | DKS Associates
SUBJECT: Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan -
Project \#20203-000
$13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street Intersection Design Refinement

This memorandum provides support for design refinement of concepts to improve the intersection on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street with either a traffic signal or a roundabout, in combination with surrounding improvements to implement Design Concept 3 (Hybrid).

## INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION

Figures 1 and 2 show concept drawings of the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street at May Street intersection under traffic signal control and roundabout control ${ }^{1}$, respectively. The lane configuration needs were based on forecasted weekday p.m. peak hour traffic volumes for the year 2039, representing summertime conditions. Both drawings assume the surrounding streets have been reconfigured to implement Design Concept 3, which includes converting $13^{\text {th }}$ Street to two-way travel south of May Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to one-way northbound travel south of May Street. This also includes the construction of two-way cycle tracks on the south side of May Street and the east side of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street. There would be no bicycle facilities on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street south of May Street, but it is assumed there would be buffered bike lanes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street north of May Street as shown in the City's Transportation System Plan (TSP). The left turn lanes under the signalized configuration have been widened to 12 feet in response to comments from ODOT. ${ }^{2}$

[^29]

FIGURE 1. $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION
Source: DKS Associates


FIGURE 2. $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET ROUNDABOUT INTERSECTION CONFIGURATION
Source: American Structurepoint, Roundabout Peer Review - City of Hood River, Oregon; May 31, 2022

A peer review of the roundabout concept was conducted that yielded the following comments and potential design refinements.

1. There should not be a need for two circulating lanes in the roundabout on the east side (from the northbound entrance to the northbound exit).
2. The westbound through/left entry lane alignment looks off and would guide entering traffic into the island rather than the circulating roadway.
3. The westbound right turn lane should not enter the roundabout circulating roadway.
4. The drawing does not include the desired bicycle facilities and only includes narrow sidewalks on most approaches. In particular, if a two-way cycle track is desired on the south leg, an enhanced crossing should be considered. One option could be a protected intersection design, similar to the roundabout at $9^{\text {th }}$ Street/Wilson Avenue in Bend, Oregon ${ }^{3}$.
5. Two-lane entries and exits may need supplemental pedestrian actuated flashing beacons and warning signs for safety (impacts cost but not footprint).
6. Truck turning templates and fastest path analysis should be completed for all approaches.

When comparing the general footprints and potential right-of-way impacts between the two designs, it should be noted that the roundabout concept does not include bicycle facilities on May Street or $13^{\text {th }}$ Street north of May Street, which underrepresents the needed width of those streets. In addition, the City may want to provide an additional 8 feet of width on of $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, south of May Street, to provide on-street parking.

## INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Based on ODOT's preliminary signal warrant form, a traffic signal is likely to be warranted at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street in the future. Given that a traffic signal is a potential solution, the prior traffic analysis was refined to better match the current concept. These refinements include:

- an eastbound left turn lane at the intersection to provide greater flexibility for protected pedestrian crossings,
- the removal of any bottleneck at the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue intersection (which previously influenced signal progression and vehicle queueing at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street), and
- enhanced signal coordination between the $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street intersections to better mitigate queueing impacts (does not assume the north leg of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street is signalized).

In addition, the community identified a two-way cycle track as the preferred bicycle treatment on May Street, pending feasibility. To implement a two-way cycle track on the south side of May Street, bicycle-specific signal phasing and some right turn on red restrictions would be required at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street. Therefore, the intersection was tested with and without that phasing.

Based on these refinements, Table 1 compares the level of service (LOS), delay, and volume-tocapacity (v/c) ratio between TSP Build conditions (maintaining one-way traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street), a

[^30]refined traffic signal, and a roundabout at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ May Street. As listed in the table, the roundabout is expected to operate with similar levels of delay as the TSP Build alternative. Both of the signalized alternatives are expected to operate with more delay than the TSP Build alternative. With the additional delay associated with some right turn on red restrictions and exclusive bicycle phasing, the signal with the two-way cycle track is expected to have insufficient capacity to meet demand, with nearly 80 seconds of average vehicle delay.

TABLE 1. REFINED INTERSECTION OPERATIONS RESULTS AT $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET/ MAY STREET (2039 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR)

| SCENARIO ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | V/C |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSP BUILD | C | 31 | 0.96 |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITHOUT TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | D | 44 | $0.94{ }^{\mathrm{B}}$ |
| SIGNAL <br> (WITH TWO-WAY CYCLE TRACK) | E | 80 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3}$ |
| ROUNDABOUT | C | 18 C | 0.86 |

Bold and red indicates a "failing" condition, which could be a v/c ratio of 1.0 or greater or a LOS F.
For signalized intersections, results are shown for the overall intersection. For roundabouts, delay and LOS are shown for the overall intersection while the $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ratio is shown for the worst approach.

A Signal with two-way cycle track results reported using HCM 2000 methodology, otherwise results reported using HCM $6^{\text {th }}$ edition methodology. Note that roundabout results reported by American Structurepoint utilize the Sidra methodology, which is less conservative and generally shows less delay compared to $\mathrm{HCM} 6^{\text {th }}$ edition methodology.
${ }^{B}$ Note that the signal results show more delay than prior Design Concept 3 analysis due to changes in left turn signal phasing and cycle length at the intersection with the refined design.
${ }^{c}$ Note that delay at the roundabout does not take into account delay associated with an enhanced cycle track crossing (such as the use of a rectangular rapid-flashing beacon) on the south leg.

The following summarizes the expected vehicle queuing impacts with the refined concepts:

- Without the two-way cycle track, long queues are expected in the northbound and southbound directions under signal control.
- Southbound queues are expected to extend to approximately State Street.
- Northbound queues are expected to extend to approximately A Street.
- With the two-way cycle track, even longer queues are expected in the northbound and southbound directions under signal control.
- Southbound queues spillback beyond Oak Street, causing long queues on Oak Street.
- Northbound queues spillback beyond Belmont Street.
- This results in approximately 75 percent more system-wide delay than the scenario without the two-way cycle track.
- Queueing at the roundabout is expected to be significantly lower than the signalized alternatives.

Southbound queues are expected to extend approximately 100 feet.
Northbound queues are expected to extend approximately 200 feet.
Beyond intersection operations and queuing, it should be noted that the southbound approach to the intersection requires climbing a steep grade (approximately 6 percent). This is typically approaching the maximum grade that can be accommodated at a roundabout. Today, the southbound approach is uncontrolled, so during icy conditions vehicles (and heavy trucks in particular) do not have to stop on the hill unless there is a pedestrian crossing.

While roundabout queues are generally rolling queues that would allow vehicles to continue forward momentum, a traffic signal would require vehicles to come to a complete stop. Without the twoway cycle track, it is expected that any given southbound through vehicle would have approximately a 95 percent chance of having to stop at the signal. With the two-way cycle track, the southbound approach is over capacity so it is likely that during peak hours, all southbound through vehicles would be required to come to a stop at the traffic signal. It should be noted that pedestrian crossings and bicyclist crossings on the cycle track may require vehicles to stop with the roundabout concept as well.

While the roundabout with an added westbound right turn lane and dual southbound through lanes is expected to perform well with future traffic volumes, single lane roundabouts generally perform better with respect to safety compared to dual lane approaches and exits at roundabouts.
Consideration could be given to designing the intersection as a single lane roundabout in the near term with the intent to widen to a dual lane roundabout in the long term, pending an analysis of interim year (i.e. between today and year 2039) traffic operations.

## BELMONT AVENUE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Consider options for signalizing the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue to achieve the following objectives:

- Manage congestion to keep motor vehicle delay within reasonable limits for the Heights (e.g., v/c < 1.0)
- Manage southbound vehicle queues on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street from the Belmont Avenue intersection to keep them from reaching May Street and interfering with intersection operations.
- Minimize roadway widening needs and provide low-stress walking and biking street crossing opportunities.
- Maintain accessibility of businesses.
- Maintain accessibility of surrounding neighborhoods.
- Protect the future function of A Street west of the Heights as a neighborhood greenway.


## OPTION 1 - ONE-WAY EASTBOUND

## Description:

- Convert Belmont Avenue to oneway eastbound.
- Convert A Street to one-way westbound.

Opportunities:

- Eliminating westbound traffic simplifies signal operation.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.
- Queues expected back to Taylor Avenue but not May Street.


## Constraints:

- Limited flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (sets orientation for other one-way
 streets).
- Union Street to Belmont Avenue west trips must route around Wilson Street and A Street.


## OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT

## Description:

- Close Belmont Avenue between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Realign $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as one-way Tintersection (assumed unsignalized).


## Opportunities:

- Eliminating the east approach and relocating the southbound left turn significantly simplifies signal operation.
- Queues expected back to Taylor Avenue but not May Street.
- Flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (A Street could be eastbound or westbound only).
- Opportunity for re-envisioning of public space with vacation of Belmont Avenue between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and property acquisition.
- Slows northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street before entering the Heights.
- Provides a turnaround at the south
 end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.


## Constraints:

- Property impact with realignment.
- Limited queue storage for back-to-back left turn lanes on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Union Street to Belmont Avenue west trips must route around Wilson Street and A Street.


## OPTION 3 - WIDEN $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET FOR TWO SOUTHBOUND THROUGH LANES

## Description:

- Remove parking and widen $13^{\text {th }}$ Street between A Street and southern end of existing couplet to allow for two southbound lanes, a left turn lane and a northbound lane (four-lane cross section instead of three-lane).


## Opportunities:

- Significantly mitigates queueing concerns (queues approximately to B Street).
- Flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (A Street could be eastbound or westbound only).
- Two-way traffic can be maintained on Belmont Avenue between $13^{\text {th }}$ Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12{ }^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.


## Constraints:

- Requires removal of parking between A Street and Belmont.
- Requires significant street widening.

- Creates a wide crossing for people walking and biking.


## OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WESTBOUND

## Description:

- Convert Belmont Avenue to one-way westbound.
- Convert A Street to one-way eastbound.
- Close the northbound left turn at $13^{\text {th }}$ Avenue/Belmont Avenue (served by westbound Belmont Avenue instead).
- Realign $12^{\text {th }}$ Street as one-way Tintersection.


## Opportunities:

- Eliminating eastbound traffic and the northbound left turn simplifies signal operation.
- Maintains westbound access from Union Street.
- Provides a turnaround at the south end of the Heights to proceed northbound on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street, making businesses on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street between Belmont Avenue and Wilson Street accessible.

- Slows northbound traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street before entering the Heights.


## Constraints:

- Queueing spills back to May Street and increases risk of westbound queues on Belmont Avenue blocking $12^{\text {th }}$ Street (this is the worst option from a congestion standpoint).
- Westbound lefts challenging to make at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue due to intersection geometry, could limit connectivity.
- Property impact with realignment.
- Limited flexibility for one-way street configuration between $12^{\text {th }}$ Street and $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (sets orientation for other one-way streets).

Table 1: $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue Intersection Congestion

| OPTION | CYCLE <br> LENGTH | LOS | DELAY <br> (SEC) | V/C |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OPTION 1 - ONE-WAY EB | 100 s | C | 20 | 0.98 |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | 110 s | B | 17 | 0.83 |
| OPTION 3-TWO LANES SB | 120 s | B | 18 | 0.92 |
| OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WB A | 140 s | D | 39 | 0.92 |

Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer
A Based on HCM 2000

Table 2: $13^{\text {th }}$ Street/ Belmont Avenue Vehicle Queue Lengths

| OPTION | HCM CALCULATED QUEUE LENGTH |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Southbound | Northbound |
| OPTION 2 - CLOSE BELMONT | $1000^{\prime}$ | $650^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 3 - TWO LANES SB | $1125^{\prime}$ | $450^{\prime}$ |
| OPTION 4 - ONE-WAY WB | $375^{\prime}$ | $650^{\prime}$ |

Analysis represents year 2039 weekday PM peak hour in the summer
*To the south: Nix Dr - 600'; Pacific Ave - 1100',
*To the north: B Street 450'; Taylor Ave - 1000'; May St - 1400'


APPENDIX D - ON-STREET PARKING COUNTS (2 pages)

## EXISTING



Figure 1: On-Street Parking Locations and Restrictions from November 2021 Parking Study by DKS

PROPOSED


Figure 2: Planning level estimate for potential future on-street parking for recommended design (as of design studies completed March 2023)

## memo

to Urban Renewal Board and Advisory Committee<br>from Nathan Polanski, PE, MIG<br>re The Heights Streetscape Plan - Preliminary Preferred Concept Plan<br>date July 26, 2023

This memorandum presents the preliminary preferred concept plan for the Heights Streetscape study area. The preliminary preferred concept plan has been developed based on Urban Renewal Agency (URA) feedback from the additional Phase 3 design studies that were completed and presented to the URA Advisory Committee (URAC) and Board (URAB) in April 2023.

The memorandum includes a summary of what we heard from the URA and how feedback has been incorporated into the design to develop the preferred concept plan. Elements of the preliminary preferred concept plan covered in this memo include:

- Design of key intersections
- Design of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets
- Design of east/west streets
- Bicycle connection to Pacific Avenue
- Heights Parking Summary Update

The attached preliminary preferred concept plan and typical street cross sections (Attachments A and B) show how the individual components come together to create a comprehensive streetscape design for the streets and intersections in the Heights that aligns with the project goals.

On July 12, 2023 the project team also received ODOT comments on the materials presented to the URA in April 2023; the materials ODOT reviewed were the April 7, 2023 memo to the URA and the April 2023 PowerPoint slides documenting findings from the Phase 3 Additional Design Studies. Key takeaways from ODOT's comments are included at the end of this memo.

## Design of Key Intersections

## 13th Street/May Street

The project team recommended and the URAB approved a roundabout for the intersection at 13th Street/May Street. URA feedback included a request for the project team to explore opportunities for additional traffic control measures at crosswalk to improve safety. The attached preferred concept plan incorporates rectangular rapid flashing beacons (RRFBs) at each crosswalk as an additional traffic control device to increase driver awareness at pedestrian crossings.

## 13th Street/Belmont Avenue/12th Street

The project team recommended and the URAB approved closing Belmont Avenue to through traffic between 12th and 13th Streets and providing a traffic signal for the intersection at 13th Street/Belmont Avenue. URA feedback included a request for the project team to:

1. Explore opportunities for maintaining business and alley access between 12th and 13th Streets along Belmont Avenue.
2. Document the delay in travel time for residents who live east of 12th Street to travel around the Belmont Avenue street closure and head south on 12th Street.

The preferred concept plan includes a driveway ramp at the west side of the Belmont Avenue/12th Street intersection to allow vehicle access to the alley and businesses along Belmont Avenue (Figure 1). The design intent is that Belmont Avenue would be designed as a flexible, curbless street that operates as a shared space and/or plaza to accommodate community events and support community placemaking goals while allowing access to the alley and local businesses.

Figure 1: Driveway ramp at Belmont $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street intersection and placemaking/shared street opportunity.


Attachment C summarizes potential out-of-direction travel delay for trips starting in the neighborhood along Union Street east of the Heights that want to turn south if Belmont Avenue is closed at 13th Street. The study found travel time for Union Street traffic increases by about 45 seconds when turning left from B Street instead of directly from Belmont Avenue. See Attachment C for additional discussion and findings.

## Design of 12th Street

URA feedback included a request for the project team to widen the two-way cycle track to prioritize a safe, comfortable space for people biking over additional parking stalls that could squeezed into the street by using angle parking instead of parallel parking.

The preferred concept plan incorporates the revised typical street cross section shown in Figure 2 below. This street cross section allows for a 10-foot two-way cycle track, four-foot raised buffer between the cycle track and travel lane, and wider sidewalks on both sides of the street (increasing from 10 -feet to 12.5 -feet). A 13 -foot travel lane also allows more maneuvering space for people entering/existing parking stalls, which in turn provides more flexibility for incorporating a raised median or planting to provide physical protection between the travel lane and cycle track.

Figure 2: Revised typical street cross section for 12th Street (looking north).


The removal of angle parking eliminated opportunities for wide ( $15^{\prime}$ ) curb extensions that could be programmed as amenity areas or gathering spaces along 12th Street. In lieu of these wider curb extensions the preferred concept plan incorporates a few opportunities for longer curb extensions to create additional space for seating and streetscape amenities. These longer curb extensions, which would replace a single parking stall, could be permanent installations built into the street design or temporary installations (e.g. parklets) that can moved or located as desired by local businesses; for the purposes of the attached graphic we have shown the expanded curb extensions as permanent installations.

A detailed plan view rendering for a segment of 12th Street has been developed to show how a "typical" intersection and stretch of sidewalk along both sides of the street could be designed to support pedestrian and business access for all users (Figure 3).

## Figure 3: Detailed plan view rendering for an intersection and segment of street along 12th Street



## Design of 13th Street

URA feedback for 13th Street included a request to continue exploring opportunities for traffic calming to mitigate the traffic impacts of a three-lane street cross section design. The preferred concept plan incorporates additional and expanded medians along 13th Street and RRFBs at key east/west streets to improve access for people walking and biking across the Heights.

An additional median between B and C Streets provides additional traffic calming but would restrict existing driveway access in two locations to right in-right out access (see Figure 4); note, as part of the final concept report the project team plans to conduct a review of existing driveway locations along 12th and 13th Streets to identify opportunities for safety and operational improvements for the preferred concept plan (see Next Steps below for more discussion).

Figure 4: Existing driveways along 13th Street that would have access limited to right-in/right-out and/or should be relocated to the alley as part of future street improvements.


A detailed plan view rendering for a segment of 13 th Street has been developed to show how a "typical" intersection and stretch of sidewalk along both sides of the street could be designed to balance access for all street users (Figure 5).

## Figure 5: Detailed plan view rendering for an intersection and segment of street along 13th Street



## Design of East/West Streets

The project team recommended and the URAB approved alternating one-way streets between A Street and Taylor Avenue with parallel parking on both sides of the street. URA feedback included a request for the project team to explore alternatives to contra-flow bike lanes on Taylor Avenue and A Street.

The preferred concept plan incorporates a two-way cycle track along Taylor Avenue on the sidewalk side of parallel parking (Figure 6). On-street parking was changed from angle parking to parallel parking to create space for the two-way cycle track.

Figure 6: Revised typical street cross section for Taylor Avenue (looking east).


The existing 50 -foot right-of-way along A Street does not allow for parking and bike facilities on both sides of the street. With the closure of Belmont Avenue between 12th and 13th Streets and planned bike lanes on Belmont Avenue (as part of the City's Transportation System Plan), it was determined that east/west bike access at the south end of the Heights could be shifted to Belmont Avenue. A Street can instead be focused on improving access for people walking east/west across the Heights, with sidewalks widened to 10 -feet and maintaining parking on both sides of the street (Figure 7).

Figure 7: Revised typical street cross section for A Street (looking west).


## Bicycle Connection to Pacific

The project team recommended and the URAB approved coordinating with ODOT to explore the possibility of narrowing existing travel lanes south of Belmont Ave to expand the sidewalk zone to provide a shared use path and landscape buffer along the east side of 12th Street. The attached preferred concept plan shows a shared use path extending south from Belmont Avenue.

## Heights Parking Summary Update

The project team continues to track potential changes to parking as the preferred concept plan is developed. This includes changes based on URA direction to change from angle parking to parallel parking along 12th Street and Taylor Avenue to provide more space for people biking as well as other details related to curb extensions for traffic calming and creating spaces for people to gather.

Table 1 provides an updated parking summary for the Heights based on the preferred concept plan (Attachment A) and includes existing and proposed parking scenarios compared to a forecasted demand in 2040 for a high development growth scenario.

Table 1: Parking comparison for existing and future scenarios

|  | Approx. On-street Parking along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets | Approx. On-street District Parking on <br> all E/W streets (parking within one block of $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets) | Approx. Off-Street Parking ${ }^{\mathrm{E}}$ (per Sept. 2021 parking study) | Total Parking (on- and off-street) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing (2021) | 156 | 148 | 410 | 714 |
| 2011 TSP Proposed | 70 | 148 | 410 | 628 |
| Preferred Concept Design | $72^{\text {A }}$ | $148^{B}$ | $399{ }^{\text {c, D }}$ | 619 |
| Estimated 2040 Peak Summertime Parking Demand (from 2021 Parking Study) |  |  |  | 657 |

A. On-street parking along $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets has been reduced from 80 to 72 based on changes shown in the preferred concept plan.
B. On-street parking on all E/W streets has been reduced from 155 to 148 based on changes shown in the preferred concept plan.
C. This number reflects the loss of 11 parking stalls that could be removed with the acquisition of the private parcel located between Belmont Avenue $/ 12^{\text {th }}$ Street $/ 13^{\text {th }}$ Street.
D. This number does not include impacts to off-street parking at Jackson Park and the hospital as those parking areas were not included in parking study completed during Phase 2.
E. Numbers do not include additional parking constructed as part of private property redevelopment.

## ODOT Comments on Findings from Additional Phase 3 Studies

Key takeaways from ODOT comments on the April 7, 2023 memo to the URA (and accompanying PowerPoint slides), which documented project team recommendations from the Phase 3 Additional Design Studies, as they relate to the preferred design are summarized below. These takeaways are focused on highlighting issues the city and URA should anticipate during future stages of design development.

- Future design and approvals (General) - Suggest compiling a list of elements and features that may require design exceptions/approvals. Any dimensions outside the recommended ranges for the ODOT approved Central Business District/Main Street urban context designation will require a design exception (e.g. sidewalk widths on $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets, lane widths on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street)
- Intersections (General) - If remaining under ODOT jurisdiction an Intersection Control Evaluation study/document will be required to establish evidence for design approvals. ODOT recommends getting approval on this before proceeding too far with design. ODOT staff will review intersection layout detail after the concept is approved by the State-Traffic Roadway Engineer.
- Traffic analysis - current horizon year for traffic analysis is 2039; horizon year should be minimum 20 years from plan adoption (25-30 years is recommended to increase the life of the plan)
- Roundabout
- Environmental processes and reviews associated with U.S. DOT Act of 1966, Section 4(f) are significant and relevant and should be considered at the planning phase to understand the probability of approval for the roundabout, which impacts the Jackson Park property. U.S. DOT Section 4(f) considers impacts to parks and recreation lands and requires that there is no feasible and prudent alternative to avoid impacts to Section 4(f) properties (i.e. Jackson Park); or, requires a finding to be made that the project has a de minimis impact on the park property; a de minimis impact is one that will not adversely affect the activities, features, or attributes of the Section 4(f) property. USDOT Section 4(f) applies to projects that receive funding from or require approval an agency of the U.S. DOT (i.e. ODOT).
- At this stage it may be helpful to reference potential design modifications, e.g. oval approach, that could help mitigate some of the more significant impacts.
- Right of way acquisition - Right of way issues tend to be significant with respect to project risk compared to other common project issues.
- $13^{\text {th }}$ Street -
- A 10-foot center turn lane will be difficult to approve.
- Northbound lane on $13^{\text {th }}$ needs to exclude the gutter/consider drainage design.
- South bike connection to Pacific - ODOT noted the narrowing of travel lanes has merit to explore further. Reduced lane widths will also need to consider drainage design.


## Next Steps

The project team is looking for confirmation that we have incorporated previous URA comments so that we can begin developing the final concept report and implementation plan.

## Final Concept Report

The project team will document the preferred concept plan in a final report. This report will also include additional streetscape character design considerations such as:

- Potential types of street trees appropriate for the redesigned streets.
- Examples of street furnishing styles that may be appropriate based on the character of the Heights and community feedback from the Phase 2 open house.
- Opportunities for integrating green stormwater infrastructure based on existing topography and streetscape space available.
- Opportunities for placemaking at key intersections.

The report will also explore where access management might benefit safety and traffic operations along 12th and 13th Streets. Access management is the practice of managing the location and design of vehicular connections to a roadway. It is an effective tool for improving the safety and efficiency of travel along a corridor by reducing the number of potential conflict points and making the environment less stressful for all users.

The project team will conduct a review of existing driveway locations along 12th and 13th Streets to identify opportunities for safety and operational improvements for the preferred concept plan. This will include identifying existing driveways that may not be desirable to remain due to safety considerations (i.e. proximity to the intersection), driveways that do not meet current code (i.e. existing driveways are too wide), or driveways that could be relocated to have alternate access from the alley or side street.

Specific recommendations for changes to individual property access points will not be included as part of the final concept plan; decisions about changes to individual property access points will occur through future land use applications and/or the engineering Design Phase once funding for implementation becomes available. If 12th or 13th Street remains an ODOT facility the guidelines of OAR 734-051-7010 will be applicable; OAR 734-051-7010 describes outreach to property owners that may be affected by property access decisions as part of a planning process for a state highway.

## Implementation Plan

An implementation plan will also be developed to evaluate how street and intersection improvements might be implemented over time. This plan will include a variety of elements including:

- A final planning level range of probable construction costs for future street improvements.
- Funding strategies and potential grant opportunities to support project implementation.
- A potential phasing plan for designing and constructing street and intersection improvements over time. This could include:
- identifying opportunities for near-term safety improvements (e.g. curb extensions on the west side of 13 th Street and RRFBs to support safety crossings at Taylor Avenue and A Street),
- how the design and operations of key intersections will drive and impact implementation over time,
- how updates to existing utility infrastructure might impact phasing, and
- how street improvements might be implemented over time depending on availability of funding.

The first step of the phasing discussion will need to be with ODOT to discuss whether a potential Jurisdictional Transfer of $12 \mathrm{th}, 13^{\text {th }}$, and May Streets might be desired.

ODOT comments on the design suggest the possibility for a potential future Jurisdictional Transfer and future updates to the City's Transportation System Plan (TSP).

## Attachments

Attachment A: Preferred Concept Plan - Preliminary (July 2023)
Attachment B: Typical Street Cross Sections (July 2023)
Attachment C: Union Street PM Peak Hour Travel Time Delay Technical Memorandum (June 23, 2023)



MAY ST
( $60^{\prime}$ R/W and 10' easement on north side of street]


13th ST - Section A
Section A applies where the full $60^{\prime}$ ( $50^{\prime} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}$ and existing 5' easements) is available for street improvements

## 13th ST - Section B

Section B applies where existing structures and ramps to buildings are located within the existing 5 ' utility easement on the west side of 13th Street

*Future sidewalk easement to be provided as properties redevelop to allow
for additional sidewalk space in the pedestrian realm.

TAYLOR AVE
( $60^{\prime} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}$ )


A, B AND CSTREETS
(50'R/W)


12TH STREET BIKE CONNECTIONTO PACIFIC AVENUE
Existing typical street section shown in red to see how/where existing roodway narrows and retaining walls are needed.


## TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 23, 2023
TO: $\quad$ Nathan Polanski | MIG
FROM: John Bosket, PE; Kayla Fleskes-Lane, PE | DKS Associates

## SUBJECT: Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan - <br> Union Street PM Peak Hour Travel Time Delay

Project \#20203-000

This memorandum responds to a question raised during the April 24, 2023, Urban Renewal Advisory Board meeting regarding potential out-of-direction travel time delay for trips starting in the neighborhood along Union Street east of the Heights that want to turn south if Belmont Avenue is closed at $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. Under this scenario (previously referred to as Option 2 for Belmont Avenue and east-west street configurations), these trips could make a left turn onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street from B Street or could choose to route to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street via May Street.

To help inform this discussion, the following three scenarios were evaluated (routes illustrated in Figure 1):

Scenario A: Option 2 (east Belmont Avenue approach to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is closed) with Union Street traffic turning at B Street.

Scenario B: Option 2 (east Belmont Avenue approach to $13^{\text {th }}$ Street is closed) with Union Street traffic turning left at May Street.

Scenario C: Option 4 (Belmont Avenue is one-way westbound between $12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ Streets) with Union Street traffic turning left from Belmont.

For each scenario, the travel time to start from Union Street (from a point one block east of $12^{\text {th }}$ Street) and reach a point on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street just south of Belmont Avenue was estimated


FIGURE 1. ROUTES OF SCENARIOS EVALUATED FOR TRAVELING FROM UNION ST. TO SOUTH OF BELMONT AVE.
using the year 2039 weekday p.m. peak hour traffic analysis model previously used to evaluate circulation alternatives for this project. Travel time estimates included the time to travel along each street segment, as well as the estimated amount of average delay that would be experienced making the required moves through each intersection. It was assumed that average travel speeds on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street would be 25 mph , while average travel speeds would be 20 mph on all other streets.

Table 1 summarizes the results of this evaluation. This includes the estimated average travel time per trip as well as the cumulative delay experienced during the one-hour peak period from all trips assumed to be making that movement.

Key observations from the results in Table 1 include:

- Given the short length of Union Street, the number of peak hour trips forecast to make the westbound to southbound trip down $12^{\text {th }}$ Street south of the Heights is fairly small. There would be more of these trips coming from the neighborhood north of Union Street, but their route options would be very similar to what they can do today. The difference for these trips would be the higher delay experienced while attempting to turn left onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, which is estimated to be just under two minutes on average during the peak hour. However, this is a result of the $13^{\text {th }}$ Street configuration selected (i.e., conversion to two-way traffic with limited traffic on $12^{\text {th }}$ Street), not the choice of circulation options at Belmont Avenue.
- The travel time for Union Street traffic increases by 35 percent (or about 45 seconds) when turning left from B Street instead of directly from Belmont Avenue. When turning left from May Street, the travel time increases by 130 percent (or about 2-1/2 minutes)
- Adding the east Belmont Avenue approach back to the intersection with $13^{\text {th }}$ Street (as in Scenario C) results in a significant 123 percent increase in delay for traffic traveling northbound on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street. While this only equates to about 13 seconds per vehicle, because of the high number of northbound trips during the peak hour this results in a cumulative increase in delay of more than three vehicle-hours.
- When totaling all vehicle delay experienced by northbound and southbound traffic on $13^{\text {th }}$ Street as well as all Union Street trips making a southbound left turn onto $13^{\text {th }}$ Street, Scenario A results in the least amount of system delay. Scenario B results in a 3 percent increase in delay over Scenario A, while Scenario C results in a 19 percent increase.

TABLE 1. TRAVEL TIME AND DELAY ESTIMATES FOR ROUTES FROM UNION ST. TO SOUTH OF $13^{\text {th }}$ St. (2039 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR)

|  | TRAFFIC FROM UNI ON STREET |  |  | NORTHBOUND $13^{\text {TH }}$ STREET TRAFFIC |  | SOUTHBOUND $13{ }^{\text {TH }}$ STREET TRAFFIC |  | ALL TRAFFIC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulation Scenario | Vehicles | Total Travel Time (min) | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Vehicles | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Vehicles | Total Veh Delay (veh-min) | Overall Veh Delay (veh-min) |
| Scenario A: Option 2 (Close Belmont), turn south from B Street | 20 | 2.6 | 52 | 855 | 151 | 1,040 | 768 | 971 |
| Scenario B: Option 2 (Close Belmont), turn south from May Street | 20 | 4.3 | 85 | 855 | 151 | 1,040 | 768 | 1,004 |
| Scenario C: Option 4 (One-way WB Belmont), turn south from Belmont Avenue | 20 | 1.9 | 37 | 855 | 336 | 1,040 | 778 | 1,152 |


[^0]:    PLANNING|DESIGN|COMMUNICATIONS|MANAGEMENT|SCIENCE|TECHNOLOGY
    119 Pine Street, Suite 400 • Seattle, WA 98101 • USA • 206-223-0326 • www.migcom.com
    Offices in: California * Colorado • Oregon • Texas • Washington

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ A peak parking occupancy of 85 percent is typically considered best practice to allow for accommodation of variation in demand. The 85 percent rule has also been previously applied locally during the downtown parking analysis work.

[^2]:    DKS
    HOOD RIVER HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE PLAN • HOOD RIVER HEIGHTS DISTRICT PARKING STUDY • NOVEMBER 2021

[^3]:    ${ }^{2}$ Parking Made Easy: A Guide to Managing Parking In Your Community, Chapter 6, Oregon Transportation \& Growth Management Program. July 2013.
    ${ }^{3}$ Built area was approximated based on aerial photo reconnaissance and field verification.

[^4]:    ${ }^{4}$ Parking Generation Manual, 5th Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2019.

[^5]:    ${ }^{5}$ Future year employment and household information is consistent with projections prepared for the Westside Area Concept Plan preferred land use scenario and is consistent with the City of Hood River's TSP, as amended in April 2021.

[^6]:    ${ }^{6}$ White Paper \#3: Parking Demand Forecasting - Commercial and Residential Development. Rick Williams Consulting. June 2019.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan, Hood River Heights District Parking Study, DKS Associates, November 29, 2021.

[^8]:    ${ }^{2}$ Parking Made Easy: A Guide to Managing Parking In Your Community, Chapter 6, Oregon Transportation \& Growth Management Program. July 2013.
    ${ }^{3}$ Down from 714 stalls reported in 2021, as discussed in Table 1.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Hood River Parking Count Updates, Hood River Heights Peak Season Counts, DKS Associates, September 23, 2022.
    ${ }^{2}$ Hood River Heights Streetscape Plan, Hood River Heights District Parking Study, DKS Associates, November 29, 2021.

[^10]:    ${ }^{3}$ Parking Made Easy: A Guide to Managing Parking In Your Community, Chapter 6, Oregon Transportation \& Growth Management Program. July 2013.

[^11]:    ${ }^{4}$ Down from 714 stalls reported in 2021, as discussed in Table 1.

[^12]:    Range of Responses

[^13]:    Letter of Support for Safe Routes to School in Heights Streetscape Design Plan \#3.pdf 84K

[^14]:    Letter of Support for Safe Routes to School in Heights Streetscape Design Plan \#3.pdf 84 K

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ OR224, Sunrise Expressway, ATR \#03-021, 0.8 miles north of Clackamas Highway was also identified as comparable but only has two years of data available so was excluded from the analysis.

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Toole Design. Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area - Transportation Study. February 2020.

[^17]:    ${ }^{2}$ ODOT. TransGIS. https://gis.odot.state.or.us/transgis/

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ Hood River Heights Urban Renewal Area - Transportation Study, Toole Design, February 7, 2020.

[^19]:    ${ }^{2} 2020$ data obtained from ODOT TransGIS https://gis.odot.state.or.us/transGIS/

[^20]:    ${ }^{3}$ OR 281 is a state highway routed over a City street, where ODOT maintains jurisdiction between the curbs.
    ${ }^{4}$ Typically, ODOT would design to lower v/c ratios in the Highway Design Manual when planning for improvement projects. However, the v/c ratios in the 1999 Oregon Highway Plan are more consistent with the long-range vision for this area as expressed by the City. Therefore, for the purpose of this plan, it is assumed that ODOT would not require designing future improvements to meet the Highway Design Manual standards.

[^21]:    Bold and red indicates a "failing" condition, which could be a $v / \mathrm{c}$ ratio of 1.0 or greater or a LOS F .
    For two-way stop-controlled intersections, results are shown for the major street/minor street approaches with the most congestion, where the minor street would be stop-controlled.

[^22]:    ${ }^{5} 95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queues represent queue lengths that have a five percent probability of being exceeded during the analysis period and are typically used when designing appropriate storage lengths at intersections.

[^23]:    ${ }^{6}$ ODOT Crash Reduction Factor List, 2020, CMF ID: 228

[^24]:    ${ }^{7}$ https://nacto.org/publication/transit-street-design-guide/station-stop-elements/stop-elements/small-transit-shelter/

[^25]:    SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
    Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 11:27:00 AM
    Project: P:I20221004101C. Calcs_Data|Traffic|Traffic StudyISIDRAI13th \& May.sip9

[^26]:    SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com
    Organisation: AMERICAN STRUCTUREPOINT, INC | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Thursday, April 7, 2022 4:47:39 PM
    Project: P:I20221004101C. Calcs_Data|Traffic|Traffic StudyISIDRAI13th \& May.sip9

[^27]:    ${ }^{1}$ The roundabout concept drawing was provided by American Structurepoint, Inc. as part of a May 31, 2022 memorandum to the City of Hood River.
    ${ }^{2}$ ODOT Concept Review Meeting, August 8, 2022.

[^28]:    ${ }^{3}$ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sCa5VpenG5Y

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ The roundabout concept drawing was provided by American Structurepoint, Inc. as part of a May 31, 2022 memorandum to the City of Hood River.
    ${ }^{2}$ ODOT Concept Review Meeting, August 8, 2022.

[^30]:    ${ }^{3}$ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sCa5VpenG5Y

